



2009 Football Media Guide



Augustana College | Rock Island, Illinois

Founded 1860

Enrollment 2,500

President Steven Bahls

Faculty Athletic Representative Dr. Craig VanSandt,
Professor of Business Administration

Athletic Director Mike Zapolski

Head Coach Jim Barnes

Assistant Coaches Jeff Lindmark - Offensive Coordinator, Quarterback Coach; Tom Schmulbach - Offensive Line; Rob Cushman - Defensive Coordinator, Linebackers; Kyle Reade - Defensive Backs; Mike Brewers - Offensive Line; Dick Blair - Tight Ends; Aaron Call - Linebackers; Cam Torres - Kickers & Punters; Jim Sanders - Running Backs.

Sports Information Director Dave Wrath

S.I.D. Office Phone (309) 794-7265

S.I.D. Home Phone (309) 762-5621

S.I.D. Cell Phone (309) 737-5306

Head Athletic Trainer Rochel Rittgers

Assistant Athletic Trainers Denise Yoder & Anna Smith

Training Room Phone (309) 794-7518

Conference College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin

CCIW Teams Augustana; Carthage; Elmhurst; Illinois Wesleyan; Millikin; North Central; North Park; Wheaton

National Affiliation NCAA Division III

Team Name Vikings

Colors Blue & Gold

Stadium Ericson Field (3,500)

Ericson Field Press Box Phone (309) 794-7437

Athletic Department Phone (309) 794-7521

Admissions Department (309) 794-7341

Toll Free Number (800) 798-8100

FAX Number (309) 794-7525 in S.I.D.'s office

Web Site Address www.augustana.edu

About Augustana College

Known for its balance of liberal arts with focus in a major field, collaborative research opportunities, competitive athletic teams and award-winning student activities programs, Augustana College is a selective independent college of the liberal arts and sciences related to the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America. The college enrolls approximately 2,500 men and women of diverse ethnic, religious and social backgrounds, from across the United States and around the world.

Augustana's athletic teams have won more championships than any other school in the College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin. The Vikings own a total of 172 total team championships (135 men and 37 women) since the league began in 1946-47. Augustana is currently sixth in the nation in number of CoSIDA (College Sports Information Directors of America) Academic All-Americans produced in all sports with 130 as of June, 2009. During the 1990's the Vikings finished third, trailing only Nebraska and M.I.T.

Home to a Phi Beta Kappa academic honor society chapter since 1949, Augustana grants baccalaureate degrees in more than 60 areas of study. Along with a competitive athletic environment, student-athletes can join one or several of the school's 150 student organizations or take advantage of Augustana's wide variety of opportunities for international study. Augustana has a student-faculty ratio of 11:1, and nearly 90 percent of the faculty hold the Ph.D. or the terminal degree in their field.



The following mission statement guides Augustana's liberal arts curriculum and student programs. The following mission statement guides Augustana's liberal arts curriculum and student programs.

Augustana College, rooted in the liberal arts and sciences and a Lutheran expression of the Christian faith, is committed to offering a challenging education that develops qualities of mind, spirit and body necessary for a rewarding life of leadership and service in a diverse and changing world.

These goals and ideals also are reflected in the mission statement of the athletic department:

The department of athletics at Augustana College offers students opportunities to develop the whole person—mind, body and spirit. Working in a cooperative, active learning environment dedicated to imparting lifelong awareness of health and wellness, the athletics department assists students in acquiring dynamic skills, knowledge and fitness.

We value dignity, respect, diversity, accountability, communication and teamwork; we also challenge each participant to achieve self-confidence, pride, team unity and success through competitive sport. Our programs support the mission of Augustana College by cultivating the individual in all facets of life within and without the competitive arena.

Where to Find Augustana Sports News

Information on the Augustana College athletic department is easy to find. Augustana Sports Information Director, Dave Wrath, maintains the schedules and press releases on the college's athletic department web page. It can be accessed at www.augustana.edu. Also, you may email Dave Wrath at davewrath@augustana.edu. The office phone number for sports information is (309) 794-7265 and Wrath's home phone is (309) 762-5621.

The 2008 Augustana football media guide is presented as a service to all news media and friends of Augustana. The media guides are written and edited by Augustana Sports Information Director, Dave Wrath. Photos in the media guide were taken by either Steve Woltmann or Jeff Amidon. Additional stories and pictures will be furnished upon

THE VIKINGS 2009 FOOTBALL MEDIA GUIDE

2009 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS SCHEDULE

DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	TIME	SERIES BEGAN	SERIES RECORD
Sep. 5	Coe	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	1:00 p.m.	1903	2-3
Sep. 12	Greenville	HOME	6:00 p.m.	2008	1-0
Sep. 19	Wisconsin-Platteville	HOME	6:00 p.m.	1994	8-4
Oct. 3	*Elmhurst	HOME	1:00 p.m.	1947	50-3-1
Oct. 10	*Wheaton	Wheaton, Ill.	1:00 p.m.	1924	29-22-2
Oct. 17	*Illinois Wesleyan	HOME	1:00 p.m.	1917	33-39-1
Oct. 24	*Carthage	HOME	6:00 p.m.	1928	59-14-5
Oct. 31	*North Park	Chicago, Ill.	1:00 p.m.	1962	45-2
Nov. 7	*North Central	HOME	2:00 p.m.	1923	57-21-1
Nov. 14	*Millikin	Decatur, Ill.	1:00 p.m.	1920	38-30-1

* - Denotes College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin game.

2008 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS RESULTS

DATE	OPPONENTS/RESULT	SITE
09/06/08	Augustana 21, Coe 6	HOME
09/13/08	Augustana 30, Greenville 0	HOME
09/27/08	UW-Platteville 13, Augustana 9	Platteville, Wisconsin
10/04/08	*Augustana 42, Elmhurst 6	Elmhurst, Illinois
10/11/08	*Wheaton 26, Augustana 14	HOME
10/18/08	*Augustana 21, Illinois Wesleyan 13	Bloomington, Illinois
10/25/08	*Augustana 41, Carthage 16	Kenosha, Wisconsin
11/01/08	*Augustana 52, North Park 0	HOME
11/08/08	*North Central 41, Augustana 28	Naperville, Illinois
11/15/08	*Augustana 34, Millikin 13	HOME

* - Denotes College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin game.

WELCOME TO MEDIA: Augustana College head football coach Jim Barnes will be available for interviews during the week...He will grant interviews during the mornings or prior to practice....Please make all requests through Sports Information Director Dave Wrath (309) 794-7265 - office...(309) 762-5621 - home...(309) 737-5306 - cell... Wrath's e-mail address is davewrath@augustana.edu.

GAME COVERAGE: Anyone interested in covering the Vikings is welcome at Ericson Field...Press box space is limited so please make sure you call in advance.

WEEKLY RELEASES: The Augustana College sports information office writes a weekly release on the Vikings football team...It can be mailed, faxed or e-mailed to media outlets or picked up on the Augustana web site...Call Dave Wrath to be placed on the weekly list.

WEB SITE: The Augustana web site is www.augustana.edu . Game stories will be placed on the football home page under press releases as soon as possible after each game. In addition, statistics - each game and cumulative - will be uploaded as soon as they are compiled.

CCIW WEB SITE: The College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin has a web site at www.cciw.org . Check it out for latest statistics and standings on all the league teams.

E-MAIL: Dave Wrath can be reached via e-mail...His address is davewrath@augustana.edu.

WEB SITES FOR CCIW SCHOOLS:

Augustana - www.augustana.edu
Carthage - www.carthage.edu
Elmhurst - www.elmhurst.edu
Illinois Wesleyan - www.iwu.edu
Millikin - www.millikin.edu
North Central - www.noctrl.edu
North Park - www.northpark.edu
Wheaton - www.wheaton.edu

WEB SITES FOR NON-CONFERENCE OPPONENTS:

Coe - www.coe.edu
Greenville - www.greenville.edu
Wisconsin Platteville - www.uwplatt.edu/~athletics

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Augustana College General Facts - IFC	
Table of Contents - 1	
Head Coach Jim Barnes - 2	
Schmulbach, Assistant Coach Tom - 3	
Lindmark, Assistant Coach Jeff - 3	
Cushman, Assistant Coach Rob - 3	
Sanders, Assistant Coach Jim - 3	
Reade, Assistant Coach Kyle - 3	
Blair, Assistant Coach Dick - 3	
Brewers, Assistant Coach Mike - 3	
Torres, Assistant Coach Cam - 4	
Call, Assistant Coach Aaron - 4	
Reade, Recruiting Coordinator Mark - 4	
Podulka, Assistant Coach Tim - 4	
Snider, Assistant Coach Jake - 4	
Preseason Outlook - 5	
Letterwinner Profiles - 6-12	
(Aleksa - Day) - 6	
(Deters - Herrera) - 7	
(Hess - Klink) - 8	
(Mago - Parke) - 9	
(Peart - Schweitzer) - 10	
(Setchell - Westemeyer) - 11	
(Wickenhauser - Wood) - 12	
Game Totals, Offensive & Defensive for 2008 - 12	
Statistical Highs - 13	
2009 Roster - 14	
2009 Opponents - 15-17	
2008 Final Augustana Statistics - 18-20	
Stagg Bowl Years Reviewed - 21-25	
Playoff Years Reviewed - 26-28	
Augustana All-Americans - 29	
Augustana Academic All-Americans - 29	
Network Television Appearances - 29	
Augustana All-Conference Selections - 30	
CCIW MVP's - 30	
CCIW Team Champions - 31	
All-Time CCIW Standings - 31	
All-Time CCIW Coaching Records - 31	
Active CCIW Coaching Records - 31	
2008 CCIW Standings & Statistics - 32-33	
2008 CCIW All-Conference Selections - 33	
2008 Review - 34	
2008 Game by Game - 35-44	
Augustana School Records - 45	
Augustana NCAA Playoff Records - 46	
Career Top Ten List - 47	
Single Season Top Ten List - 47	
All-Time Letterwinners - 48-52	
Year by Year Records - 53	
150 Yard Single Game Rushers - 53	
Year by Year Scores - 54-56	
Bob Reade - 57	
Series Records with 2008 Opponents - 58-60	
Ericson Field - 61	
Series Records All Time - 62	
CCIW Records since 1980 - 63	
All-Time Consecutive Winning Seasons List 63	
Augustana Coaching Records - 63	
Augustana Advantage - 64	
2009 Schedule - BC	

HEAD COACH JIM BARNES



After nine years, it is obvious that Jim Barnes has made his mark on the Augustana College football program. In eight seasons he has compiled an overall record of 67-26, won three College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin titles and participated in two NCAA Division III playoffs. Barnes, who graduated magna cum laude from Augustana College over two decades ago, returned to his alma mater in February of 2000 to become the 17th football coach in Viking history. He replaced Tom Schmulbach, who retired in January of 2000 for health considerations after compiling a fine record of 34-13 including College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin championships in 1997 and 1999.

Barnes was exactly the fit that the College's administration was looking for in Schmulbach's replacement as he made his way back "home" following a five-year tenure as the head coach at the College of Wooster in Ohio.

In 2000, his first year with the Vikings he tied H.V. "Shorty" Almquist, Ralph Starenko and Ben Newcomb for most victories by a first year coach when he led the Blue & Gold to a 7-3 campaign. Almquist was 7-1 in 1928, Starenko went 7-1 in 1964 and Newcomb compiled a mark of 7-2 in 1969. Barnes had the Vikings ranked as high as eighth at one time in the NCAA Division III polls and his 2000 team sported three All-Americans. One of those players - offensive guard Mackenzie Hay - was selected as the NCAA Division III AvoGrower "Player of Year". Hay was also a National Football Foundation Scholarship winner, one of just three NCAA Division III players honored, and a consensus All-American performer.

In 2001 Barnes enjoyed even more success as he guided Augustana to the second round of the NCAA Division III Playoffs and finished the season with a 10-2 overall record. A 6-1 conference record was enough to earn the Vikings their 19th CCIW title. The 2001 team was ranked as high as sixth in the Division III polls and boasted six All-Americans. The Vikings were an offensive machine as they broke eight school records, including most total yards (5,284) and most rushing yards (4,445) by a team in a single season.

The Vikings went 7-2 overall and 6-1 in the CCIW in 2002, dropping the last game of the season to Wheaton and costing themselves the league title and NCAA playoff berth. Augustana spent the last half of the 2002 season ranked in the top 15 of the NCAA Division III national polls. J.D. Sheldon and Bob Paulin made All-American and defensive back Todd Baldwin led three players (Paulin and Adam Guy) in achieving Academic All-America. Baldwin was the second player in Barnes' tenure to earn a National Football Foundation Scholarship.

After an 0-2 start for the 2003 season, Barnes guided his team to seven straight victories before falling to Wheaton by a score of 28-27 in the final game of the year. Once again the Vikings were ranked in the top 30 of NCAA Division III and defensive end Mike Hansen was voted the CCIW's "Defensive Player of the Year". Hansen and kicker Mike Clark were named to All-American teams. The Vikings went 7-3 in 2004 with Clark and offensive tackle Mike Zeifert gaining NCAA Division III All-American recognition.

Overachieving might best describe the 2005 squad that went 10-2, won the CCIW with a perfect 7-0 record, advanced to the second round of the NCAA Division III playoffs and finished the year ranked 10th in the nation. All-American Mike Zeifert led the way for this team that was picked to finish just fourth in the CCIW by the coaches. Cornerback Tom Anthony was named the CCIW "Defensive Player of the Year" and Anthony and safety Travis Shea joined Ziefert on the All-America team. For his effort, Barnes was named the winner of the CCIW's "Bob Reade Coach of the Year" award. The 2006 campaign saw the Vikings go 7-3 overall and win the CCIW title for the 21st time in school history. Offensive guard Jon Verhelst was named to the NCAA Division III All-America team.

In 2007, the Vikings finished 5-5 overall and 3-4 in the CCIW and led the league in both rushing offense and total defense. Jake Parke and Blaine Westemeyer were first team All-CCIW selections and Jon Verhelst was chosen to play in the Aztec Bowl. The 2008 season saw Augustana go away from the tradition laden wing-T offense to a spread attack and the team never missed a beat. The Vikings were 7-3 overall and 5-2 in the CCIW, good for second in the conference.

None of the success that he has had at Augustana comes as any surprise, especially given his background leading up to being named the Vikings head coach.

At Wooster, Barnes took over a Fighting Scott program that had been 1-9 in 1994. In the following two seasons, he led the team to records of 5-5 and 7-3. In 1997, he pushed the Scots to a 9-1 mark - their best in 74 years - and a share of the North Coast Athletic Conference title. During his last two seasons, Barnes guided his team to identical 8-2 records. During his tenure at Wooster, he compiled a glossy record of 37-13.

A graduate of Willowbrook High School in Villa Park, Illinois, Barnes enjoyed a tremendous career at Augustana. He was a three-year starter at defensive back and served as

team captain as a senior in 1980. In addition, he earned all-conference honors as a senior. The Vikings won the final four games of his senior year, starting a regular season unbeaten streak of 70 games that continued through the 1988 campaign. In the spring of 1981, he was the winner of the Knut Erickson Award, which is given to the four-year athlete with the highest grade point average. After graduating from Augustana with high honors, he went to law school at the University of Illinois, earning his Juris Doctor degree in May of 1985. After serving as an attorney for the law firm of Peterson, Ross, Schloerb & Seidel in Chicago for a year, Barnes decided to return to football, this time as a coach.

It was his Augustana ties that brought him back into football. Mike Hollway, his former defensive coordinator when he played for the Vikings, was the head coach at Marietta College in Marietta, Ohio and Barnes signed on as an assistant coach. He helped lead Marietta to its first winning season in 21 years and then immediately left when Hollway took the job at Ohio Wesleyan. After a nine-year stint at Ohio Wesleyan where he served as defensive coordinator from 1987-91 and assistant head coach from 1992-95, Barnes took over at the College of Wooster.

As a head coach he compiled the best winning percentage in the history of the school and was the first to post three consecutive eight-victory seasons. When the Scots won the NCAC title in 1997 it was the first conference championship since 1959. In his five years his teams established over 40 team and individual records.

BARNES' RECORD AS HEAD COACH

YEAR	OVERALL			CONFERENCE			SCHOOL
	W	L	.PCT	W	L	.PCT	
North Coast Conference							
1995	5	5	.500	5	3	.625	Wooster
1996	7	3	.700	6	2	.750	Wooster
1997	9	1	.900	7	1	.875	Wooster
1998	8	2	.800	6	2	.750	Wooster
1999	8	2	.800	5	2	.714	Wooster
Wooster Totals	37	13	.740	29	10	.744	
College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin							
2000	7	3	.700	4	3	.571	Augustana
2001	10	2	.833	6	1	.857	Augustana
2002	7	2	.777	6	1	.857	Augustana
2003	7	3	.700	6	1	.857	Augustana
2004	7	3	.700	5	2	.714	Augustana
2005	10	2	.833	7	0	1.000	Augustana
2006	7	3	.700	6	1	.857	Augustana
2007	5	5	.500	3	4	.429	Augustana
2008	7	3	.700	5	2	.714	Augustana
Augustana Totals	67	26	.720	48	15	.762	
CAREER	104	39	.727	77	25	.755	

JIM BARNES BY THE NUMBERS: Here is a closer look at Jim Barnes' record at Augustana College.

YR	OVERALL			CCIW			PLACE	SEP	OCT	NOV	H	A
	W	L	.PCT	W	L	.PCT						
2000	7	3	.700	4	3	.571	4th	4-0	2-2	1-1	3-2	4-1
2001 #	10	2	.833	6	1	.857	1st	4-0	4-0	2-2	6-0	4-2
2002%	7	2	.777	6	1	.857	2nd	1-1	4-0	2-1	4-0	3-2
2003	7	3	.700	6	1	.857	2nd	1-2	4-0	2-1	4-2	3-1
2004	7	3	.700	5	2	.714	3rd	2-1	5-0	0-2	3-1	4-2
2005#	10	2	.833	7	0	1.000	1st	2-1	5-0	3-1	6-1	4-1
2006	7	3	.700	6	1	.857	1st	2-2	3-1	2-0	4-1	3-2
2007	5	5	.500	3	4	.429	5th	2-2	1-3	2-0	4-1	1-4
2008	7	3	.700	5	2	.714	2nd	2-1	3-1	2-1	4-1	3-2
CAREER	67	26	.720	48	15	.762		20-10	31-7	16-9	36-9	29-17

% - In the 2002 season the Vikings were leading Wisconsin-Platteville 21-14 in the third quarter when the game was cancelled due to lightning. # - In 2001 the Vikings were 1-1 in the NCAA playoffs and in 2005 they again went 1-1 in the NCAA playoffs.

BARNES AGAINST THE OPPOSITION

TEAM	G	W	L	FIRST MEETING	LAST MEETING
Baldwin-Wallace	2	0	2	2006 - L (7-17)	2007 - L (8-24)
Carthage	9	8	1	2000 - W (23-14)	2008 - W (40-16)
Catholic	1	1	0	2005 - W (52-26)	
Central of Iowa	4	2	2	2002 - W (34-14)	2005 - L (24-25)
Coe	1	1	0	2008 - W (21-6)	
Defiance	1	1	0	2001 - W (54-14)	
Elmhurst	9	9	0	2000 - W (49-31)	2008 - W (42-6)
Eureka	2	2	0	2000 - W (40-6)	2001 - W (50-7)
Greenville	1	1	0	2008 - W (30-0)	
Illinois Wesleyan	9	7	2	2000 - L (16-20)	2008 - W (21-13)
Lakeland	1	1	0	2005 - W (49-22)	
Macmurray	2	2	0	2006 - W (53-7)	2007 - W (65-0)
Millikin	9	8	1	2000 - L (21-42)	2008 - W (34-13)
Mount Union	2	0	2	2001 - L (7-32)	2005 - L (7-44)
North Central	9	5	4	2000 - W (31-8)	2008 - L (28-41)
North Park	9	9	0	2000 - W (36-14)	2008 - W (52-0)
Upper Iowa	1	1	0	2004 - W (29-28)	
Wheaton	9	2	7	2000 - L (30-37 2OT)	2008 - L (14-26)
UW- Lutheran	2	2	0	2000 - W (64-3)	2001 - W (69-19)
UW-Platteville	8	5	3	2000 - W (32-3)	2008 - L (9-13)
UW-Stevens Pt.	2	0	2	2002 - L (17-20)	2003 - L (15-19)

THE AUGUSTANA STAFF



TOM SCHMULBACH (Offensive Line)

A familiar face returned to the coaching ranks at Augustana College in the fall of 2002. Tom Schmulbach, head coach of the Vikings from 1995-99, will be in his second year of working with the offensive line. During his five year run, Schmulbach's teams compiled a record of 34-13 overall and 26-9 in the CCIW. Augustana won conference titles in 1997 and 1999 and qualified for the NCAA Division III national playoffs in 1999. He was the CCIW "Coach of the Year" in 1997 and 1999. He coached nine NCAA Division III All-Americans and four Academic All-Americans. He served as an assistant coach under Bob Reade from 1982 through 1994. He left coaching following the 1999 season for health reasons but he is back and will

handle the offensive line.

A native of Belleville, Illinois where he graduated from Belleville Township High School in 1965, Schmulbach was a two way standout at offensive end and defensive end for the Maroons. He was a four year letterwinner at Western Illinois as a defensive end and graduated with a degree in physical education in 1969. He went to work at J.D. Darnall High School in Geneseo and joined Reade's staff there in 1971.

Schmulbach worked his way up through the ranks, starting as a freshman assistant, eventually serving as varsity assistant for the Maple Leafs during three straight Illinois Class 3A championship years from 1976-78. Following that 1978 season he left Geneseo to become head coach at Rockridge High School in Taylor Ridge, Illinois. He was there three years, guiding the Rockets to the 1980 Class 3A playoffs before coming to Augustana during the summer of 1982.



JEFF LINDMARK (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)

From ball boy to player to coach, Jeff Lindmark has seen the Augustana program from a variety of angles. When his father worked the chain gang during his boyhood years, Jeff served as a ball boy for the Vikings. After graduating from Pleasant Valley High School in 1988 where he was a multi-sport standout, he played football and baseball at Augustana. During his senior year of 1991 he played an instrumental role in the Vikings 8-1 season that resulted in a CCIW championship.

He joined the staff in a full-time capacity in 2005 and is the offensive coordinator after serving as a part-time coach in charge of offensive ends. He spent

five years as a teacher for at-risk students at Pleasant Valley High School in Bettendorf, Iowa. He was an assistant baseball coach at Pleasant Valley from 2001 through the 2005 season.

He taught physical education and sociology at Sherrard High School in Sherrard, Illinois from 1994 until 2000. Lindmark was the head football coach at Sherrard from 1995 through 1998. He was the head baseball coach at the school from 1994-00.

After graduating from Augustana in February of 1993 with a degree in secondary/physical education he taught in the Riverdale (Illinois) school system and was an assistant football coach in the fall of 1993.



ROB CUSHMAN (Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers)

Rob Cushman will be in his second year as Augustana's defensive coordinator in 2008. Cushman comes to the Vikings from Ithaca College in Ithaca, New York, where he served as defensive backfield coach and special teams coordinator. A graduate of the University of Puget Sound in Tacoma, Washington, Cushman brings to Augustana extensive experience at several levels during a 29 year-coaching career.

In his one season at Ithaca, Cushman helped the Bombers to an 8-3 record and a berth in the 2007 NCAA Division III playoffs. Prior to Ithaca, he spent five years as head coach at Feather River College in Quincy, California, where he had the responsibility of

building the small community college's program from scratch starting in 2002. His first team there went an impressive 6-5 and his teams finished over .500 and advanced to a bowl game in each of his five seasons. His best season was 2003 when the Golden Eagles went 9-2 and won the Tri-Counties Bank Holiday Bowl. Cushman's overall record at Feather River was 34-21, a winning percentage of .618.

Prior to his stint at Feather River, Cushman coached for 15 years at Eastern Oregon University in LaGrande, Oregon. He served as the Mountaineers defensive coordinator from 1987-1996, before becoming the head coach, a position he held for five years. His best season there was 1998 when the Mountaineers

went 6-4, the school's best record in 18 years, and finished the year ranked 25th in the final NAIA national poll. He was also the Mountaineers head baseball coach during his first ten years at the school.

Cushman has also held head coaching positions at St. Helena High School in St. Helena, California and Marysville High School in Marysville, California, as well as stints as an assistant at Butte Community College in Oroville, California, where he was their defensive coordinator, and Cal State-Chico, where he coached defensive backs as a graduate assistant.

Rob is a graduate of Hood River Valley High School in Hood River, Oregon. He moved on to the University of Puget Sound, where he was a four-year letter winner and two-year starter for the Loggers, who went 9-2 during his senior year and were ranked 9th in Division II. He received his Master's from Cal State-Chico.



JIM SANDERS (Running Backs)

A longtime fixture in the Quad City community, Jim Sanders will begin his third year on the Augustana staff in 2009. He will work with the running backs. A member of three Halls of Fame (Illinois Football Coaches Association, United Township High School and Greater Peoria Area), Sanders compiled a 169-65-2 record with 10 conference champions and one undefeated team during his coaching career. He was the head coach at Eureka, Kewanee and United Township High School in East Moline. A native of Urbana, Illinois, he has his bachelor's degree in physical education from the University of Illinois and a master's degree from Illinois State. Jim and his wife Joanne currently reside in East Moline and have five children and 11 grandchildren.



KYLE READE (Defensive Backs)

This name is familiar to any one associated with Augustana football as Kyle Reade joined the Augustana staff on a full-time basis in the summer of 2007. His father Bob was a legendary fixture as the Vikings' head coach from 1979-94, winning four straight NCAA Division III national championships in the mid-1980's. Kyle played quarterback at Geneseo High School and was the Quad City Area's "Player of the Year" as a senior. He played and coached at Augustana during his undergraduate days and came back to his alma mater after coaching at Ohio Northern University. He graduated from Augustana with a degree in political science and history in 2005 and received his master's degree in sports administration from Bowling Green University in July of 2007.



DICK BLAIR (Tight Ends)

A 1975 Augustana graduate, Dick Blair will be in his eighth year as an assistant coach at his alma mater. A native of Savanna, Illinois, his coaching career spans 28 years, starting in Newton, Iowa in 1975. For 10 years (1989 to 1999) he was the head coach at Riverdale High School in Port Byron, Illinois. He was a volunteer coach at St. Ambrose during the 2000 season before joining the Augustana staff in 2001 as the linebacker coach. He has since moved to the defensive backfield and this year will be working with the tight ends. He was a three year letterwinner for the Vikings from 1972-74.



MIKE BREWERS (Offensive Line)

After spending 30 years on the staff of United Township High School in East Moline, Illinois, Mike Brewers joined the Augustana staff in 2004. Brewers retired after serving as the principal at United Township for two years. Prior to that he was an associate principal and before that was a teacher. He coached offensive and defensive lines and was the Panthers defensive coordinator. During his coaching tenure, United Township made 12 IHSA playoff appearances. He graduated from Western Illinois in 1970 with a degree in physical education. He has a master's degree in Educational Administration and has an education specialist degree in Educational Administration. A native of East Moline, he was an all-conference player both in high school at

Rock Island Alleman and in college. He played at Western Illinois with current Augustana assistant coach Tom Schmulbach.



CAM TORRES (Kickers/Punters)
 Cam Torres, whose father Luis was the Augustana equipment manager from 1985 until his retirement in 2000, will be in his fifth season as a part-time assistant coach at his alma mater. Torres will coach the kickers and punters. He graduated from Augustana in 1991 with degrees in political science and Spanish. He was a four year letter winner in soccer from 1987-90 and he captained the 1990 Vikings team. He served as the head boys and girls soccer coach at Rock Island High School in 2001 and 2002 and coached the kickers on the football team for the Rocks from 2001-03. He is currently employed by Illinois Healthcare and Family Services as an official in the Department of Child Support Enforcement.



AARON CALL (Linebackers)
 A native of Wilton, Iowa, Call began coaching the defensive line for the Vikings after using up his final year of eligibility in 2005. He was a first team all conference performer at defensive end in 2005 and helped lead Augustana to the CCIW title and into the NCAA Division III playoffs.



MARK READE (Recruiting Coordinator)
 Mark Reade returned to his alma mater in March of 2008 to take on the role of recruiting coordinator. The son of legendary Augustana head coach Bob Reade, Mark brings a plethora of experience to the position. He held coaching positions on the football staffs of Rice, Clemson, Concordia and Eastern Illinois as well as a two year stint at LaSalle-Peru High School. He served as the head men and women's head track & field coach at Concordia for two years. He also spent time in the private sector, working for Country Insurance and The Home Depot. A Phi Beta Kappa student at Augustana who graduated Magna Cum Laude with degrees in business, finance and economics in 1993, Reade has also done graduate work at Clemson, East-

ern Illinois and Rice. He was a two sport standout in track & field and football with the Vikings, serving as team captain of the 1993 track team and qualifying for the national meet in the 400 hurdles.



TIM PODULKA, (Wide Receivers)
 After completing his four years of eligibility in the fall of 2008, Tim Podulka will join the Augustana coaching staff for his first season in 2009. He was the Vikings' Most Valuable Offensive Player in 2008 after he threw for 1,570 yards and rushed for 529 from his quarterback position. He accounted for 18 touchdowns (six rushing and 12 passing). He earned second team all-conference honors at quarterback and he ranks sixth on Augustana's career passing list with 1,962 yards. A native of Elk Grove Village, Illinois and a graduate of Elk Grove High School, Podulka is on schedule to graduate in November with degrees in history and secondary education.



JAKE SNIDER, (Defensive Line)
 Jake Snider was a stalwart in the defensive line during his last two years and he now returns to help coach that same position. He was a second team all-conference performer in 2008 when he tied for the team lead in tackles for loss with 6.5 and was second in sacks with three. A native of Troy, Illinois and a graduate of Triad High School, Snider graduated with degrees in math and secondary education.



Vikings look to challenge once again after successful season of transitioning into new schemes; Will build on 30 straight years without a losing season

After making a successful transition to new schemes on both offense and defense in 2008, excitement and optimism is once again running high in the Augustana camp heading into the 2009 season. Veteran head coach Jim Barnes, who has a record of 67-26 (.720) at his alma mater, heads into his 10th season. The Vikings were 7-3 overall last year and went 5-2 in the College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin, which was good for second place in the league standings.

Augustana has gone 30 years without a losing season and during that time frame the Vikings have been a fixture at the top of both the CCIW and NCAA Division III. Barnes is justifiably optimistic that the current season will once again see his team contending for top honors.

"We are very excited about what we have accomplished here at Augustana and what the future holds for this program," said Barnes. "We can't wait to build on what we did last year. We think we took a strong step forward as we changed some of our schemes around and our players all bought into what we were doing."

The most obvious of the change came on offense where Barnes installed a spread offense. Augustana had become synonymous with the wing-T and with a "grind-it-out" approach to moving the football. Quarterback Tim Podulka, who is now a member of the Vikings coaching staff, threw for 1,570 yards last year, the second most in school history, and the Augustana attack was more varied and diverse than it had been since the mid-1970's.

"We had to learn to walk before we could learn to run," said Barnes, who masterminded the change and actually tinkered with it the year before (2007). "Our kids took the change well and that is the reason we were successful."

Not that the Vikings abandoned the run completely as they led the CCIW in rushing with an average of 204.6 yards per game. However, they also averaged 165.7 yards passing and scored 29.1 points per game. Augustana averaged 38.5 points in its last four games of the 2008 campaign.

Podulka has graduated so the first order of business will be to settle on a quarterback and Barnes is looking at the luxury of having several outstanding candidates. Junior Steve McGough (**Moline HS, Moline, Ill.**) was the backup last year and he completed nine of 11 passes for 71 yards. He also ran for 125 yards on just 19 attempts. Sophomores David Venegoni (**Carmel HS, Gurnee, Ill.**) and David Lee (**Springfield HS, Springfield, Ill.**) will be in the mix as well. Junior Kyle Hundman (**Bloomington Central Catholic HS, Bloomington, Ill.**) caught three passes as a wide receiver and returned four kickoffs for 68 yards. He was named the team's Most Valuable Offensive Newcomer and because of his athletic ability he could be given a look at the quarterback position.

The runningback position was the one spot that was affected the most by the switch to the spread offense because under the old system the Vikings used three and now they line up with a single back. Josh Galliard performed well in that role last year and his durability will certainly be missed. Galliard rushed for 450 yards on 121 carries and scored three touchdowns. Junior Robert Wood (**Rockford Boylan HS, Loves Park, Ill.**) emerged as an explosive player late in the season and he gained 281 yards on 28 attempts with one touchdown. He could enjoy a fine season if he stays healthy. Senior Andy Klink (**McHenry East HS, McHenry, Ill.**) suffered from injuries last year but he will be in the hunt for playing time. Senior Parker Cleveland (**Providence Catholic HS, Mokena, Ill.**) sat out last year but he is back for his final year of eligibility. There also could be an opportunity for some younger players to contribute here as well.

Seniors Jake Parke (**St. Joseph-Ogden HS, St. Joseph, Ill.**) and Henry Deters (**Tolono-Unity HS, Tolono, Ill.**) were both starters in the slotback positions last year. Parke was a first team all-conference performer and was a second team academic all-district selection. He was the third leading rusher with 345 yards on 62 carries and scored a team high 10 touchdowns. He also caught a team-high 46 passes for 413 yards with two scores. His 46 catches put him in second place on Augustana's single season list for receptions. Junior Corbet Ball (**Buffalo Grove HS, Arlington Heights, Ill.**) and sophomore Jordan Peart (**Marian Central Catholic HS, Bull Valley, Ill.**) are also contending at slotback.

Senior Matt Downing (**Morton HS, Morton, Ill.**) caught 28 passes for 330 yards in 2008 and he leads the receiving corps. Sophomores Zach McCullough (**St. Charles North HS, St. Charles, Ill.**), Jason Wagner (**Burlington Central HS, Elgin, Ill.**) and Eric Brunner (**Glenbrook North HS, Northbrook, Ill.**) will all be looking for playing time.

Strong offensive line play has long been a staple on Augustana teams for the past three decades and the outlook is bright for 2009. Senior Blaine Westemeyer (**Blue Valley Northwest HS, Overland Park, Kansas**) is the leader of this bunch from his tackle position. He was a first team academic all-American pick last year and was named to the American Football Coaches Association all-American team as well. Senior David Brickner (**Rock Island Alleman HS, Rock Island, Ill.**) and junior Mark Constantine (**Waubonsie Valley HS, Naperville, Ill.**) were starters at guard and junior Drew Hansen (**Downers Grove South HS, Downers Grove, Ill.**) bookended Westemeyer in the other tackle slot. The only open spot heading into the year is at center. Junior Tim Day (**Wheaton Warrenville South HS, Wheaton, Ill.**) could claim the center position. Senior Michael Cochran (**Hinsdale Central HS, Oak Brook, Ill.**) and juniors Kelly Clennon (**Joliet Catholic HS, Naperville, Ill.**), Brock Alekna (**Rockford Guilford HS, Rockford, Ill.**) and Kevin Allibone (**Stevenston HS, Mundelein, Ill.**) provide tremendous depth.

While most of the focus on the change last year centered on the offense, there were some major differences on defense as well. Rob Cushman took over as the defensive coordinator and his unit led the CCIW in scoring defense at 16.4 points per game in league play.

"We can't say enough about the job that Coach Cushman did last year in taking over the offense," said Barnes. "He prepared our team well and our kids bought into what he wanted them to do."

The defense allowed just 92.9 yards per game rushing and once again that will be a focus. Losses in the interior line will have to be dealt with as all three 2008 starters are gone.

Junior Adam Bohland (**Orion HS, Orion, Ill.**) moves over to the defensive side after spending a year on the offensive line. He will be heavily counted on. Senior Jeff Daisy (**Thornton Fractional South HS, Lansing, Ill.**), junior Zach Spoor (**Crystal Lake South HS, Crystal Lake, Ill.**) and sophomore Alfonso Herrera (**Waubonsie Valley HS, Naperville, Ill.**) will be contending for time in the middle. Junior Curt Perschnick (**Dwight HS, Dwight, Ill.**) and sophomores Pete Schimek (**Benet Academy, Naperville, Ill.**) and Matt Franzen (**Niles Notre Dame HS, Chicago, Ill.**) will fight for end positions.

At linebacker senior Eric Meyer (**Harlem HS, Machesney Park, Ill.**) led the team in tackles last year with 79 (54 solo and 25 assists). He was a second team academic all-district performer. Senior Preston Jones (**Bureau Valley HS, Sheffield, Ill.**) was the team's defensive MVP two years ago and he returns for a fifth year of eligibility. Junior John Mago (**Cary-Grove HS, Cary, Ill.**) was the fourth leading tackler last year with 45 total tackles (36 solo and nine assists). Those three will form the nucleus of the inside linebacking corps. Also set for inside duty will be senior Brandon McAtee (**Homewood-Flossmoor HS, Channahon, Ill.**) and juniors Brandon Holl (**Batavia HS, Batavia, Ill.**) and Cody Wickenhauer (**Tri-Valley HS, Downs, Ill.**). On the outside, senior Aaron Setchell (**Amboy HS, Amboy, Ill.**) returns after a fine junior year. He had 20 solo tackles and 14 assists in 2008. Senior Andrew Rosset (**Maine West HS, Des Plaines, Ill.**) was the special teams MVP a year ago and will be looking for playing time along with junior Jeremy Smith (**Sherrard HS, Milan, Ill.**).

The secondary has some losses to overcome as senior Andrew Schweitzer (**Wheaton North HS, Wheaton, Ill.**) is the lone returning starter. Schweitzer was fifth on the team in tackles last year with 37. He will be at one cornerback position. The other cornerback position is up for grabs with four sophomores: Danny Hess (**Naperville North HS, Naperville, Ill.**), Mack Gray (**Simeon Career Academy, Chicago, Ill.**), Matt Glawe (**Wheaton Warrenville South HS, Winfield, Ill.**) and Aaron Kwasigroch (**Carmel HS, Wauconda, Ill.**) currently in the hunt. Juniors Alex Schroeder (**Batavia HS, Batavia, Ill.**) and James Wood (**St. Charles North HS, St. Charles, Ill.**) and sophomore Ben Hall (**University HS, Normal, Ill.**) will be fighting for the safety spot.

Barnes would like to see more production from his special teams play. Senior kicker Ryan Gibbons (**Peoria Richwoods HS, Peoria, Ill.**) had a fine year in 2007 but struggled with injuries last year. If he can return to his form of 2007 that will ease a lot of the worries. Klink was a second team academic all-district pick at punter the last two seasons.

"There is no question we have some people to replace," said Barnes. "But we had a great off-season and the young men in our program are ready to carry on the tradition that is Augustana football."

LETTERWINNER PROFILES



BROCK ALEKNA, Offensive Line, 6-2, 265, Junior, Rockford, Ill. (Rockford Guilford)
 2008: Earned his first varsity letter as a backup in the offensive line...Academic all-conference...HIGH SCHOOL: Two year letterwinner in football where he helped Guilford to a combined record of 13-5 in 2005 and 2006...Was voted team's Most Improved Player as a junior in 2005...Lettered three times in track & field and once in wrestling...Was team captain in track & field as a senior...National Honors Society Student and winner of the Rotary Award...High School Coach: Mel Gilfillian...Augustana major is advertising.



KEVIN ALLIBONE, Offensive Line, 6-2, 255, Junior, Mundelein, Ill. (Stevenson)
 2008: Varsity letter winner as a sophomore...HIGH SCHOOL: Two year letterwinner in both football and wrestling at Stevenson High School...Was the winner of the "Coaches Award" two years in a row in wrestling and won the "Leadership Award" as a senior...High School Coach: Bill Mitz...Augustana major is pre-medicine.



ADAM BOHLAND, Defensive Line, 6-2, 295, Junior, Orion, Ill. (Orion)
 2008: Moved over to the offensive line after playing on defense as a freshman...Saw regular playing time but will switch back over to defense in 2009...HIGH SCHOOL: Earned a total of 11 varsity letters at Orion High School - four each in football and track & field and three in wrestling...Two time all-conference and all-area performer in football...all-Western Illinois performer...honorable mention all-state...Handled all the placekicking responsibilities for the Chargers...In wrestling he was a two time state qualifier. Team captain and team MVP as a senior...Named to all-conference and all-area team two years in a row...High School Coach: Jason VanHoutte...Augustana majors are psychology and sociology.



DAVID BRICKNER, Offensive Line, 6-2, 290, Senior, Rock Island, Ill. (Alleman)
 2008: Cracked the starting lineup and was instrumental in helping the Vikings lead the CCIW in rushing... Played tackle and guard...2007: Earned his first varsity letter as a reserve offensive tackle...Played both tackle spots...Should be in the mix for a starting spot...HIGH SCHOOL: Team Captain...First team all-conference...First team all-metro...Also lettered in basketball and baseball...High School Coach: Dave DeJaegher...Augustana major is business administration.



PARKER CLEVELAND, Running Back, 5-7, 195, Senior, Mokena, Ill. (Providence Catholic)
 2008: Missed the season due to injury...2007: Earned his first letter as a reserve running back...Rushed for 59 yards (7.4 yards a carry) and one touchdown...Returned one kickoff for 27 yards...2006: Rushed three times for 19 yards...HIGH SCHOOL: Rushed for 1,195 yards and 22 touchdowns for undefeated state champions...High School Coach: Matt Senffner...Augustana major is Speech Communication.

YEAR	RUSHING					KICKOFF RETURNS			
	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	
2006	3	19	6.3	0					
2007	8	59	7.4	1	27	27.0	0		
CAREER	11	78	7.1	1	27	27.0	0		



KELLY CLENNON, Offensive Line, 6-2, 260, Junior, Naperville, Ill. (Joliet Catholic)
 2008: Lettered for first time as backup on offensive line...HIGH SCHOOL: Team captain at Joliet Catholic Academy where he earned three varsity letters for the Hilltoppers...Member of Mu Alpha Theta math honors society...High School Coach: Dan Sharp...Augustana major is biology.



MICHAEL COCHRAN, Offensive Line, 6-2, 285, Senior, Oak Brook, Ill. (Hinsdale Central)
 2008: Won his first varsity letter as a junior in a backup roll...HIGH SCHOOL: Earned two varsity letters in football and one in wrestling...High School Coach: Tony Lombardi...Augustana major is accounting.



MARK CONSTANTINE, Offensive Line, 6-0, 275, Junior, Naperville, Ill. (Waubonsie Valley)
 2008: Started on the offensive line at guard and will be a big factor in 2009...Academic all-conference...2007: Lettered as a freshman as a reserve on the offensive line...Potential starter at guard in 2008...HIGH SCHOOL: All-conference in the Upstate Eight...All-city, all-area and honorable mention all-state selection...Academic all-conference and all-state...Also lettered in track & field...High School Coach: Paul Murphy...Augustana major is business management.



KEVIN DAY, Linebacker, 6-2, 215, Senior, Chillicothe, Ill. (Peoria Notre Dame)
 2008: Earned first varsity letter as backup linebacker...Recorded five total tackles with three solos and two assists...HIGH SCHOOL: Earned three varsity letters at Peoria Notre Dame...As a senior in 2005 he was first team all-conference and all-area and was voted the team's MVP...He gained 502 yards with nine rushing touchdowns as a running back...Recorded 96 total tackles at linebacker...High School Coach: Tom Atwell...Augustana major is political science.

YEAR	DEFENSE						
	UT	AT	TOT SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2008	3	2	5	0	0	0	0
CAREER	3	2	5	0	0	0	0



TIM DAY, Offensive Line, 6-2, 230, Junior, Wheaton, Ill. (Wheaton-Warrenville South)
 2008: Lettered as a backup in the offensive line and could be the top candidate for the open center's position heading into 2009...HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football, wrestling and track & field at Wheaton Warrenville South...He earned second team all-conference honors as an offensive lineman during his senior season...Was academic all-conference in all three sports...High School Coach: Ron Muhitch.

LETTERWINNER PROFILES



JEFF DAISY, Defensive Line, 5-9, 245, Senior, Lansing, Ill. (Thornton Fractional South)

2008: Won his first varsity letter as backup on the defensive line...Had two assisted tackles...HIGH SCHOOL: Played fullback and defensive tackle at TF South...Led team in scoring as a senior with nine touchdowns...Gained over 600 yards rushing as a senior and had 47 tackles on defense with 7 1/2 sacks...All-conference and all-area performer...Lettered in wrestling where he was a three time regional champion...High School Coach: Tom Padjen...Augustana major is international business.

YEAR	DEFENSE							
	UT	AT	TOT SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT	
2008	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	
CAREER	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	



RYAN GIBBONS, Kicker, 6-1, 190, Senior, Peoria, Ill. (Richwoods)

2008: Slowed by an injury...Kicked one field goal and six extra points...2007: Earned the starting placekicking job after transferring from Central Missouri State...Finished second on the team in scoring with 57 points...Converted 33 of 35 extra points and eight of 14 field goals with a long of 47 yards...HIGH SCHOOL: Mid State 6 all-conference...High School Coach: Doug Simper...Augustana major is communications.

YEAR	FIELD GOALS					PAT		
	M	A	PCT	LONG	BLK	M	A	PCT
2007	8	14	.571	47	1	33	35	.943
2008	1	2	.500	20	0	6	7	.857
CAREER	9	16	.563	47	1	39	42	.929



HENRY DETERS, Running Back, 6-0, 200, Senior, Tolono, Ill. (Tolono-Unity)

2008: moved over to the slot position in the spread offense...Very versatile performer who rushed for 201 yards on 33 carries while catching 19 passes for 147 yards...Scored a total of five touchdowns...2007: Ran for 97 yards and a 4.4 average in a reserve role...Caught four passes for a 25.3 yard average and two touchdowns...Caught three passes for 63 yards and a touchdown in season finale versus Millikin...Could move to a slot receiver spot in 2008...2006: Carried the ball six times for a

net of nine yards with a long run of five yards...HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in four sports (football, basketball, baseball and track & field)...All-state performer in football in 2005 and Champaign News Gazette "Player of the Year"...Gained 2,985 yards rushing with 36 touchdowns as a senior...Set Illinois high school career rushing record with 7,365 yards...Team MVP in football in 2004 and 2005...Team MVP in baseball in 2005 and 2006...Played in Shrine game...High School Coach: Scott Hamilton...Augustana major is biology.

YEAR	RUSHING				RECEIVING				KICKOFF RETURNS			
	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
2006	6	9	1.5	0								
2007	22	97	4.4	0	4	101	25.3	2	4	46	11.5	0
2008	33	201	6.1	3	19	147	7.7	2	4	42	10.5	0
CAREER	55	307	5.6	3	23	248	10.8	4	8	88	11.0	0



MACK GRAY, Defensive Back, 5-8, 175, Sophomore, Chicago, Ill. (Simeon Academy)

2008: Lettered as a freshman while playing on special teams and as a backup in the secondary...Recorded 10 solo tackles with one tackle for loss...HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in both football and track & field...National Honors Society student...High School Coach: Jessie Chick...Augustana major is General Studies.

YEAR	DEFENSE							
	UT	AT	TOT SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT	
2008	10	0	10	0	1	0	0	
CAREER	10	0	10	0	1	0	0	



BEN HALL, Defensive Back, 6-0, 185, Sophomore, Normal, Ill. (University)

2008: Voted Most Valuable Freshman Defensive Player...Finished the season with 28 total tackles (19 solo and nine assists)...Had three pass deflections...HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered three times in football and twice in track & field...Was a first team all-conference and all-area selection at safety...Had 542 receiving yards...High School Coach: Kurt Olson...Augustana major is General Studies.

YEAR	DEFENSE							
	UT	AT	TOT SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT	
2008	19	9	28	0	0	0	3	
CAREER	19	9	28	0	0	0	3	



MATT DOWNING, Split End, 6-4, 200, Senior, Morton, Ill. (Morton)

2008: Third leading receiver on the team with 28 catches for 330 yards, which was an average of 11.8 yards per catch...2007: Earned his first letter as a back up at split end...Caught four passes for 37 yards...HIGH SCHOOL: 42 receptions for 774 yards and eight touchdowns as a senior... Second team all-conference in the Mid-Illini...All-area selection...Also second team all-conference in basketball...High School Coach: Hal Chiodo...Augustana major is business administration.

YEAR	RECEIVING			
	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
2007	4	37	9.2	0
2008	28	330	11.8	0
CAREER	32	367	11.5	0



ANDREW HANSEN, Offensive Line, 6-3, 260, Junior, Downers Grove, Ill. (Downers Grove South)

2008: Grabbed a starting position in the offensive line during the pre-season and kept it the entire season...Big part of the Vikings being able to lead the CCIW in rushing...2007: Lettered as a freshman reserve on the offensive line...Most Valuable Freshman on offense...Academic all-conference...Potential starter at guard in 2008...HIGH SCHOOL: Team captain and four-time football letter winner...West

Suburban Gold all-conference pick...All-area selection...Also lettered three times in track & field...Academic all-conference and all-state...High School Coach: John Belskis...Augustana major is biology.

LETTERWINNER PROFILES



ALFONSO HERRERA, Defensive End, 6-1, 225, Sophomore, Naperville, Ill. (Waubonsie Valley)

2008: Won first varsity letter as backup at defensive end...Had two solo tackles with one quarterback sack and one tackle for loss...HIGH SCHOOL: Earned two varsity letters each in football and wrestling at Waubonsie Valley...All -conference two straight years in 2005 and 2006...Sectional qualifier in wrestling...High School Coach: Paul Murphy...Augustana major is Spanish and international business.

YEAR	DEFENSE						
	UT	AT	TOT SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2008	2	0	2	1	1	0	0
CAREER	2	0	2	1	1	0	0



DANNY HESS, Defensive Back, 5-7, 170, Sophomore, Naperville, Ill. (Naperville North)

2008: Very versatile performer who saw action in the defensive backfield...Recorded five total tackles with four solos and one assist...One pass deflection...HIGH SCHOOL: Three letters in football and two in basketball...Team captain in football as a senior...All-conference and all-city performer in 2007...Had six interceptions and 83 tackles as a senior in the defensive backfield...Also caught 15 passes with one touchdown...High School Coach: Larry McKeon...Augustana major is business.

YEAR	DEFENSE						
	UT	AT	TOT SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2008	4	1	5	0	0	1	0
CAREER	4	1	5	0	0	1	0

BRANDON HOLL, Linebacker, 6-1 235, Junior, North Aurora, Ill. (Batavia)



2008: Lettered for second year...Totaled eight tackles with two solos and six assists...Academic all-conference...2007: Earned his first varsity letter as a freshman as a reserve linebacker...Recorded five solo tackles...HIGH SCHOOL: Team captain and MVP for 6A state champs as a senior...Averaged 9.8 tackles a game and led the team with 46 receptions as a fullback...Also a team captain and two-time letter winner in basketball...High School Coach: Mike Gaspari...Augustana major is business.

YEAR	DEFENSE						
	UT	AT	TOT SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2007	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
2008	2	6	8	0	0	0	0
CAREER	7	6	13	0	0	0	0



KYLE HUNDMAN, Wide Receiver/Quarterback, 5-10, 180, Junior, Bloomington, Illinois (Bloomington Central Catholic)

2008: Was voted the team's Most Valuable First Year Offensive Player...Caught three passes for 38 yards...Returned four kicks for a total of 68 yards...Academic all-conference...HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered four times in football and basketball and once in track & field...During his senior year he was all-conference as both defensive back and quarter-

back...All-area as a defensive back...As a junior he was second team all-conference on both offense and defense...Academic all-conference...High School Coach: Bob Moews...Augustana major is General Studies.

YEAR	RECEIVING				KICKOFF RETURNS			
	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
2008	3	38	12.7	0	4	68	17.0	0
CAREER	3	38	12.7	0	4	68	17.0	0



PRESTON JONES, Linebacker, 6-0, 210, Senior, Sheffield, Ill. (Bureau Valley)

Selected team captain in 2009...2008: Saw action in all 10 games...Had 29 total tackles (18 solo and 11 assists)...Had three pass deflections and one fumble recovery...2007: Vikings' Defensive MVP...Second team All-CCIW... Third on the team with 54 tackles...Led team with 13 tackles for loss...Tied for team lead with five sacks...Recorded 12 tackles, including three sacks, at Wheaton...Had 10 tackles at Illinois Wesleyan and seven solo tackles versus North Central...2006: Had his sophomore season

cut short due to a shoulder injury...Recorded 22 total tackles (22 solo and seven assists) with four tackles for loss...2005: Came in as a fullback and switched to linebacker...Was second leading tackler among the freshmen with 22 (10 solo & 12 assists)...Had three tackles for losses totaling four yards...HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered 11 times in four sports (four in football, three in basketball, three in track & field and one in baseball)...Two time all-conference...First team all-state as a senior...Gained 975 yards and scored 17 touchdowns as a senior while playing fullback and totaled 112 tackles at linebacker...Was third team all-state in basketball and "Player of the Year" in the Big Rivers Conference...High School Coach: Jason Kirby... Augustana major is speech communications.

YEAR	DEFENSE						
	UT	AT	TOT SACKS	TFL	FF	PD	INT
2005	10	12	22	0	3	0	0
2006	15	7	22	0	4	0	0
2007	33	21	54	5	13	0	2
2008	18	11	29	0	1	0	3
CAREER	76	51	127	5	21	0	5



ANDY KLINK, 6-0, 215, Senior, Fullback-Punter, McHenry, Ill. (McHenry East)

2008: Rushed the ball 14 times for 54 yards and scored two touchdowns...Punted 15 times for an average of 41.1 yards per kick...Second team academic all-district for second year in a row...Academic all-conference...2007: Earned his first varsity letter as the team's punter and valuable backup at fullback...Rushed for 244 yards, 5.5 yards per carry and one touchdown...Caught four passes for 79 yards...Completed 2 of 2 passes for 92 yards on fake punts...Averaged 34.3 yards per punt and 60.3 yards per kick-

off...Academic all-conference...Second team academic all-district...2006: Rushed three times for 13 yards...HIGH SCHOOL: Rushed for 1,201 yards, a 7.0 yard average and 18 touchdowns as a senior...Fox Valley all-conference...Northwest Herald all-area at running back and punter...Academic all-state...Also lettered in track & field and basketball...High School Coach: Chad Hetlet...Augustana major is international business and Spanish.

YEAR	RUSHING				RECEIVING			
	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
2006	3	13	4.3	0				
2007	44	244	5.5	1	4	79	19.8	0
2008	14	54	3.9	2	0	0	0.0	0
CAREER	58	311	5.3	3	4	79	19.8	0

YEAR	PUNTING					PASSING				
	NO	YDS	AVG	LNG	IN20	ATT	CMP	INT	YDS TD	
2007	29	966	34.3	52	9	2	2	0	92	0
2008	15	617	41.1	52	6	1	0	1	0	0
CAREER	44	1583	35.9	52	15	3	2	1	92	0

LETTERWINNER PROFILES



JOHN MAGO, Linebacker, 5-11, 200, Junior, Cary, Ill. (Cary-Grove)

2008: Fourth leading tackler for the Vikings with a total of 45 (36 solo and 9 assists)...Had three interceptions and four pass deflections...Two tackles for loss...Season long starter...Academic all-conference...2007: Lettered as a freshman reserve linebacker...Most Valuable Freshman on defense...Recorded three tackles (two solo, one assist) and had one interception...Academic all-conference...HIGH SCHOOL: Team captain and MVP on defense...90 tackles with 15 for loss and 4.5 sacks

as a senior...Fox Valley all-conference...All-area...Academic all-state...Also lettered in track & field... High School Coach: Bruce Kay...Augustana major is general studies.

DEFENSE							
YEAR	UT	AT	TT	SACKS	TL	FF	PD INT
2007	2	1	3	0	0	0	0 1
2008	36	9	45	0	2	0	4 3
CAREER	38	10	48	0	2	0	4 4



BRANDAN McATEE, Defensive Line, 6-0, 225, Senior, Channahon, Ill. (Homewood-Flossmoor)

2008: Won his second varsity letter...Had one solo tackle and one assisted tackle...Academic all-conference...2007: Earned first letter as a backup defensive lineman...Scout team co-MVP on defense...Recorded four solo tackles...Academic all-conference...HIGH SCHOOL: SICA all-conference...all-area...Academic all-state...Also lettered in baseball...High School Coach: Tom Bailey...Augustana major is international business.

DEFENSE							
YEAR	UT	AT	TT	SACKS	TL	FF	PD INT
2008	1	1	2	0	0	0	0 0
CAREER	1	1	2	0	0	0	0 0



ZACH MCCULLOUGH, Wide Receiver, 6-1, 175, Sophomore, St. Charles, Ill. (St. Charles North)

2008: Lettered as backup wide receiver...Caught one pass for eight yards...HIGH SCHOOL: Two year letterwinner in football and three year letterwinner in lacrosse...All-conference and academic all-conference in both sports...High School Coach: Mark Gould...Augustana majors are finance and accounting.

RECEIVING				
YEAR	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
2008	1	8	8.0	0
CAREER	1	8	8.0	0



MITCH MCGILLIARD, Defensive Back, 5-11, 180, Sophomore, Naperville, Ill. (Neuqua Valley)

2008: Lettered as a reserve defensive back...Academic all-conference...HIGH SCHOOL: Two letters each in football and track & field at Neuqua Valley...All-conference...Academic all-conference...Team captain...Academic all-state...Named "Player of the Week"...High School Coach: Bryan Wells...Augustana major is business administration.



STEPHEN MCGOUGH, Quarterback, 5-9, 185, Junior, Moline, Ill. (Moline)

2008: Served as the backup to all-conference performer Tim Podulka...Rushed for 125 yards on just 18 attempts for an average of 6.6 yards per carry with two touchdowns...Completed nine of 11 passes for 71 yards with one touchdown...HIGH SCHOOL: Letterwinner in football, basketball and baseball...Two time all-conference performer in football...All-Quad City Metro in football...Threw for nearly 1,200 yards and ran for over 500 in his senior year...Also intercepted eight passes during his

high school career...Team captain in all three sports...All-conference and all-area in baseball as well...High School Coach: Joel Ryser...Augustana major is General Studies.

YEAR	RUSHING				PASSING				
	NO	YARDS	AVG	TD	COMP	ATT	INT	YARDS	TD
2007	2	11	5.5	0	0	0	0	0	0
2008	19	125	6.6	2	9	11	1	71	1
CAREER	21	136	6.5	2	9	11	1	71	1



ERIC MEYER, Linebacker, 5-11, 210, Senior, Machesney Park, Ill. (Harlem)

2008: Second team all-conference performer...Academic all-conference...Led team in tackles with 79 (54 solo and 25 assists)...Had two tackles for losses with one pass interception and four pass breakups...CoSIDA second team academic all-district...2007: Earned his first letter as a backup at linebacker...Recorded 20 tackles (14 solo, 6 assists) including one for loss...Had nine tackles (seven solo, two assists) in season finale versus Millikin...Academic all-conference...HIGH SCHOOL:

Special mention all-conference as a fullback...521 yards and seven yards a carry as a senior...Also all-conference in baseball...High School Coach: Jim Morrow...Augustana major is Spanish and international business.

DEFENSE							
YEAR	UT	AT	TT	SACKS	TL	FF	PD INT
2007	14	6	20	0	1	0	0 0
2008	54	25	79	0	2	0	4 1
CAREER	68	31	99	0	3	0	4 1



JAKE PARKE, Running Back, 6-0, 205, Senior, St. Joseph, Ill. (St. Joseph-Ogden)

Voted team captain for 2009...2008: First team all-conference selection at running back...Academic all-conference...Second team academic all-district...Was second in the CCIW in all-purpose yardage and sixth in scoring...Gained 345 yards rushing on 62 attempts...Caught 46 passes for 413 yards...Led team in scoring with 72 points on 12 touchdowns...He is second on single season list for pass receptions with 46...2007: First team All-CCIW...Academic all-conference...Vikings' leading rusher with

548 yards and nine rushing touchdowns...Led Vikings in scoring with 62 points...Led the CCIW with seven touchdowns...Third in the CCIW in scoring...Fourth in the CCIW in rushing...Caught six passes for 46 yards and a touchdown...Season best 149 yards on 25 carries versus Elmhurst...94 yards on 13 carries and two touchdowns at Carthage...2006: Carried the ball 18 times for 100 yards with one touchdown...Caught three passes for 49 yards and returned two kicks for 27 yards...Academic all-conference...HIGH SCHOOL: As a senior he gained 2,064 yards rushing and scored 30 touchdowns...Team MVP...All-area...Team captain...All-state...Lettered in baseball, basketball and wrestling...Team captain and MVP in baseball...Helped wrestling team finish third in IHSA Class A state tournament...High School Coach: Dick Duval...Augustana major is pre-medicine.

YEAR	RUSHING				RECEIVING				KICK RETURNS			
	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
2006	18	100	5.6	1	3	49	16.3	0	2	27	13.5	0
2007	106	548	5.2	9	6	46	7.7	1	1	4	4.0	0
2008	62	345	5.6	10	46	413	9.0	2	17	315	18.5	0
CAREER	186	993	5.3	20	55	508	9.2	3	20	346	17.3	0

LETTERWINNER PROFILES



JORDAN PEART, Wide Receiver, 6-0, 190, Sophomore, Bull Valley, Ill. (Marian Central Catholic)

2008: Lettered as backup wide receiver...HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered three times in football and twice in basketball...Two time team captain in football... Named to all-conference and all-area team both as a junior and as a senior...Two time academic all-state performer...Had 47 catches with seven touchdowns as a senior for 774 yards...Also recorded 52 tackles with three interceptions on defense...In basketball he was team captain and academic all-conference...High School Coach: Ed Brucker...Augustana major is business.



CURT PERSCHNICK, Defensive End, 6-5, 220, Junior, Dwight, Ill. (Dwight)

2008: Made the switch from offense to defense and wound up as a season-long starter...Had 11 tackles (10 solo and one assist)...Tallied two tackles for loss with two pass deflections, two quarterback hurries and one fumble recovery...2007: Earned his first letter as a backup tight end...Scout team offensive co-MVP...HIGH SCHOOL: Two-time Interstate Eight all-conference...Lead team in receiving as a junior and senior...25 catches for 600 yards and six touchdowns as a senior...Team's leading tackler at as a junior and senior...128 tackles as a senior at middle linebacker...Team MVP as a senior...Also two-time all-conference in basketball...High School Coach: Eric Black...Augustana major is pre-medicine.

DEFENSE

YEAR	UT	AT	TT	SACKS	TL	FF	PD	INT
2008	10	1	11	0	2	0	2	0
CAREER	10	1	11	0	2	0	2	0



PHIL PROSIA, Kicker, 6-2, 185, Sophomore, Highlands Ranch, Colo. (Mountain Vista)

2008: Made two field goals and 26 extra points... Also had one solo tackle...HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football and baseball...Kicked 10 field goals during his senior year with a longest one of 55 yards...Tied a Colorado state record for field goals made in a single season with 10...Was the second leading kick-scorer in the state in 2007...All-conference...Four-time "Player of the Week" for his team...High School Coach: Ric Cash...Augustana major is computer science.

FIELD GOALS

YEAR	FIELD GOALS			LONG	BLK	PAT		
	M	A	PCT			M	A	PCT
2008	2	6	.333	31	0	26	30	.867
CAREER	2	6	.333	31	0	26	30	.867



PETER RASMUSSEN, Split End, 6-4, 210, Senior, Kirkland, Illinois (Kirkland-Hiawatha)

2008: Academic all-conference...Lettered for first time as backup wide receiver...HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered twice in football and three times each in basketball and baseball...First team all-conference in football...Team MVP...Second team all-conference and all-area in basketball...High School Coach: Gene Engelkes...Augustana major is pre-physical therapy.



ANDREW ROSSET, Linebacker, 5-10, 215, Senior, Des Plaines, Ill. (Maine West)

2008: Academic all-conference...Voted team's MVP for special teams play...Had 10 total tackles with seven solos and three assists...One fumble recovery and one forced fumble...Blocked two kicks...2007: Earned his first varsity letter as a reserve linebacker...Recorded two solo tackles including one for loss...HIGH SCHOOL: All-conference and honorable mention all-area...Rushed 28 times for 312 yards and three touchdowns and caught 14 passes for 162 yards and two touchdowns...72 tackles and nine forced fumbles...Also lettered in volleyball and baseball...High School Coach: Ray Pettenuzzo...Augustana major is general studies.

DEFENSE

YEAR	UT	AT	TT	SACKS	TL	FF	PD	INT
2007	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
2008	7	3	10	0	0	1	0	0
CAREER	9	3	12	0	1	1	0	0



ALEX SCHROEDER, Defensive Back, 5-10, 160, Junior, Batavia, Ill. (Batavia)

2008: Made the switch from offense to defense and played cornerback...2007: Earned his first letter as a backup quarterback...Academic all-conference...HIGH SCHOOL: Team captain...All-Conference...All-Area...Named Player of the Week by both Daily Herald and Beacon News...Completed 119 of 210 passes (56.7%) for 1964 yards and 18 touchdowns...Rushed for 661 yards and seven touchdowns on 103 carries...Also lettered twice and was a team captain in track...High School Coach: Mike Gaspari...Augustana major is business administration.



ANDREW SCHWEITZER, Defensive Back, 5-10, 185, Senior, Wheaton, Ill. (Wheaton North)

2008: Became a fixture in the secondary...Was fifth on the team in tackles with 37 (31 solos and six assists)...Had one tackle for loss, two interceptions and one pass deflection...2007: Recorded seven tackles (six solo, one assist) as a reserve defensive back...2006: Lettered as a freshman after seeing most of his action on special teams...HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football and track & field...Had 65 total tackles with two forced fumbles and one interception as a senior...All-conference performer...Team captain...Voted "Best Tackler" and "Best Defensive Back"...Also played receiver and returned punts and kicks...High School Coach: Matt Foster...Augustana major is history.

DEFENSE

YEAR	UT	AT	TT	SACKS	TL	FF	PD	INT
2007	6	1	7	0	0	0	0	0
2008	31	6	37	0	1	0	1	2
Career	37	7	44	0	1	0	1	2

LETTERWINNER PROFILES



AARON SETCHELL, Linebacker, 6-2, 215, Senior, Amboy, Ill. (Amboy)

Selected team captain in 2009...2008: Played and started all 10 games...Recorded total of 34 tackles (20 solo and 14 assists)...Had one tackle for loss, one quarterback sack, one pass interception and one fumble recovery...2007: Moved to linebacker and made a big impact as a sophomore...Second on the team with 56 tackles (39 solo, 17 assists)...Five tackles for loss, two sacks, two interceptions, two pass broken up, one fumble recovery, one forced fumble and one blocked kick...Recorded 12 solo tackles against North Central...2006: Named co-

winner of the Most Valuable Freshman Defensive Player award...Earned starting position midway through the season...Recorded total of 26 tackles (11 solo and 15 assists) with three tackles for loss, one quarterback sack, one forced fumble and one pass deflection...HIGH SCHOOL: First team all-conference linebacker...Second team all-conference split end...Lettered in football, basketball and baseball...Team captain in all three sports...Winner of Academic Athlete of the Year...High School Coach: Gary Jones...Augustana major is business.

DEFENSE

YEAR	UT	AT	TT	SACKS	TL	FF	PD	INT
2006	11	15	26	1	3	1	1	0
2007	39	17	56	2	5	1	2	2
2008	20	14	34	1	1	1	1	1
CAREER	70	46	116	4	9	3	4	3



BUD SIEVERT, Offensive Lineman, 6-0, 240, Senior, Mundelein, Ill. (Carmel Catholic)

2008: Lettered as backup offensive lineman...HIGH SCHOOL: Named Most Valuable Offensive Lineman after his senior season...Lettered four times in football and twice in wrestling...Was a high honor roll student...High School Coach: Andy Bitto...Augustana major is business.



JEREMY SMITH, Defensive Back, 6-2, 210, Junior, Milan, Ill. (Sherrard)

2008: Switched over to defense and lettered as a member of the secondary...Had three solo tackles and one assist...Intercepted one pass...2007: Earned his first letter as a reserve running back...HIGH SCHOOL: Team captain and offensive MVP...First team all-conference...Carried 210 times for 951 yards and five touchdowns...73 tackles on defense...Academic all-conference...Also lettered in baseball and basketball...High School Coach: Jason Kirby...Augustana major is pre-medicine.

DEFENSE

YEAR	UT	AT	TT	SACKS	TL	FF	PD	INT
2008	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	1
CAREER	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	1



ZACH SPOOR, Defensive Lineman, 6-2, 245, Junior, Crystal Lake, Ill. (Crystal Lake South)

2008: Lettered as backup defensive lineman...HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered twice in football and once in track & field...All-conference and all-area in football...As a senior he recorded 88 total tackles, which was second on the team...Led the Gators in sacks...High School Coach: Jim Stuglis...Augustana major is history and secondary education.



DAVID VENEGONI, Quarterback, 6-0, 195, Sophomore, Gurnee, Ill. (Carmel Catholic)

2008: Academic all-conference...Had good freshman season learning the Augustana system...Rushed the ball twice for two yards...HIGH SCHOOL: Offensive Player of the Year in the East Suburban Catholic Conference...Honorable mention all-state selection...All-area...Rushed for 1,100 yards with 21 touchdowns as a senior...Threw for 650 yards with two scores...Lettered twice in football and basketball and three times in baseball...High School Coach: Andy Bitto...Augustana

major is business and pre-law.

YEAR	RUSHING			PASSING					
	NO	YARDS	AVG	TD	COMP	ATT	INT	YARDS	TD
2008	2	2	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CAREER	2	2	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0



JASON WAGNER, Wide Receiver, 6-1, 195, Sophomore, Elgin, Ill. (Burlington Central)

2008: Academic all-conference...Had three catches for 35 yards with one touchdown...Had two solo tackles and one assist on special teams...HIGH SCHOOL: Won three varsity letters in football and basketball...All-conference and all-area performance in football...Most Valuable Defensive Back as a senior...Team captain...In basketball he was all-conference and all-area and served as team captain...Played in just six games as senior because of injury...Recorded 55 total tackles including six

for loss...He gained 410 yards on 70 rushing attempts with seven touchdowns...Also kicked 16 extra points...High School Coach: Aaron Wichman...Augustana major is General Studies.

RECEIVING

YEAR	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
2008	3	35	11.7	1
CAREER	3	35	11.7	1



BLAINE WESTEMEYER, Offensive Lineman, 6-5, 280, Senior, Overland Park, Kansas (Blue Valley Northwest)

Selected team captain for 2009...2008: First team CoSIDA Academic All-American...Named to NCAA Division III all-North Region by d3football.com...First team all-conference for second year in a row...Academic all-conference...Winner of Jack Swartz Award by the CCIW...2007: First team All-CCIW...D3Football.com All-Region...Academic all-conference and all-district...Anchored offensive line of the nation's fifth best rushing offense (299.7 yards a game)...2006: Earned starting position at tackle...Named Most Valuable Freshman Offensive Player...Academic all-conference...HIGH SCHOOL: Lettered in football, wrestling and track & field...Team captain in football...All-conference...Named to all-area team...Honorable mention all-metro by Kansas City Star...All-state by three different organizations...Placed fifth in state tournament in wrestling and qualified for state track & field meet in shot put...High School Coach: Mike Zegunis...Augustana major is biology and pre-medicine.

LETTERWINNER PROFILES



CODY WICKENHAUSER, Linebacker, 5-11, 220, Junior, Downs, Ill. (Tri-Valley)

2008: Academic all-conference...Recorded 11 total tackles with eight solos and three assists...Had one tackle for loss...HIGH SCHOOL: Three time letterwinner in football...Was two time all-conference performer...Recorded 113 tackles as a senior...High School Coach: Brent Lard...Augustana major is pre-physical therapy.

DEFENSE

YEAR	UT	AT	TT	SACKS	TL	FF	PD	INT
2008	8	3	11	0	1	0	0	0
CAREER	8	3	11	0	1	0	0	0



ROBERT WOOD, Running Back, 5-8, 210, Junior, Loves Park, Ill. (Rockford Boylan)

2008: Academic all-conference...Had a great second half of his sophomore season...Gained 281 yards on 28 attempts with one touchdown...Caught one pass for eight yards...Returned three punts for 35 yards...2007: Earned his first varsity letter as a backup running back and return specialist...Rushed for 58 yards on 14 carries...Caught two passes for 18 yards...Averaged 6.4 yards on seven punt returns and 18.5 yards on four kickoff returns...Also recorded five tackles (three solo and two assists) including one for loss...HIGH SCHOOL: Team captain...Rushed for 684 yards on 73 carries (9.4 average)...Two-time all-conference defensive back...Also lettered in wrestling and track & field...High School Coach: Dan Appino...Augustana major is biology.

RUSHING

YEAR	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
2007	14	58	4.1	0	2	18	19.0	0
2008	28	281	10.0	1	1	8	8.0	0
CAREER	42	339	8.1	1	3	26	6.7	0

RECEIVING

YEAR	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
2007	2	18	9.0	0
2008	1	8	8.0	0
CAREER	3	26	6.7	0

PUNT RETURNS

YEAR	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
2007	7	45	6.4	0
2008	3	35	11.7	0
CAREER	10	80	8.0	0

KICK RETURNS

YEAR	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
2007	7	74	18.5	0
2008	0	0	0.0	0
CAREER	7	74	18.5	0

2008 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS

Offensive game by game totals

Date	Opponent	[---RUSHING---]				[-----PASSING-----]				tot off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD		
09/06/08	COE	48	152	3	36	6-13-1	40	0	192	
09/13/08	GREENVILLE	46	289	4	21	19-22-1	160	0	449	
09/27/08	at UW-Platteville	34	147	1	20	22-32-1	202	0	349	
10/04/08	at Elmhurst	47	211	5	41	15-18-1	194	1	405	
10/11/08	WHEATON	25	77	2	33	19-29-1	179	0	256	
10/18/08	at Illinois Wesleyan	41	173	1	19	15-23-2	155	2	328	
10/25/08	at Carthage	47	234	3	29	13-18-0	190	2	424	
11/01/08	NORTH PARK	45	288	3	21	13-15-1	225	4	513	
11/08/08	at North Central	45	304	3	46	15-27-2	124	1	428	
11/15/08	MILLIKIN	44	171	2	25	15-23-1	188	3	359	
Totals		422	2046	27	46	152-220-11	1657	13	3703	
Opponent		302	929	7	41	203-352-14	2077	9	3006	

Games played: 10
 Avg per rush: 4.8
 Avg per catch: 10.9
 Pass efficiency: 141.86
 Kick ret avg: 15.6
 Punt ret avg: 10.5
 All purpose avg/game: 441.9
 Total offense avg/gm: 370.3

2008 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS

Defensive game by game totals

Date	Opponent	[---RUSHING---]				[-----PASSING-----]				tot off
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp-Att-Int	Yds	TD		
09/06/08	COE	26	64	1	14	22-32-2	201	0	265	
09/13/08	GREENVILLE	31	130	0	19	8-18-2	65	0	195	
09/27/08	at UW-Platteville	38	81	0	12	15-23-0	137	1	218	
10/04/08	at Elmhurst	25	26	1	14	25-44-3	259	0	285	
10/11/08	WHEATON	46	201	1	17	16-25-1	240	1	441	
10/18/08	at Illinois Wesleyan	28	56	0	14	23-42-0	237	1	293	
10/25/08	at Carthage	19	65	0	18	33-59-2	337	2	402	
11/01/08	NORTH PARK	20	31	0	18	24-49-4	199	0	230	
11/08/08	at North Central	42	203	3	41	18-24-0	200	3	403	
11/15/08	MILLIKIN	27	72	1	11	19-36-0	202	1	274	
Opponentt totals		302	929	7	41	203-352-14	2077	9	3006	
Augustana		422	2046	27	46	152-220-11	1657	13	3703	

Games played: 10
 Avg per rush: 3.1
 Avg per catch: 10.2
 Pass efficiency: 107.72
 Kick ret avg: 18.0
 Punt ret avg: 9.1
 All purpose avg/game: 406.0
 Total offense avg/gm: 300.6



2008 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS STATISTICAL HIGHLIGHTS

CATEGORY	NUMBER	OPPONENT	DATE
<i>Individual Offense</i>			
Most Points	18 – Jake Parke	Coe	09/06/08
Most Points Kicking	10 – Phil Prosia	Carthage	10/25/08
Most Touchdowns	3 – Jake Parke	Coe	09/06/08
Most Extra Points	6 – Phil Prosia	Elmhurst & North Park	10/04/08 & 11/01/08
Most Yards Total Offense	262 (72 rushing & 190 passing) – Tim Podulka	Carthage	10/25/08
Most Yards Rushing	90 – Tim Podulka	Greenville	09/13/08
Most Rushing Attempts	20 – Tim Podulka	North Central	11/08/08
Most Yards Passing	202 – Tim Podulka	Wisconsin-Platteville	09/27/08
Most Pass Attempts	31 – Tim Podulka	Wisconsin-Platteville	09/27/08
Most Pass Completions	22 – Tim Podulka	Wisconsin-Platteville	09/27/08
Most Yards Receiving	130 – Jason Kwasigroch	Elmhurst	10/04/08
Most Pass Receptions	7 – Jake Parke	Wheaton	10/11/08
<i>Team Offense</i>			
Most Points	52	North Park	11/01/08
Most Touchdowns	7	North Park	11/01/08
Most Total Yards	513 (288 rushing & 225 passing)	North Park	11/01/08
Most Yards Rushing	304	North Central	11/08/08
Most Yards Passing	202	Wisconsin-Platteville	09/27/08
Most Passing Attempts	32	Wisconsin-Platteville	09/27/08
Most Completions	22	Wisconsin-Platteville	09/27/08
Most First Downs Total	28	Greenville	09/13/08
Most First Downs Rushing	20	Greenville	09/13/08
Most First Downs Passing	8	Greenville, Wisconsin-Platteville, North Park & Millikin	09/13/08, 09/27/08, 11/01/08 & 11/15/08
Most First Downs Penalty	2	Elmhurst, Illinois Wesleyan & Millikin	10/04/08, 10/18/08 & 11/15/08
Most Rushes	48	Coe	09/06/08
Most Plays	72	North Central	11/08/08
<i>Individual Defense</i>			
Most Total Tackles	16 – Eric Meyer	Wheaton	10/11/08
Most Solo Tackles	12 – Eric Meyer	Wheaton	10/11/08
Most Assisted Tackles	9 – Wyatt Brieser	Millikin	11/15/08
Most Interceptions	1 – 14 tied		
Most Fumble Recoveries	1 – Nine tied		
Most Quarterback Sacks	3 – Eric Smith	Elmhurst	10/04/08
Most Tackles for Loss	1 – (28 tied)		
<i>Team Defense</i>			
Fewest Points	0	Greenville & North Park	09/13/08 & 11/01/08
Fewest Plays	49	Greenville	09/13/08
Fewest Rushing Attempts	19	Carthage	10/25/08
Fewest Total Yards	195 (130 rushing & 65 passing)	Greenville	09/13/08
Fewest Rushing Yards	25	Elmhurst	10/04/08
Fewest Passing Yards	65	Greenville	09/13/08
Fewest Pass Completions	8	Greenville	09/13/08
Most Interceptions	4	North Park	11/01/08
Most Fumble Recoveries	3	Greenville	09/13/08
Fewest Total First Downs	13 (10 rushing, 2 passing & 1 penalty); 13 (3 rushing & 10 passing)	Greenville & Millikin	09/13/08 & 11/15/08
Fewest Rushing First Downs	3	Illinois Wesleyan/Carthage/ North Park/Millikin	10/18/08;10/25/08; 11/01/08 & 11/15/08
Fewest Passing First Downs	2	Greenville	09/13/08
Fewest Penalty First Downs	0	Wheaton/Illinois Wesleyan/Millikin	10/11/08; 10/18/08 & 11/15/08

2009 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS ROSTER

PLAYER	POS	HT	WT	YR	HOMETOWN (HIGH SCHOOL)
Austin Acree	OL	6-2	270	Fr	Moline, Illinois (Moline)
Brock Alekna*	OL	6-2	265	Jr	Rockford, Illinois (Rockford Guilford)
Kevin Allibone*	OL	6-2	255	Jr	Mundelein, Illinois (Stevenson)
Eddie Anderson	QB	6-1	220	So	Elmwood Park, Illinois (Elmwood Park)
Luke Anderson	DE	6-5	215	Fr	Lemont, Illinois (Lemont)
Michael Anderson	DE	6-1	220	Fr	Spring Grove, Illinois (Richmond Burton)
Robert Appell	DE	6-1	192	Fr	Rockford, Illinois (Guilford High)
Dave Bajjalieh	RB	5-9	170	Fr	Palatine, Illinois (Fremd)
Corbett Ball	RB	5-10	170	Jr	Arlington Heights, Illinois (Buffalo Grove)
Pat Bauers	OL	5-11	230	So	Carol Stream, Illinois (Bartlett)
Brett Becker	RB	6-0	170	Fr	Cuba City, Wisconsin (Cuba City)
Josh Behr	OB	5-11	170	Fr	Deerfield, Illinois (Highland Park)
Kevin Bell	WR	6-2	180	Fr	Morris, Illinois (Morris Community)
Sean Beseka	DL	6-0	255	So	Flossmoor, Illinois (Homewood Flossmoor)
Adam Bohland*	DL	6-2	295	Jr	Orion, Illinois (Orion)
Willy Bredberg	DE	6-2	240	Fr	Gig Harbor, Washington (Charles Wright)
David Brickner**	OL	6-2	290	Sr	Rock Island, Illinois (Alleman)
Chris Brown	RB	5-10	180	Fr	Plainfield, Illinois (Plainfield South)
Eric Brunner	WR	6-2	175	So	Northbrook, Illinois (Glenbrook North)
Ben Carter	OL	6-2	250	Jr	South Elgin, Illinois (St. Charles North)
Nick Chandler	OL	5-11	190	Fr	Clinton, Illinois (Clinton)
Aaron Cherry	LB	5-9	200	Fr	Middleburg, Florida (Middleburg)
Tony Chesser	TE	6-3	235	Jr	Rock Island, Illinois (Alleman)
Kelly Clennon	OL	6-2	260	Jr	Naperville, Illinois (Joliet Catholic)
Parker Cleveland**	RB	5-7	195	Sr	Mokena, Illinois (Providence Catholic)
Michael Cochran*	OL	6-2	285	Sr	Oak Brook, Illinois (Hinsdale Central)
Luke Cohen	WR	6-0	190	Fr	Deerfield, Illinois (Deerfield)
Chad Collins	WR	6-3	180	Fr	Dolton, Illinois (Thornridge)
Robert Connelly	OL	6-0	235	Fr	St. Louis, Missouri (Bishop Dubourg)
Mark Constantine**	OL	6-0	275	Jr	Naperville, Illinois (Waubonsie Valley)
Don Cundari	LB	6-3	220	Fr	Oak Park, Illinois (Fenwick)
Jeff Daisy	FB	5-9	245	Sr	Lansing, Illinois (Thornton Fractional South)
Marcus Daniels	CB	5-11	175	Fr	Bolingbrook, Illinois (Bolingbrook)
Kevin Day*	LB	6-2	215	Sr	Chillicothe, Illinois (Peoria Notre Dame)
Tim Day*	OC	6-2	230	Jr	Wheaton, Illinois (Wheaton - Warrenville)
Bryan DeSomer	LB	6-1	190	Fr	Lowell, Indiana (Lowell)
Henry Deters***	RB	6-0	200	Sr	Tolono, Illinois (Tolono Unity)
Matt Downing**	SE	6-4	200	Sr	Morton, Illinois (Morton)
John Draminski	LB	6-1	200	Fr	Kewanee, Illinois (Annawan)
Brian Duffy	OL	6-2	305	Fr	Roscoe, Illinois (Hononegah)
Ryan Fatten	TE	5-10	205	So	North Aurora, Illinois (West Aurora Senior)
Ray Fiedler	TE	6-1	225	Jr	Elmhurst, Illinois (York)
Michael Filip	DE	5-11	200	Fr	Naperville, Illinois (Neuqua Valley)
Arnie Fitzwater	K	6-2	190	Fr	Waterford, Wisconsin (Waterford Union)
Jame Fowler	QB	5-11	185	So	Plano, Illinois (Sandwich Community)
Matt Franzen	TE	6-2	220	So	Chicago, Illinois (Niles Notre Dame)
Ryan Gibbons**	K	6-1	190	Sr	Peoria, Illinois (Richwoods)
Jack Gilleland	LB	6-0	205	So	Bull Valley, Illinois (Marian Central)
Kyle Gipson	SS		170	Fr	Chicago, Illinois (Clark)
Matt Glawe	DB	5-10	175	So	Winfield, Illinois (Wheaton-Warrenville South)
Mack Gray*	DB	5-8	175	So	Chicago, Illinois (Simeon Career Academy)
Benjamin Grayson	RB	5-10	160	Fr	Waterloo, Illinois (Waterloo)
Tyreese Griffin	LB	5-11	190	So	Evanston, Illinois (Evanston Township)
Mike Gyetvay	RB	6-0	220	Fr	Palatine, Illinois (Fremd)
Pellumb Halili	LB	5-11	210	So	Woodstock, Illinois (Woodstock)
Ben Hall*	DB	6-0	185	So	Normal, Illinois (University)
Erik Hansen	TE	6-0	200	Fr	Elmhurst, Illinois (Immaculate)
Andrew Hansen**	OL	6-3	260	Jr	Downers Grove, Illinois (Downers Grove South)
Tommy Harvey	TE	6-2	215	So	Wilmette, Illinois (New Trier)
Alfonso Herrera*	DE	6-1	225	So	Naperville, Illinois (Waubonsie Valley)
Danny Hess*	DB	5-7	170	So	Naperville, Illinois (Naperville North)
AJ Hoger	QB	5-7	155	So	Cary, Illinois (Cary Grove)
Brandon Holl**	LB	6-1	235	Jr	North Aurora, Illinois (Batavia)
Shane Holl	DE			Fr	North Aurora, Illinois (Batavia)
Paul Hornstra	RB	6-0	170	Fr	Elmhurst, Illinois (Immaculate)
Kyle Hundman*	QB	5-10	180	Jr	Bloomington, Illinois (Bloomington Central Catholic)
Jeff Janusevic	DB	6-2	205	Fr	Rockford, Illinois (Guilford High)
Lukas Jepsen	QB	5-11	175	Fr	Erie, Illinois (Erie)
Taylor Joehl	RB	5-11	185	So	Arenzville, Illinois (Concord-Triopia)
Alvin Johnson	FB	5-7	200	So	Park Forest, Illinois (Rich Central)
Preston Jones**** (C)	LB	6-0	210	Sr	Sheffield, Illinois (Bureau Valley)
Ricky Jordan	RB	5-10	190	Fr	East Palo Alto, California (Carlmont)
David Kaufmann	QB	6-0	175	So	Springfield, Illinois (Chatham-Glenwood)
Mike Kautz	OL	6-4	245	Fr	East Moline, Illinois (Alleman)
Jordan Kettler	FB	6-0	205	So	Dixon, Illinois (Dixon)
Mason Kienzle	TE	6-2	200	Fr	Wheaton, Illinois (Wheaton)
Derek King	DL	6-1	260	Fr	New Boston, Illinois Aledo
Andy Klink**	FB/P	6-0	215	Sr	McHenry, Illinois (McHenry East)
Aaron Kwasiogroch	DB	6-1	165	So	Wauconda, Illinois (Carmel Catholic)
Andrew Laing	QB	6-2	185	Fr	Chariton, Iowa (Chariton)
Seth Lancaster	OL	5-11	225	So	Schaumburg, Illinois (Conant)
David Lee	QB	6-3	200	So	Springfield, Illinois (Springfield)
Kevin Linde	DE	6-3	255	Fr	Chicago Heights, Illinois (Marian Catholic)
Jack Madden	QB	5-11	185	Jr	Barrington, Illinois (St. Viator)

Robert Mago	S	5-10	180	Fr	Cary, Illinois (Cary Grove)
John Mago**	LB	5-11	200	Jr	Cary, Illinois (Cary Grove)
Marcus Maier	QB	6-0	195	So	Wilmette, Illinois (Loyola Academy)
Mike Matthiesen	DE	6-3	205	So	Cary, Illinois (Cary Grove)
Brandan McAtee**	DL	6-0	225	Sr	Channahon, Illinois (Homewood Flossmoor)
Zachary McCullough*	WR	6-1	175	So	St. Charles, Illinois (St. Charles North)
Mitch McGilliard*	FS	5-11	180	So	Naperville, Illinois (Neuqua Valley)
Zachary McGinnis	LB	5-10	185	Fr	Kenilworth, Illinois (New Trier High)
Stephen McGough*	QB	5-9	185	Jr	Moline, Illinois (Moline)
Marco Medina	DT	5-11	240	Fr	Bensenville, Illinois (Immaculate)
Jacob Meischner	LB	5-11	180	Fr	Princeville, Illinois (Princeville)
Eric Meyer**	LB	5-11	210	Sr	Machesney Park, Illinois (Harlem)
Grant Ollenburger	TE	6-2	180	So	Evergreen Park, Illinois (Evergreen Park)
Andrew O'Reilly	DL	6-0	220	Fr	Elgin, Illinois (Driscoll Catholic)
Tim O'Shea	QB	6-0	190	Jr	Glen Ellyn, Illinois (Glenbard South)
Devon Pace	K	5-8	145	Fr	Byron, Illinois (Byron)
Andrew Palm	LB	5-10	205	Fr	Rock Island, Illinois (Rock Island)
George Pappandreou	DL	6-0	270	Fr	Waukegan, Illinois (Waukegan)
Maxx Parcell	DL	6-2	255	Jr	Geneva, Illinois (Geneva)
Jake Parke*** (C)	RB	6-0	205	Sr	St. Joseph, Illinois (St. Joseph-Ogden)
Jordan Peart**	WR	6-0	190	So	Bull Valley, Illinois (Marian Central)
Nate Pena	RB	5-9	195	Fr	Bolingbrook, Illinois (Neuqua Valley)
Curt Perschnick**	DE	6-5	220	Jr	Dwight, Illinois (Dwight)
John Porter	RB	5-8	180	Jr	Seymour, Illinois (Mahomet-Seymour)
Travis Powley	FB	5-11	220	So	Manchester, Missouri (Saint Louis Priory)
Phil Prosia*	K	6-2	185	So	Highlands, Colorado (Mountain Vista)
Patrick Rae	QB	6-0	175	Fr	Bartlett, Illinois (South Elgin)
Peter Rasmussen*	SE	6-4	210	Sr	Kirkland, Illinois (Hiawatha)
Matthew Regnier	OL	6-2	205	Fr	Riverside, Illinois (Riverside-Brookfield)
Erik Reibel	WR	5-11	170	So	McHenry, Illinois (Marion Central Catholic)
Marty Resner	TE	6-2	200	Fr	Montgomery, Illinois (Oswego)
Nick Rich	SS	5-11	205	Fr	Cedarburg, Wisconsin (Living Word)
Kevon Rivers	DL	6-1	250	Fr	Chicago, Illinois (Uplift Community)
Andrew Rosset**	LB	5-10	215	Sr	Des Plaines, Illinois (Maine West)
Matt Rossi	QB	6-3	175	Fr	Palatine, Illinois (Palatine High)
Kyle Rowland	DB	5-10	175	Fr	El Mirage, Arizona (Valley Vista)
Josh Ryan	WR	6-3	170	Fr	Evergreen, Colorado (Evergreen Senior)
Sammy Santana	WR	5-9	160	Fr	St. Louis, Missouri (Mary Institute CDS)
Pete Schimeck	DE	6-1	230	So	Naperville, Illinois (Benet Academy)
Derek Schneeman	QB	6-2	195	Fr	Streator, Illinois (Streator High)
Alex Schroeder**	DB	5-10	160	Jr	Batavia, Illinois (Batavia)
Jeff Schuman	LB	6-2	200	Fr	Warrenville, Illinois (Wheaton)
Andrew Schweitzer***	DB	5-10	185	Sr	Wheaton, Illinois (Wheaton North)
Kevin Serna	WR	6-1	170	So	Arlington Heights, Illinois (Rolling Meadows)
Aaron Setchell*** (C)	DB	6-2	215	Sr	Amboy, Illinois (Amboy)
Alex Siempelkamp	QB	5-10	180	Fr	Palmer, Illinois (Taylorville High)
Bud Sievert*	OL	6-0	240	Sr	Mundelein, Illinois (Carmel Catholic)
Connor Smith	FB	5-8	195	Fr	Edwardsville, Illinois (Edwardsville)
Jeremy Smith*	DB	6-2	210	Jr	Milan, Illinois (Sherrard)
Jamie Snyder	SL	6-0	195	So	Sugar Grove, Illinois (Kaneland)
Joe Spindler	DB	6-0	190	Fr	Rockton, Illinois (Hononegah)
Zachary Spoor*	DL	6-2	245	Jr	Crystal Lake, Illinois (Crystal Lake South)
Tyler Trimmerger	RB	5-9	180	So	Chatham, Illinois (Chatham-Glenwood)
David Venegoni*	QB	6-0	195	So	Gurnee, Illinois (Carmel)
Harry Vogt	DB	6-1	180	Fr	Oak Park, Illinois (Fenwick)
Jim Vojahosky	DB	5-9	160	So	St. Charles, Illinois (St. Charles North)
Jason Wagner*	WR	6-1	195	So	Elgin, Illinois (Burlington)
Roosevelt Watkins	DT	5-8	260	So	Waukegan, Illinois (Waukegan)
Nick Welch	QB	6-3	190	Fr	Oswego, Illinois (Oswego)
Blaine Westemeyer*** (C)	OL	6-5	280	Sr	Overland Park, Kansas (Blue Valley Northwest)
Cody Wickenhauser*	LB	5-11	220	Jr	Downs, Illinois (Tri-Valley)
Ryan Williams	RB	5-8	165	Fr	Homer Glen, Illinois (Lockport High)
Kyle Williams	RB	5-9	170	Fr	Lake Zurich, Illinois (Lake Zurich)
James Wood	DB	6-0	190	Jr	St. Charles, Illinois (St. Charles North)
Robert Wood**	RB	5-8	210	Jr	Loves Park, Illinois (Boylan Central)
Matt Yeske	LB	6-1	205	Fr	Roscoe, Illinois (Hononegah)

HEAD COACH: Jim Barnes

ASSISTANT COACHES: Jeff Lindmark (offensive coordinator/quarterbacks), Rob Cushman (defensive coordinator/linebackers), Tom Schmulbach (offensive line), Kyle Reade (defensive backs), Mike Brewers (offensive line), Dick Blair (tight ends), Aaron Call (defensive line), Cam Torres (kickers & punters), Jim Sanders (running backs), Tim Podulka (wide receivers), Jake Snider (defensive line).

2009 OPPONENTS

GAME 1 - COE

September 5, 2009 - Cedar Rapids, Iowa at 1:00 p.m.

Location - Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Enrollment - 1,300
President - Dr. James Phifer
Nickname - Kohawks
Colors - Maroon & Gold
Head Coach - Steve Staker
Coaches Record - 4-6 (.400)
Coaches Phone - 319-399-8735
2008 Record - 4-6 overall, 4-4 in Iowa Intercollegiate Athletic Conference
First Meeting - COE 6, Augustana 0 in 1903
Last Meeting - Augustana 21, COE 6 in 2008
Series Record - COE 3, Augustana 2
Stadium - Clark Field
Athletic Director - John Chandler
Sports Information Director - Ryan Workman
Sports Information Director Phone - 319- 399-8750
Sports Information Director email - sid@coe.edu
COE Web Site - www.coe.edu

2009 SCHEDULE

9/5	Augustana	1 p.m.
9/12	at Gustavus	1 p.m.
9/19	Luther	1 p.m.
9/26	at Central	1 p.m.
10/3	Dubuque	1 p.m.
10/17	at Wartburg	1 p.m.
10/24	Simpson	1 p.m.
10/31	at Loras	1 p.m.
11/7	at Buena Vista	12 p.m.
11/14	Cornell	12 p.m.

2008 RESULTS

Augustana 21, Coe 6
Gustavus 27, Coe 19
Coe 35, Cornell 14
Loras 23, Coe 21
Coe 20, Simpson 17
Wartburg 27, Coe 21
Central 27, Coe 10
Coe 22, Luther 19
Buena Vista 19, Coe 10
Coe 32, Dubuque 14

GAME 2 - GREENVILLE

September 12, 2009 - Ericson Field at 6:00 p.m.

Location - Greenville, IL
Enrollment - 1,100
President - V. James Mannoia
Nickname - Panthers
Colors - Orange & Black
Head Coach - Eric Hehman
2008 Record - 6-4 overall, 5-2 in the SLIAC
First Meeting - Augustana 30, Greenville 0 in 2008
Last Meeting - Augustana 30, Greenville 0 in 2008
Series Record - Augustana 1, Greenville 0
Stadium - Francis Field
Athletic Director - Doug Faulkner
Sports Information Director - B.J. Schneck
Sports Information Director Phone -(618) 664-6622
Sports Information Director email - athletic@greenville.edu
Greenville Web Site - www.greenville.edu

2009 SCHEDULE

9/5	at Washington	7:00pm
9/12	at Augustana	6:00pm
9/19	Rose-Hulman	1:00pm
10/3	at Eureka	1:00pm
10/17	MacMurray	1:00pm
10/24	at Huntingdon	11:00am
10/30	at Northwestern (MN)	8:00pm
11/7	Westminster	1:00pm
11/14	LaGrange	1:00pm

2008 RESULTS

Washington 22, Greenville 0
Augustana 30, Greenville 0
Greenville 25, Rose Hulman 15
Greenville 59, Principia 0
Huntingdon 28, Greenville 12
LaGrange 20, Greenville 6
Greenville 45, Macmurray 29
Greenville 38, Blackburn 14
Greenville 29, Concordia (Mo) 27
Greenville 49, Eureka 26

GAME 3 - WISCONSIN-PLATTEVILLE

September 19, 2009 - Ericson Field at 6:00 p.m.

Location - Platteville, Wisconsin
Enrollment - 7,000
President - Dr. David Markee
Nickname - Pioneers
Colors - Orange & Blue
Head Coach - Mike Emendorfer
Coaches Record - 34-65 (.343) in 11 years
Coaches Phone - (608) 342-1801
2008 Record - 4-6 overall; 2-5 in Wisconsin Intercollegiate Athletic Conference
First Meeting - Augustana 34, UW-Platteville 24 in 1994
Last Meeting - UW-Platteville 13, Augustana 9 in 2008
Series Record - Augustana 8, UW-Platteville 4
Stadium - Ralph Davis Field
Athletic Director - Mark Molesworth
Sports Information Director - Paul Erickson
Sports Information Director Phone - (608) 342-1574
Sports Information Director email - ericksop@uwplatt.edu
UW-Platteville Web Site - www.uwplatt.edu

2009 SCHEDULE

9/5	Buena Vista	1:00p.m.
9/12	at Dubuque	6:00p.m.
9/19	at Augustana	6:00p.m.
10/3	UW-Whitewater	1:00p.m.
10/10	UW-La Crosse	2:00p.m.
10/17	at UW-Eau Claire	1:00p.m.
10/24	at UW-Oshkosh	2:00p.m.
10/31	atUW-River Falls	3:00p.m.
11/7	at UW-Stout	3:00p.m.
11/14	UW-Stevens Point	1:00p.m.

2008 RESULTS

UW-Platteville 21, Buena Vista 14
St. Ambrose 34, UW-Platteville 17
UW-Platteville 13, Augustana 9
UW-Stout 46, UW-Platteville 31
UW-Stevens Point 3, UW-Platteville 0
UW-La Crosse 37, UW-La Crosse 6
UW-Eau Claire 20 UW-Platteville 10
UW-Platteville 7, UW-River Falls 0
UW-Platteville 28, UW-Oshkosh 0
UW-Whitewater 52, UW-Platteville 13

GAME 4 - ELMHURST

October 3, 2009 - Ericson Field at 1:00 p.m.

Location - Elmhurst, Illinois
Enrollment - 3,100
President - Dr. S. Alan Ray
Nickname - Bluejays
Colors - Blue & White
Head Coach - Tim Lester
Coaches Record - 14-7 (.666) in one year; 4-3 (.571) in CCIW
Coaches Phone - (630) 617-3146
2008 Record - 7-3 overall; 4-3 in the CCIW
First Meeting - Augustana 21, Elmhurst 6 in 1947
Last Meeting - Augustana 42, Elmhurst 6 in 2008
Series Record - Augustana leads 50-3-1
Stadium - Langhorst Field
Athletic Director - Chris Ragsdale
Sports Information Director - Kevin Juday
Sports Information Director Phone - (630) 617-3380
Sports Information Director email - kevinj@elmhurst.edu
Elmhurst Web Site - www.elmhurst.edu

2009 SCHEDULE

9/5	at Benedictine	7:00 p.m.
9/12	Olivet	12:00 p.m.
9/26	at Chicago	6:00 p.m.
10/3	at Augustana	1:00 p.m.
10/10	Carthage	1:00 p.m.
10/17	at North Park	1:00 p.m.
10/24	Illinois Wesleyan	1:00 p.m.
10/31	at Wheaton	1:00 p.m.
11/7	Millikin	1:00 p.m.
11/14	at North Central	1:00 p.m.

2008 RESULTS

Elmhurst 35, Benedictine 14
Elmhurst 31, Chicago 14
Elmhurst 27, Chicago 6
Augustana 42, Elmhurst 6
Elmhurst 29, Carthage 26
Elmhurst 42, North Park 21
Illinois Wesleyan 35, Elmhurst 24
Elmhurst 37, Wheaton 23
Elmhurst 24, Millikin 21
North Central 35, Elmhurst 28

GAME 5 - WHEATON

October 10, 2009 - McCully Stadium at 1:00 p.m.

Location - Wheaton, Illinois
Enrollment - 2,400
President - Dr. Duane Litfin
Nickname - Thunder
Colors - Blue & Orange
Head Coach - Mike Swider
Coaches Record - 107-32 (.769) in 13 years; 74-17 (.813) in the CCIW
Coaches Phone - (630) 752-5741
2008 Record - 11-3 overall; 7-1 in the CCIW (1st)
First Meeting - Augustana 3, Wheaton 0 in 1924
Last Meeting - Wheaton 26, Augustana 14 in 2008
Series Record - Augustana leads 29-22-2
Stadium - McCully Field
Athletic Director - Tony Ladd
Sports Information Director - Brett Marhanka
Sports Information Director Phone - (630) 752-5747
Sports Information Director email - Brett.W.Marhanka@wheaton.edu
Wheaton Web Site - www.wheaton.edu

2009 SCHEDULE

9/12	at Bethel	1:00 PM
9/19	Concordia (Wis.)	7:00 PM
9/26	Hope	7:00 PM
10/3	at North Park	2:00 PM
10/10	Augustana College	1:00 PM
10/17	at Millikin University	1:00 PM
10/24	at North Central	2:00 PM
10/31	Elmhurst College	1:00 PM
11/7	at Illinois Wesleyan	1:00 PM
11/14	Carthage	1:00 PM

2008 RESULTS

Wheaton 10, Bethel 7
Wheaton 48, Concordia 3
Wheaton 47, Hope 7
Wheaton 56, North Park 28
Wheaton 26, Augustana 14
Wheaton 37, Millikin 15
North Central 44, Wheaton 21
Elmhurst 23, Wheaton 37
Wheaton 44, Illinois Wesleyan 10
Wheaton 51, Carthage 24
Wheaton 14, Trine 0
Wheaton 59, Wabash 28
Wheaton 45, Franklin 28
Mount Union 45, Wheaton 24

GAME 6 - ILLINOIS WESLEYAN

October 17, 2009 - Ericson Field at 1:00 p.m.

Location - Bloomington, Illinois
Enrollment - 2,100
President - Richard Wilson
Nickname - Titans
Colors - Green & White
Head Coach - Norm Eash
Coaches Record - 132-75-1 (.636) in 22 years; 98-60-1 (.620) in 22 years in the CCIW
Coaches Phone - (309) 556-3344
2008 Record - 6-4 overall; 3-4 in the CCIW
First Meeting - Illinois Wesleyan 12, Augustana 3 in 1917
Last Meeting - Augustana 21, Illinois Wesleyan 13 in 2008
Series Record - Illinois Wesleyan leads 39-34-1
Stadium - Illinois Wesleyan Stadium
Athletic Director - Dennie Bridges
Sports Information Director - Stew Salowitz
Sports Information Director Phone - (309) 556-3206
Sports Information Director email - salowitz@iwu.edu
Illinois Wesleyan Web Site - www.iwu.edu

2009 SCHEDULE

9/5	Hope	1:00 p.m.
9/12	Alma	at 12:00 p.m.
9/19	Aurora	6:00 p.m.
10/3	at Carthage	1:00 p.m.
10/10	Millikin	1:30 p.m.
10/17	at Augustana	1:00 p.m.
10/24	at Elmhurst	1:00 p.m.
10/31	North Central	1:00 p.m.
11/7	Wheaton	1:00 p.m.
11/14	at North Park	1:00 p.m.

2008 RESULTS

Illinois Wesleyan 28, Hope 25
Illinois Wesleyan 48, Alma 34
Illinois Wesleyan 31, Aurora 28
Carthage 21, Illinois Wesleyan 26
Illinois Wesleyan 42, Millikin 0
Augustana 21, Illinois Wesleyan 13
Illinois Wesleyan 35, Elmhurst 24
North Central 30, Illinois Wesleyan 7
Wheaton 44, Illinois Wesleyan 10
Illinois Wesleyan 46, Wheaton 21

GAME 7 - CARTHAGE

October 24, 2008 - Ericson Field at 6:00 p.m.

Location - Kenosha, Wisconsin
Enrollment - 2,234
President - Dr. F. Gregory Campbell
Nickname - Red Men
Colors - Red & White
Head Coach - Tim Rucks
Coaches Record - 83-96-4 (.458) in 19 years overall; 72-62-1 (.535) in 14 years at Carthage; 46-78-4 (.365) in the CCIW in 19 years.
Coaches Phone - (262) 551-5929
2008 Record - 5-5 overall; 3-4 in the CCIW
First Meeting - Augustana 20, Carthage 6 in 1928
Last Meeting - Augustana 40, Carthage 16 in 2008
Series Record - Augustana leads 59-14-5
Stadium - Art Keller Field
Athletic Director - Bob Bonn
Sports Information Director - Steve Marovich
Sports Information Director Phone - (262) 551-5740
Sports Information Director email - stevich@concentric.net
Carthage Web Site - www.carthage.edu

2009 SCHEDULE

9/12	at Hope	1:30 p.m.
9/19	Lakeland	7:00 p.m.
9/26	at Valparaiso	1:00 p.m.
10/3	Illinois Wesleyan	1:00 p.m.
10/10	at Elmhurst	1:00 p.m.
10/17	North Central	6:00 p.m.
10/24	at Augustana	6:00 p.m.
10/31	Millikin	6:00 p.m.
11/8	North Park	1:00 p.m.
11/15	at Wheaton	1:00 p.m.

2008 RESULTS

Carthage 70, Hope 46
Carthage 27, Lakeland 21
Campbell 36, Carthage 27
Carthage 26, Illinois Wesleyan 21
Elmhurst 29, Carthage 26
North Central 36, Carthage 24
Augustana 40, Carthage 16
Carthage 17, Millikin 13
Carthage 48, North Park 19
Wheaton 58, Carthage 24

GAME 8 - NORTH PARK

October 31, 2009 - at Ted Hedstrand Field at 1:00 p.m.

Location - Chicago, Illinois
Enrollment - 3,000
President - David Parkyn
Nickname - Vikings
Colors - Blue & Gold
Head Coach - Scott Pethel
Coaches Record - 3-28 (.096) in 3 years, 0-21 (.000) in the CCIW in 3 years
Coaches Phone - (773) 244-5681
2008 Record - 1-9 overall; 0-7 in the CCIW
First Meeting - Augustana 22, North Park 6 in 1962
Last Meeting - Augustana 52, North Park 0 in 2008
Series Record - Augustana leads series 44-2
Stadium - Ted Hedstrand Field
Athletic Director - Jack SurrIDGE
Sports Information Director - Kevin Shepke
Sports Information Director Phone - (847) 244-5673
Sports Information Director email - kshepke@northpark.edu
North Park Web Site - www.northpark.edu

2009 SCHEDULE

09/05	Carroll College	7:00 pm
09/12	at Rose-Hulman	5:00 pm
09/19	at Benedictine	2:00 pm
10/03	Wheaton	2:00 pm
10/10	at North Central	6:00 pm
10/17	Elmhurst	1:00 pm
10/24	at Millikin	1:00 pm
10/31	Augustana	1:00 pm
11/07	at Carthage	1:00 pm
11/14	Illinois Wesleyan	1:00 pm

2008 RESULTS

Carroll 55, North Park 14
Rose-Hulman 10, North Park 7
North Park 35, Benedictine 10
Wheaton 56, North Park 28
North Central 35, North Park 15
Elmhurst 42, North Park 21
Millikin 35, North Park 15
Augustana 52, North Park 0
Carthage 48, North Park 19
Illinois Wesleyan 46, North Park 21

GAME 9 - NORTH CENTRAL

November 7, 2009 - Ericson Field at 1:00 p.m.

Location - Naperville, Illinois
Enrollment - 2,600
President - Dr. Harold Wilde
Nickname - Cardinals
Colors - Red & White
Head Coach - John Thorne
Coaches Record - 58-19 (.753) overall in seven years; 37-12 (.755) in CCIW in seven years
Coaches Phone - (630) 637-5506
2008 Record - 11-1 overall; 7-0 in the CCIW (1st)
First Meeting - North Central 20, Augustana 6 in 1923
Last Meeting - North Central 41, Augustana 28
Series Record - Augustana leads 57-21-1
Stadium - Kroehler Field
Athletic Director - Jim Miller
Sports Information Director - Clark Teuscher
Sports Information Director Phone - (630) 637-5302
Sports Information Director email - ccteuscher@noctrl.edu
North Central Web Site - www.noctrl.edu

2009 SCHEDULE

9/5	at Ohio Northern	1:30 pm
9/12	Benedictine	7:00 pm
9/26	Olivet College	6:00 pm
10/3	at Millikin	1:00 pm
10/10	North Park	6:00 pm
10/17	at Carthage	6:00 pm
10/24	Wheaton	2:00 pm
10/31	at Illinois Wesleyan	1:00 pm
11/7	Augustana	1:00 pm
11/14	Elmhurst	1:00 pm

2008 RESULTS

North Central 20, Ohio Northern 3
North Central 49, Benedictine 9
North Central 37, Olivet 7
North Central 31, Millikin 13
North Central 35, North Park 15
North Central 31, Carthage 24
North Central 44, Wheaton 21
North Central 30, Illinois Wesleyan 7
North Central 41, Augustana 28
North Central 35, Elmhurst 28
North Central 44, Thomas More 23
Franklin 38, North Central 28

GAME 10 - MILLIKIN

November 14, 2009 - Frank M. Lindsay Field at 1:00 p.m.

Location - Decatur, Illinois
Enrollment - 2,400
President - Douglas E. Zemke
Nickname - Big Blue
Colors - Blue & White
Head Coach - Doug Neibuhr
Coaches Record - 121-75-1 (.491) in 20 years; 47-44-0 (.516) in 13 years in the CCIW
Coaches Phone - (217) 424-3609
2008 Record - 3-7 overall; 1-6 in the CCIW
First Meeting - Millikin 7, Augustana 0 in 1920
Last Meeting - Augustana 34, Millikin 13 in 2008
Series Record - Augustana leads 38-30-1
Stadium - Frank M. Lindsay Field
Athletic Director - Doug Neibuhr
Sports Information Director - Bryan Marshall
Sports Information Director Phone - (217) 362-6429
Sports Information Director email - bmarshall@millikin.edu
Millikin Web Site - www.millikin.edu

2009 SCHEDULE

9/5	Ill. College	1:00PM
9/12	at Loras	1:00PM
9/19	at Albion	1:00PM
10/3	North Central	1:00PM
10/10	at Ill. Wesleyan	1:30PM
10/17	Wheaton	1:00PM
10/24	North Park	1:00PM
10/31	at Carthage	6:00PM
11/7	at Elmhurst	1:00PM
11/14	Augustana	1:00PM

2008 RESULTS

Millikin 38, Illinois College 20
Loras 31, Millikin 14
Millikin 30, Albion 13
North Central 31, Millikin 13
Illinois Wesleyan 42, Millikin 0
Wheaton 37, Millikin 15
Millikin 35, North Park 15
Carthage 17, Millikin 13
Elmhurst 24, Millikin 21
Augustana 34, Millikin 13

2008 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS FINAL STATISTICS

Overall Record: 7-3; CCIW Record: 5-2

DATE	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE	ATTEND
09/06/08	COE	W	21-6	1353
09/13/08	GREENVILLE	W	30-0	873
09/27/08	at UW-Platteville	L	9-13	2319
* 10/04/08	at Elmhurst	W	42-6	1645
* 10/11/08	#6 WHEATON	L	14-26	2357
* 10/18/08	at Illinois Wesleyan	W	21-13	2000
* 10/25/08	at Carthage	W	40-16	1925
* 11/01/08	NORTH PARK	W	52-0	722
* 11/08/08	at #2 North Central	L	28-41	3100
* 11/15/08	MILLIKIN	W	34-13	362

* indicates conference game

TEAM STATISTICS

	AUGIE	OPP
SCORING	291	134
Points Per Game	29.1	13.4
FIRST DOWNS	191	175
Rushing	119	60
Passing	63	108
Penalty	9	7
RUSHING YARDAGE	2046	929
Yards gained rushing	2253	1125
Yards lost rushing	207	196
Rushing Attempts	422	302
Average Per Rush	4.8	3.1
Average Per Game	204.6	92.9
TDs Rushing	27	7
PASSING YARDAGE	1657	2077
Att-Comp-Int	220-152-11	352-203-14
Average Per Pass	7.5	5.9
Average Per Catch	10.9	10.2
Average Per Game	165.7	207.7
TDs Passing	13	9
TOTAL OFFENSE	3703	3006
Total Plays	642	654
Average Per Play	5.8	4.6
Average Per Game	370.3	300.6
KICK RETURNS: #-YARDS	29-453	48-862
PUNT RETURNS: #-YARDS	13-136	15-137
INT RETURNS: #-YARDS	14-127	11-55
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	15.6	18.0
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	10.5	9.1
INT RETURN AVERAGE	9.1	5.0
FUMBLES-LOST	10-6	14-9
PENALTIES-YARDS	49-395	52-449
Average Per Game	39.5	44.9
PUNTS-YARDS	34-1273	42-1480
Average Per Punt	37.4	35.2
Net punt average	32.8	31.0
TIME OF POSSESSION/GAME	32:27	27:33
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	58/125	52/140
3rd-Down Pct	46%	37%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	12/20	12/29
4th-Down Pct	60%	41%
SACKS BY-YARDS	20-122	10-58
MISC YARDS	4	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	40	16
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	4-9	9-14
ON-SIDE KICKS	2-2	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES	33-42 79%	20-27 74%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	29-42 69%	13-27 48%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	33-38 87%	11-14 79%
ATTENDANCE	5667	10989
Games/Avg Per Game	5/1133	5/2198
Neutral Site Games/0		

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
Augustana	83	69	47	92	- 291
Opponents	29	37	43	25	- 134

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD
Tim Podulka	10	113	649	120	529	4.7	6
Josh Galliard	10	121	495	35	460	3.8	3
Jake Parke	10	62	352	7	345	5.6	10
Robert Wood	8	28	281	0	281	10.0	1
Henry Deters	10	33	201	0	201	6.1	3
Stephen McGough	5	19	131	6	125	6.6	2
Andy Klink	6	14	54	0	54	3.9	2
Mike Kilroy	4	8	58	6	52	6.5	0
David Lee	2	4	10	0	10	2.5	0
Tyler Trimmerger	2	1	8	0	8	8.0	0
Taylor Joehl	1	2	6	0	6	3.0	0
Corbett Ball	3	1	2	0	2	2.0	0
David Venegoni	2	2	2	0	2	1.0	0
Alvin Johnson	1	2	2	0	2	1.0	0
Jon Hooper	1	1	2	0	2	2.0	0
TEAM	6	11	0	33	-33	-3.0	0
Total	10	422	2253	207	2046	4.8	27
Opponents	10	302	1125	196	929	3.1	7

PASSING	GP	Effic	Comp-Att-Int	Pct	Yds	TD
Tim Podulka	10	144.84	140-204-8	68.6	1570	12
Stephen McGough	5	147.85	9-11-1	81.8	71	1
David Lee	2	144.80	3-3-0	100.0	16	0
Jake Parke	10	-200.0	0-1-1	0.0	0	0
Andy Klink	6	-200.0	0-1-1	0.0	0	0
Total	10	141.86	152-220-11	69.1	1657	13
Opponents	10	107.72	203-352-14	57.7	2077	9

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Jake Parke	10	46	413	9.0	2	26
Jason Kwasigroch	10	33	561	17.0	7	69
Matt Downing	10	28	330	11.8	0	31
Henry Deters	10	19	147	7.7	2	27
Josh Galliard	10	10	43	4.3	0	11
Kyle Hundman	6	3	38	12.7	0	27
Jason Wagner	4	3	35	11.7	1	24
Corbett Ball	3	3	18	6.0	0	9
Matt Feece	3	2	33	16.5	1	23
David Sally	3	2	14	7.0	0	12
Chris Green	3	1	9	9.0	0	9
Robert Wood	8	1	8	8.0	0	8
Zach McCullough	1	1	8	8.0	0	8
Total	10	152	1657	10.9	13	69
Opponents	10	203	2077	10.2	9	49

SCORING	TD	FGs	PATs				Points
			Kick	Rush	Pass	Saf	
Jake Parke	12	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	72
Jason Kwasigroch	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	42
Tim Podulka	6	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-0	0	38
Phil Prosia	0	2-6	26-30	0-0	0-0	0	32
Henry Deters	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	30
Josh Galliard	3	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-0	0	20
Stephen McGough	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	12
Andy Klink	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	12
Ryan Gibbons	0	1-2	6-7	0-0	0-0	0	9
Matt Feece	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Jason Wagner	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Robert Wood	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Kory Blair	0	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	4
Jack Madden	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	2
Total	40	4-9	33-38	2-2	0-0	1	291
Opponents	16	9-14	11-14	0-1	0-1	0	134

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Jake Parke	8	101	12.6	0	44
Robert Wood	3	35	11.7	0	19
Andrew Rosset	1	0	0.0	0	0
Danny Hess	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total	13	136	10.5	0	44
Opponents	15	137	9.1	0	18

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
Josh Gallart	16	574	35.9 58	0	4	5	0
Andy Klink	15	617	41.1 52	1	1	6	0
David Lee	2	82	41.0 56	0	0	1	0
TEAM	1	0	0.0 0	0	0	0	1
Total	34	1273	37.4 58	1	5	12	1
Opponents	42	1480	35.2 57	2	12	8	1

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Jake Parke	17	315	18.5	0	38
Kyle Hundman	4	68	17.0	0	22
Henry Deters	4	42	10.5	0	17
Eric Meyer	2	20	10.0	0	20
Tim O'Shea	1	8	8.0	0	8
Brad Monier	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total	29	453	15.6	0	38
Opponents	48	862	18.0	0	52

KICKOFFS	No.	Yds	Avg TB	OB	Retn	Net YdLn
Phil Prosia	50	2783	55.7 1 2			
Kory Blair	2	108	54.0 0 0			
Total	52	2891	55.6 1 2		862	38.6 31
Opponents	35	1952	55.8 3 3		453	41.1 28

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Billy Lynch	4	63	15.8	0	29
John Mago	3	12	4.0	0	12
Andrew Schweitzer	2	13	6.5	0	8
Brad Monier	1	11	11.0	0	11
Jeremy Smith	1	17	17.0	0	17
Aaron Setchell	1	0	0.0	0	0
Wyatt Brieser	1	0	0.0	0	0
Eric Meyer	1	11	11.0	0	11
Total	14	127	9.1	0	29
Opponents	11	55	5.0	0	21

ALL PURPOSE	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg
Jake Parke	10	345	413	101	315	0	1174	117.4
Jason Kwasirogroch	10	0	561	0	0	0	561	56.1
Tim Podulka	10	529	0	0	0	0	529	52.9
Josh Gallart	10	460	43	0	0	0	503	50.3
Henry Deters	10	201	147	0	42	0	390	39.0
Matt Downing	10	0	330	0	0	0	330	33.0
Robert Wood	8	281	8	35	0	0	324	40.5
Stephen McGough	5	125	0	0	0	0	125	25.0
Kyle Hundman	6	0	38	0	68	0	106	17.7
Billy Lynch	10	0	0	0	0	63	63	6.3
Andy Klink	6	54	0	0	0	0	54	9.0
Mike Kilroy	4	52	0	0	0	0	52	13.0
Jason Wagner	4	0	35	0	0	0	35	8.8
Matt Feece	3	0	33	0	0	0	33	11.0
Eric Meyer	10	0	0	0	20	11	31	3.1
Corbett Ball	3	2	18	0	0	0	20	6.7
Jeremy Smith	4	0	0	0	0	17	17	4.2
David Sally	3	0	14	0	0	0	14	4.7
Andrew Schweitzer	9	0	0	0	0	13	13	1.4
John Mago	10	0	0	0	0	12	12	1.2
Brad Monier	8	0	0	0	0	11	11	1.4
David Lee	2	10	0	0	0	0	10	5.0
Chris Green	3	0	9	0	0	0	9	3.0
Zach McCullough	1	0	8	0	0	0	8	8.0
Tyler Trimmerger	2	8	0	0	0	0	8	4.0
Tim O'Shea	1	0	0	0	8	0	8	8.0
Taylor Joehl	1	6	0	0	0	0	6	6.0
David Venegoni	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	1.0
Alvin Johnson	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	2.0
Jon Hooper	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	2.0
TEAM	6	-33	0	0	0	0	-33	-5.5
Total	10	2046	1657	136	453	127	4419	441.9
Opponents	10	929	2077	137	862	55	4060	406.0

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Tim Podulka	10	317	529	1570	2099	209.9
Josh Gallart	10	121	460	0	460	46.0
Jake Parke	10	63	345	0	345	34.5
Robert Wood	8	28	281	0	281	35.1
Henry Deters	10	33	201	0	201	20.1
Stephen McGough	5	30	125	71	196	39.2
Andy Klink	6	15	54	0	54	9.0
Mike Kilroy	4	8	52	0	52	13.0
David Lee	2	7	10	16	26	13.0
Tyler Trimmerger	2	1	8	0	8	4.0
Taylor Joehl	1	2	6	0	6	6.0
Alvin Johnson	1	2	2	0	2	2.0
David Venegoni	2	2	2	0	2	1.0
Corbett Ball	3	1	2	0	2	0.7
Jon Hooper	1	1	2	0	2	2.0
TEAM	6	11	-33	0	-33	-5.5
Total	10	642	2046	1657	3703	370.3
Opponents	10	654	929	2077	3006	300.6

FIELD GOALS	M-A	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Lg	Blk
Gibbons, Ryan	1-2	50.0	0-0	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	20	1
Prosia, Phil	2-6	33.3	0-0	1-1	1-5	0-0	0-0	31	0
Blair, Kory	1-1	100.0	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	22	0

FG SEQUENCE	Augustana	Opponents
Coe	26	40,22
Greenville	(20)	-
UW-Platteville	32	(39),(31)
Elmhurst	-	-
Wheaton	37	(47),(21),(21),(40)
Illinois Wesleyan	37	(37),(25)
Carthage	(31),(28)	(27)
North Park	(22)	-
North Central (Ill.)	33	37
Millikin	-	50,37

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

2008 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

DEFENSIVE LEADERS	GP	|-----Tackles-----|			|-Sacks-|		|---Pass Def---|		|-Fumbles-|		Blkd		Saf
		Solo	Ast	Total	TFL	No	Int-Yds	BrUp	Rcv-Yds	FF	Kick		
Eric Meyer	10	54	25	79	2.0-9	.	1-11	4	.	.	.	.
Billy Lynch	10	51	19	70	2.0-5	.	4-63	5	1-0	1	2	.	
Wyatt Brieser	9	29	25	54	5.0-25	2.0-19	1-0	1	.	1	.	.	
John Mago	10	36	9	45	2.0-11	.	3-12	4	.	.	.	.
Andrew Schweitzer	9	31	6	37	1.0-1	.	2-13	1	.	.	.	.
Eric Smith	10	18	16	34	6.5-50	6.5-50	.	.	.	.	.	.
Aaron Setchell	10	20	14	34	1.0-3	1.0-3	1-0	1	1-0	.	.	.	
Brad Monier	8	18	11	29	.	.	1-11	3	.	1	.	.	
Preston Jones	10	18	11	29	0.5-1	.	.	3	.	.	1	.	
Jake Snider	9	24	4	28	6.5-24	3.0-19	.	.	1-0	2	.	.	
Ben Hall	9	19	9	28	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.
Danny Hilby	10	14	7	21	1.0-0	.	.	1	2-0	.	.	.	
Adam Krejci	10	11	8	19	3.5-13	3.5-13	.	.	.	.	.	.
Curt Perschnick	7	10	1	11	2.0-6	.	.	2	1-0	.	.	.	
Cody Wickenhauser	6	8	3	11	1.0-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mack Gray	4	10	.	10	1.0-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Andrew Rosset	7	7	3	10	.	.	.	.	1-0	1	2	.
Brandon Holl	3	2	6	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hudson Wikoff	5	4	4	8	1.0-2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Danny Hess	5	4	1	5	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
Kevin Day	4	3	2	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Jimmy Hallene	3	2	2	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Jeremy Smith	4	3	1	4	.	.	1-17	.	.	.	.	.
Jason Wagner	4	2	1	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Henry Deters	10	2	1	3	.	.	.	.	1-0	.	.	.
Pete Schimeck	3	2	1	3	1.0-1	1.0-1	.	.	.	.	.	.
Adam Devine	4	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Jeff Daisy	2	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tim Podulka	10	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Brandan McAtee	3	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Alfonso Herrera	3	2	.	2	1.0-6	1.0-6	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tommy Harvey	1	2	.	2	1.0-6	1.0-6	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pat Young	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Casey Russell	2	1	.	1	1.0-5	1.0-5	.	1	.	.	.	.
Jack Madden	1	1	.	1	1.0-8	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
Matt Franzen	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Andy Klink	6	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Josh Gallart	10	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Tyler Trimberger	2	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Phil Prosia	10	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Matt Downing	10	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Zach Anderson	2	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Jason Kwasigroch	10	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Matt Mencarini	3	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Ryan Gibbons	4	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Bennett Welser	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
TM TEAM	6	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Total	10	422	197	619	41-178	20-122	14-127	31	8-0	6	5	1	
Opponents	10	441	206	647	41-168	10-58	11-55	15	6-0	5	3	.	

GALLANT EFFORT FALLS JUST SHORT AGAINST WEST GEORGIA

Buoyed by a 9-1 season in 1981 which included the first perfect (9-0) regular season since 1934; the first College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin football title since 1975 and just the second NCAA Division III playoff appearance in school history, hopes were high for the Vikings heading into 1982. A bevy of starters returned and head coach Bob Reade's charges did not disappoint.

With a stifling defense that allowed just 8.1 points per game and 80.1 yards rushing per contest combined with the multiple talents of quarterback Lance Hofer, Augustana won 11 straight games before falling to West Georgia. The Vikings dropped a 14-0 decision to the Braves in a defensive struggle in the 1982 Stagg Bowl for the national title.

Hofer, who had played for Reade at J.D. Darnall High School in Geneseo and led the Maple Leafs

THE VIKINGS IN 1982

- *Augustana 34, Carroll 8
- *Augustana 37, Wheaton 0
- *Augustana 34, Illinois Wesleyan 7
- *Augustana 20, Carthage 0
- *Augustana 49, Millikin 0
- *Augustana 33, North Central 6
- Augustana 35, Olivet Nazarene 13
- *Augustana 27, Elmhurst 13
- *Augustana 35, North Park 6
- !Augustana 28, Baldwin-Wallace 22
- @Augustana 14, St. Lawrence 0
- #West Georgia 14, Augustana 0

- * - CCIW game
- ! - NCAA quarterfinal
- @ - NCAA semifinal
- # - Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl

to two state championships, was a rugged left hander. He passed for 945 yards and rushed for 527 during the 1982 season. He ran for 15 touchdowns and threw for nine and was nicked for just two interceptions. He was an easy choice for the CCIW "Offensive Player of the Year".

While Hofer and his mates were moving the ball and scoring points, his teammates on the defensive side of the ball were nearly immovable. With linebackers Jon Kuperus and Pete Kasap leading the way, the Vikings allowed an average of just 2.4 yards per carry rushing. The secondary stepped up and intercepted 27 passes as well. Four times during the season the Blue & Gold shut out opponents and only three times did Augustana allow more than double figures. That defense and an offense that would average 274.7 yards per game rushing carried the Vikings to another perfect 9-0 regular season and into the NCAA Division III playoffs for the second straight year.

Once in the playoffs, the first task was a formidable one as Augustana drew number one ranked Baldwin-Wallace on the Yellow Jackets fabled "Magic Carpet" at George Finnie Stadium in Berea, Ohio. Led by Hofer, junior halfback Craig Allison and sophomore wingback Ron Nelson, the Vikings offense battered what had been the number one ranked defense in the nation for 321 yards. That led the way for a 28-22 victory.

One week later the Vikings hosted St. Lawrence at Rock Island Public Schools Stadium and a large crowd witnessed a hard-hitting defensive struggle. Allison scored on a four yard run early

in the fourth quarter. Later in the stanza, St. Lawrence was driving for what could have been the tying score when cornerback Doug McCoy picked off a pass and returned it 92 yards for a touchdown with less than two minutes remaining to seal the 14-0 victory.

That shutout put Augustana in the Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl and the largest crowd in NCAA Division III championship history (estimated at 10,000) watched a titanic defensive struggle. West Georgia scored on a 71 yard pass with just :19 left in the second quarter for the first score and then tallied with 1:17 left in the game to seal the 14-0 victory.



Quarterback Lance Hofer won CCIW MVP honors and led the Vikings to the Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl in 1982.



1982 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS - 11-1 overall - 2nd place NCAA Division III - CCIW Champions at 8-0 - 22 straight regular season victories in a row - Captains: Pete Vernon, Lance Hofer, Jon Kuperus & Don Eli.

THE YEAR OF THE COMEBACK AS PENNEY TO SINGBUSH NETS FIRST TITLE

One thing about that first championship - it wasn't easy.

It wasn't easy when quarterback Jay Penney had to drive his team 54 yards with less than two minutes to play and the Vikings out of timeouts to win a hard-fought 23-16 regular season game against Elmhurst.

It wasn't easy when Penney had to bring his team from behind in the first round of the playoffs on a mud-splattered Ericson Field. The Vikings beat Adrian 22-21 with Penney scoring the decisive two-point conversion with just 3:01 left in the game.

THE VIKINGS IN 1983

*Augustana 42, Carroll 14
*Augustana 47, Wheaton 12
*Augustana 21, Illinois Wesleyan 16
*Augustana 28, Carthage 7
*Augustana 35, Millikin 14
*Augustana 26, North Central 6
Augustana 56, Olivet Nazarene 7
*Augustana 23, Elmhurst 16
*Augustana 35, North Park 16
! Augustana 22, Adrian 21
@Augustana 21, Wisconsin-LaCrosse 15
#Augustana 21, Union 17
* - CCIW game
! - NCAA quarterfinal
@ - NCAA semifinal
- A.A. Stagg Bowl

And it certainly wasn't easy when Penney had to rally his team from a 17-7 deficit late in the fourth quarter of the Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl. Augustana scored two late touchdowns to secure the NCAA Division III title with a 21-17 win over Union College in Kings Island, Ohio.

While there are a multitude of factors why Augustana won the 1983 national championship, one of the biggest reasons was a passing combination that dated back to junior high school. Penney, the cool, hard-nosed veteran signal caller, hooked up with his former school-boy teammate Norm Singbush every time things looked bleak.

It was Singbush who caught the seven-yard pass from Penney to pull out the Elmhurst game. It was Singbush who caught the seven-yard scoring toss from Penney to win the Adrian game. And yes, it was Singbush who hauled in the two-yard pass from Penney to win the Union game.

On a team that averaged 300 yards per game on the ground and boasted two 1,000 yard rushers (halfback Craig Allison and wingback George Velasquez), it was a quarterback who would pass for less than 600 yards and a tight end who would catch absolutely anything thrown his way that eventually made the 1983

Augustana Vikings the champions of NCAA Division III.

Reade's team went 12-0 on the year and for the third straight season put together an undefeated regular season. Reade was chosen national Coach of the Year and tackle Kurt Kapischke, linebacker Pete Kasap, runningback Craig Allison and defensive back Doug McCoy all earned All-American honors.



Moments before he completed the winning touchdown pass to Norm Singbush that clinched the NCAA national championship, quarterback Jay Penney (#6) confers with head coach Bob Reade (stocking cap), assistant Tom Schmulbach and fullback Bob Barnes.



1983 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS - 12-0 overall - NCAA DIVISION III National Champions - CCIW Champions at 8-0 - 31 straight regular season victories - 27 straight conference wins - Captains: Jay Penney, Pete Kasap, Doug McCoy, Craig Allison.

THE KIDS WIN A TITLE WITH SEVEN SOPHOMORES IN THE STARTING LINEUP

There was no logical reason why Augustana should have repeated its national title in 1984. Head coach Bob Reade started seven sophomores and had 11 first year starters in the lineup when the season kicked off in September.

Win the national championship is exactly what the Vikings did, however. They compiled a perfect 12-0 record for the second consecutive season.

They did it with a fearsome defense despite the fact that seven of the starters on that unit were new.

They did it with a bruising, ball control offense despite the fact that four of the starters were sophomores.

THE VIKINGS IN 1984

- *Augustana 47, North Park 6
- *Augustana 31, Carroll 0
- *Augustana 45, Wheaton 14
- *Augustana 35, Illinois Wesleyan 21
- *Augustana 56, Carthage 7
- *Augustana 19, Millikin 16
- *Augustana 28, North Central 0
- Augustana 28, Illinois Benedictine 7
- *Augustana 21, Elmhurst 0
- ! - Augustana 14, Dayton 13
- @ - Augustana 23, Union 6
- # - Augustana 21, Central of Iowa 12
- * - CCIW game
- ! - NCAA quarterfinals
- @ - NCAA semifinals
- # - A.A. Stagg Bowl

But mostly they did it because they had fun playing the game as Reade so succinctly pointed out. "We were just a bunch of young kids who listened well and played hard all of the time."

Oh, there were some veterans like All-Americans Greg King, Norm Singbush, Ron Nelson and Joe Wheeler, but mostly it was the performance of sophomores Brad Price, Kirk Bednar, Mike Gray, Lynn Thomson and Troy Westerman who spearheaded the charge.

The new faces in the lineup proved to be invaluable in keeping the rest of the team from resting on its laurels of a year before.

It took a while for the defense to get the hang of things but in the last six games the Vikings allowed just 38 points. After breezing through the regular season with a 9-0 record, the Blue & Gold beat Dayton 14-13 in a slugfest in the first round of the playoffs. In the second round the Union Dutchmen came into Rock Island looking for revenge from the 1983 championship game. Instead of revenge, Union got a 23-6 dismantling as an aroused Augustana defense intercepted a school record seven passes.

In the Stagg Bowl, Nelson gained 155 yards and scored three touchdowns. The defense allowed just 18 yards rushing as

Augustana defeated Central of Iowa 21-12 and the Vikings were champions once again.

Nelson was the workhorse of the offense from his fullback position and Price added a breakaway threat from his halfback position. They both wen over 1,000 yards on the season. Senior Joe Wheeler was the leader from his linebacker position and won the CCIW Most Valuable Defensive Player award. Center Greg King was selected as the CCIW's Most Valuable Offensive Player despite playing on the offensive line.



Captains Greg King (63) and Joe Wheeler (86) stand on the steps of the College Football Hall of Fame after the Vikings won the 1984 NCAA Division III national title with a 21-12 victory over Central of Iowa.



1984 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS - 12-0 overall - NCAA DIVISION III National Champions - CCIW Champions at 8-0 - 40 straight regular season victories - 35 straight conference wins - Overall winning streak of 34 games - Captains: Joe Wheeler, Greg King.

THE LUCKY THIRTEEN - VIKINGS PUSH WIN STREAK TO 37 STRAIGHT

The NCAA expanded the division III playoffs to 16 teams in 1985, instead of the previous total of eight. It didn't really make any difference to veteran head coach Bob Reade, however, as his Augustana Vikings ripped off a perfect 13-0 record en route to a third straight national championship. In the process the Vikings moved their winning streak to 37 in a row.

That is not to say that 1985 did not have its anxious moments. The most nerve-racking occurred on September 28 at McCully Field in Wheaton, Illinois when starting quarterback Kirk Bednar went

THE VIKINGS IN 1985

- *Augustana 21, North Park 7
- *Augustana 50, Carroll 0
- *Augustana 26, Wheaton 14
- *Augustana 30, Illinois Wesleyan 7
- *Augustana 38, Carthage 8
- *Augustana 9, Millikin 3
- *Augustana 28, North Central 0
- Augustana 41, Illinois Benedictine 3
- *Augustana 35, Elmhurst 0
- %Augustana 26, Albion 10
- ! Augustana 21, Mount Union 14
- @Augustana 14, Central of Iowa 7
- #Augustana 20, Ithaca 7
- * - CCIW game
- % - NCAA first round
- ! - NCAA quarterfinal
- @ - NCAA semifinal
- # - A.A. Stagg Bowl

down with a season ending knee injury.

The Vikings won that game 26-14 and left the field not knowing what they would do at the quarterback position. After two games of tinkering, Reade finally tapped little known sophomore Greg Wallace to handle the signal calling duties. Wallace had not even gone out for football in 1984, concentrating instead on basketball and baseball. He was not big nor did he possess the strongest throwing arm. He did have the one ability that Reade always put first when searching for quarterbacks. What he could do, and do very well, was win football games. He proved his worth immediately as he threw a touchdown pass in a 9-3 Homecoming win over Millikin in just his second start and then proceeded to get better each week.

With a new quarterback, Reade relied on his vaunted ground game and the Viking runners went wild. Junior Brad Price went over the 1,000 yard mark for the second season in a row and fullback Shane McCormick and wingbacks Bob Guerrieri and Dennis Fraikes all picked up yardage in big chunks.

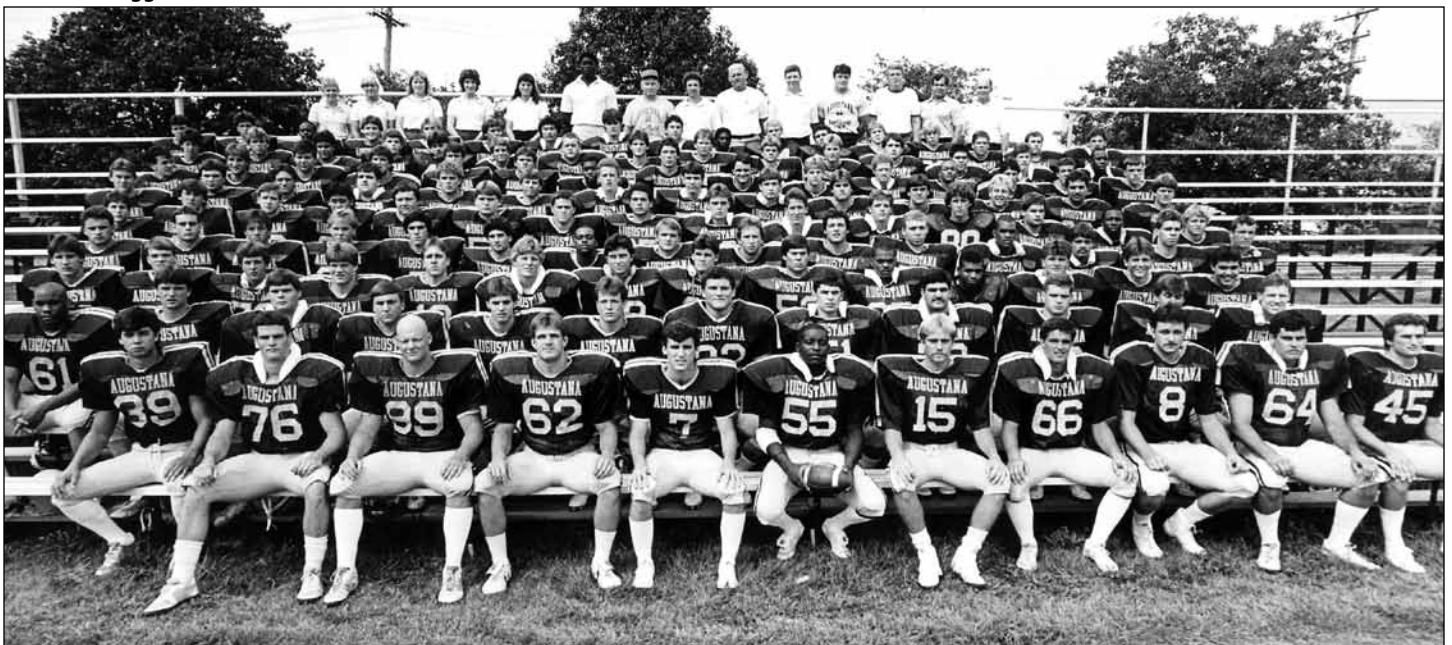
The defense was once again outstanding as senior strong safety Mark Long led the

way en route to an All-American season.

In the NCAA Playoffs, Augustana beat Albion 26-10 in the first round and then survived a scare by Mount Union in the second round before winning 21-14. In the semifinals the Vikings held off revenge minded Central of Iowa 14-7 and then dusted off Ithaca 20-7 for the title.



Just one year earlier Greg Wallace had not even gone out for football. When returning starter Kirk Bednar went down for the season with a knee injury in the third game, however, Wallace took over and went on to lead the Vikings to a 13-0 record and the 1985 NCAA Division III national title.



1985 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS - 13-0 overall - NCAA DIVISION III National Champions - CCIW Champions at 8-0 - 49 straight regular season victories - 43 straight conference wins - Overall winning streak of 37 games - Captains: Robert Woolridge, Steve Sanders, Tim Holmstrom.

SIMPLY PUT - THE BEST EVER AS SENIORS END CAREER UNBEATEN WITH FOUR RINGS

As the final gun sounded to end the 1986 Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl the seniors on the Augustana College football team became a part of history. They walked off the field at Phenix City Municipal Stadium in Phenix City, Alabama knowing that they accomplished a feat that can never be topped.

When tri-captains Troy Westerman, Lynn Thomsen and Brad Price picked up the NCAA Division III national championship trophy, it marked the first time collegiate football history that one class had a hand in four straight national titles. The Vikings lost in the 1982 Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl to West Georgia by a score of 14-0. That would be the last time that Augustana would taste defeat until November 28, 1987.

In 1983 the Vikings went 12-0 and beat Union
THE VIKINGS IN 1986

- *Augustana 0, Elmhurst 0 (tie)
- *Augustana 55, North Park 7
- *Augustana 42, Carroll 7
- *Augustana 18, Wheaton 17
- *Augustana 44, Illinois Wesleyan 7
- *Augustana 49, Carthage 0
- *Augustana 12, Millikin 2
- *Augustana 56, North Central 0
- Augustana 42, Macmurray 6
- %Augustana 34, Hope 10
- !Augustana 16, Mount Union 7
- @Augustana 41, Concordia 7
- #Augustana 31, Salisbury State 3
- * - CCIW game
- % - NCAA first round
- ! - NCAA quarterfinal
- @ - NCAA semifinal
- # - A.A. Stagg Bowl

of New York 21-17 for the title. In 1984 Augustana went 12-0 once again and this time beat Central of Iowa 21-12 for the title. The record moved to 13-0 in 1985 as the Vikings beat Ithaca of New York by a score of 20-7 for the crown. In 1986 Augie smashed Salisbury State 31-3 in the championship game to cap a 12-0-1 season.

The seniors totaled 14 on the 1986 team and they had a hand in a record that can only grow in magnitude. A shocking 0-0 tie to Elmhurst to open the 1985 season was the difference between a 50 game winning streak and a 50 game unbeaten string. No school in college football history has ever sent an entire class through all four years with national championships.

Once again head coach Bob Reade used his usual combination of a punishing rushing attack mixed with a smothering defense to lead the Vikings to a sixth straight undefeated regular season. Price led the Augustana offense for the third year in a row from his halfback position. He picked up 1,218 yards on 226 carries and scored 18 touchdowns for a total of 108 points. His rushing total was his third straight year over 1,000 yards and he finished his career as the school's second leading rusher with 3,399 yards and second leading scorer with 210 points.

A young offensive line continued to jell as the season went along and by year's end the Vikings were averaging 286.3 yards per game rushing and 33.9 points per game. While it took the offense a few games to get into the groove, the defense never missed a beat. Starting a total of seven seniors, this unit allowed a total of just 73 points, which averaged out to 5.6 per game.

In four playoff games against the finest teams in the nation, Augustana allowed a total of just 27 points. Running against the Vikings was virtually impossible as opponents could gain just 331 yards on 398 attempts for an average of 0.8 yards per carry. Passing was equally dangerous as Augustana defenders intercepted 42 passes.

Tackle Lynn Thomsen anchored the defense as he had been doing for four years. Thomsen started all 50 games of his Augustana career and came away with a career record of 49-0-1 as a starter.



Brad Price ended his career with over 3,000 yards and was the Most Valuable Player in the 1986 Stagg Bowl after he rushed for 169 yards and scored three touchdowns in a 31-3 win over Salisbury State.



1986 AUGUSTANA VIKINGS - 12-0-1 overall - NCAA DIVISION III National Champions - CCIW Champions at 7-0-1 - 58 straight regular season games without a loss - 43 game conference unbeaten streak - Overall unbeaten streak of 50 games - Seniors complete career without a loss - Captains: Lynn Thomsen, Brad Price, Troy Westerman.

THE PLAYOFF YEARS

1976

Although Joe Thompson had one of the greatest seasons in Augustana school history, rushing for a still standing school record of 1,290 yards on 274 attempts, it was a 39 yard field goal by a kicker who was not even used on extra points which may have provided the margin for this first ever playoff appearance for the Vikings. Ben Newcomb was in his eighth year as the Augustana head coach and his team went 7-2 in the regular season and placed second in the CCIW after winning the title a year earlier.



Quarterback Butch Necastro (#17) and running back Joe Thompson (#26) led the Augustana offense in the Vikings run to the 1976 playoffs.

Although the season ended with a crushing 46-7 defeat to eventual champion St. John's in the first round of the NCAA Division III playoffs, it was still a historic first for the Blue & Gold. Sophomore place-kicker Dave Johnson scored his only three points of the entire season when he connected on a 39-yard field goal against Illinois Wesleyan in the season finale in Bloomington. The Vikings beat the Titans 16-13 and it was Johnson's field goal, which came with 10:25 left in the third quarter, which gave his team its first lead of the game at 10-7. Thompson scored with 5:44 left to make it 16-7 and then Wesleyan tallied with 1:06 left in the game to make it 16-13.

That victory was enough to allow Newcomb's team to make the playoffs for the first time in school history but offensively this year belonged to Thompson. Thompson scored 16 touchdowns and led the team in kickoff returns and was second in pass receiving as well. He was selected as the CCIW's Most Outstanding Offensive Player and was chosen to the NCAA Division III All-America team as well.

1976 RESULTS

Overall Record 7-3; CCIW Record 6-2
 *Augustana 35, Luther 7
 *Augustana 43, Carthage 35
 *Millikin 19, Augustana 7
 *Augustana 39, Millikin 35
 *Augustana 49, Elmhurst 6
 *Augustana 27, North Park 7
 *Carroll 27, Augustana 14
 *Augustana 26, Wheaton 7
 *Augustana 16, Illinois Wesleyan 13
 #St. John's 46, Augustana 7
 * - CCIW game
 # - NCAA Division III playoff

1981

An undefeated regular season ended with a 19-7 loss to defending NCAA Division III national champion Dayton on a frozen astro-turf at the Flyers Welcome Stadium but the stage was set for Augustana greatness.

This was Bob Reade's third year at the Viking helm and his team just got better and better as the season progressed. The Blue & Gold turned in only the second undefeated regular season in school history - Shorty Almqvist's 1934 team was the first - and won the first 26 - AUGUSTANA VIKINGS FOOTBALL

of what would be a string of eight straight CCIW titles.

Reade alternated backfields constantly during the year with seven different rushers totaling over 210 yards on the season. While Craig Allison led all rushers with 648 yards, it was quarterback Lance Hofer who led the team in scoring with 48 points. Because of a NCAA transfer rule, Hofer was ineligible to participate in the playoffs but sophomore Jay Penney was no slouch. He had started four games the year before and he would lead the Vikings to the NCAA Division III title as a senior in 1983.

Defense was the key to this team as middle guard Tom Losby, linebackers Jon Kuperus and Pete Kasap and defensive backs Pete Vernon and Doug McCoy helped limit opponents to a mere 55.5 yards per game rushing.

1981 RESULTS

Overall Record 9-1; CCIW Record 8-0
 *Augustana 17, Wheaton 7
 *Augustana 25, Illinois Wesleyan 3
 *Augustana 35, Carthage 7
 *Augustana 31, Millikin 0
 *Augustana 27, North Central 7
 Augustana 49, Illinois Benedictine 21
 *Augustana 35, Elmhurst 8
 *Augustana 38, North Park 6
 *Augustana 35, Carroll 2
 #Dayton 19, Augustana 7
 * - CCIW game
 # - NCAA Division III playoff

1987

The longest unbeaten streak in NCAA Division III history ended in a pulsating 38-36 loss to Dayton at Welcome Stadium and with it went Augustana's hopes of capturing a fifth straight national title. Despite the heroics of the passing combination of quarterback Greg Wallace and wide receiver Eric Welgat, the Vikings fell to the Flyers. The loss ended what had been a perfect 10-0 season up until that point and it also snapped the Vikings unbeaten streak at 60 games - dating back to a loss to West Georgia in the 1982 Stagg Bowl.



Tight end Tom Kula was part of a Viking offense that averaged over 40 points per game in 1987.

This was the year of the offense as Wallace spearheaded the charge for an offensive team that averaged 346.5 yards per game rushing



Wingback Don Eli (#45) and defensive end Chris Ford (#81) celebrate a touchdown during the undefeated regular season of 1981.

and 42.5 points per game. Wingback Dennis Fraikes led the team in rushing with 1,134 yards - averaging an unheard of 8.3 yards per carry while Bob Reade's son - freshman Barry Reade - led the team in scoring with 79 points. Wallace threw for 835 yards, mostly to Welgat (25 catches for 605 yards and 11 touchdowns) and tight end Tom Kula (12 receptions for 164 yards). The defense got All-American seasons from defensive end Carleton Beasley and linebacker Mike Ricketts.

1987 RESULTS

Overall Record: 10-1; CCIW Record: 8-0
 *Augustana 38, Elmhurst 3
 *Augustana 69, North Park 0
 *Augustana 27, Carroll 13
 *Augustana 28, Wheaton 6
 *Augustana 52, Illinois Wesleyan 3
 *Augustana 40, Carthage 6
 *Augustana 48, Millikin 14
 *Augustana 28, North Central 7
 *Augustana 48, MacMurray 21
 #Augustana 53, Hiram 0
 #Dayton 38, Augustana 36
 * - CCIW Game
 # - NCAA Division III playoffs

1988

The Vikings came within a whisker of playing in a sixth Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl, falling to Central of Iowa by a score of 23-17 in a game played in Pella, Iowa in the NCAA division III semifinals. Instead of going to back to Phenix City, Alabama, Bob Reade's Vikings made the trip home to Rock Island but this was a very good season. This team came back from adversity, becoming the first Augustana team to suffer defeat in the regular season since 1980 when Carroll picked up a 24-21 victory in Waukesha, Wisconsin in the fourth week of the season.

That loss snapped a 70 game unbeaten regular season streak, which started on October 18, 1980. From that point on the Vikings were playing for their playoff lives but they came through every week. Senior fullback Erik Burgwald (1,275 yards on 250 attempts) and sophomore wingback Rick Papke (1,087 yards on 148 attempts) formed a 1,000 yard duo and senior center John Bothe was named the CCIW's Most Valuable Offensive Player. The defense, which was tested early in the year, allowed just 24 total points over the final four regular season games.

1988 RESULTS

Overall Record: 10-2; CCIW Record: 7-1
 Augustana 45, Lake Forest 6
 *Augustana 21, Elmhurst 7
 *Augustana 27, North Park 0
 *Carroll 24, Augustana 21
 *Augustana 30, Wheaton 13
 *Augustana 28, Illinois Wesleyan 6
 *Augustana 35, Carthage 0
 *Augustana 14, Millikin 12
 *Augustana 41, North Central 6
 #Augustana 25, Adrian 7
 #Augustana 28, Wittenberg 14
 #Central of Iowa 23, Augustana 17 (2 OT)
 * - CCIW game
 # - NCAA Division III playoffs



In 1988 a double overtime loss at Central of Iowa in the NCAA Division III semifinals prevented the Vikings from going to the Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl for a record sixth time.



Diminutive wingback Rick Papke led Augustana in rushing during both the 1989 and 1990 seasons.

1989

Only one team was able to defeat the Vikings in this year but it was the same one - twice. Millikin bounced Augustana 33-8 at home on November 4, which snapped a 52 game home winning streak spanning nine years. That came in the eighth week of the season and left the Vikings streak of eight straight NCAA Division III Playoff appearances in jeopardy. In the ninth week

of the season, however, Augustana beat North Central 17-6 while two teams ranked ahead of the Vikings in the North Region were losing. That series of events gave Bob Reade's crew the fourth and final spot in the playoffs.

The playoff opponent was Millikin and although the game was much closer, the Big Blue prevailed 21-12 in a game played in Decatur, Illinois.

Junior wingback Rick Papke, although he did not approach his 1,000 yard season of 1988, still managed to lead the Vikings in rushing with 763 yards on 147 attempts while scoring three touchdowns. Barry Reade, Bob's son who handled the quarterbacking and place-kicking chores, led the team in scoring with 64 points.

1989 RESULTS

Overall Record: 8-2; CCIW Record: 7-1
 Augustana 34, Lake Forest 0
 *Augustana 37, Elmhurst 0
 *Augustana 48, North Park 7
 *Augustana 24, Carroll 7
 *Augustana 24, Wheaton 20
 *Augustana 10, Illinois Wesleyan 7
 *Augustana 48, Carthage 6
 *Millikin 33, Augustana 8
 *Augustana 17, North Central 6
 #Millikin 21, Augustana 12
 * - CCIW game
 # - NCAA Division III playoffs

1990

Battling uphill odds all year long, the Augustana Vikings ended up surprising all the "experts" during the 1990 season. Coming off a year in which they failed to win the College Conference of Illinois and Wisconsin for the first time since 1980, and overcoming a potentially crushing mid-season defeat at the hands of Carroll College, veteran head coach Bob Reade's team seemed to thrive on confounding the experts.

In 1989 Augustana ended up 8-2 with both defeats coming to Millikin. The Vikings had been second in the league in 1989 but still managed to make the NCAA Division III playoffs for a record ninth straight year.

In 1990 the NCAA playoff streak climbed to 10 straight years but this time Augustana did it from its familiar perch atop the CCIW. Reade's Vikings finished with an overall record of 8-2 and a 7-1 mark in the CCIW, good enough for the team's ninth league title in the past 10 years and 13th conference title since the CCIW was formed in 1946. The season, which began with a 37-12 win over North Central, ended with a 24-14 defeat at Dayton in the first round of the NCAA playoffs.

1990 RESULTS

Overall Record: 8-2; CCIW Record: 7-1
 *Augustana 37, North Central 12
 Augustana 21, Minnesota-Morris 16
 *Augustana 41, Elmhurst 0
 *Augustana 43, North Park 0

*Carroll 14, Augustana 10
 *Augustana 24, Wheaton 7
 *Augustana 21, Illinois Wesleyan 0
 *Augustana 48, Carthage 0
 *Augustana 17, Millikin 12
 #Dayton 24, Augustana 14
 * - CCIW Game
 # - NCAA Division III playoffs

1994

The most important week of the 1994 football season



Barry Reade earned All-America honors as a place kicker and handled the quarterbacking duties on the 1990 team that lost to Dayton in the first round of the NCAA Division III playoffs.

for veteran head coach Bob Reade and his Vikings may well have been the first one. After opening each of the last two seasons with losses in the first two games, Reade was concerned about making sure his team got off to a quick start.

That put a premium on the first game - a home contest



Scott Tumilty was selected as the CCIW "Offensive Player of the Year" in 1994. He would eventually end his career as the Vikings all-time leading rusher.

with Wisconsin-Platteville. Obviously the Vikings learned their lessons of the past two years as they defeated the Pioneers 34-24, coming from 10 points down in the second quarter. That set off a fine season, one which resulted in Augustana winning the CCIW title for the 16th time in school history - a league record - and saw the Vikings advance to the NCAA Division III playoffs for the 12th time.

Juniors Scott Tumilty at runningback and Rusty Van-Wetzinga at linebacker were named CCIW's MVPs on offense and defense respectively for a team which lost in the first round of the NCAA Division III playoffs to eventual national champion Albion by a score of 28-21.

1994 RESULTS

Overall Record: 8-2; CCIW Record: 6-1
 Augustana 34, Wisconsin-Platteville 24

Augustana 19, Adrian 7
 *Augustana 9, Illinois Wesleyan 7
 *Augustana 48, North Central 0
 *Augustana 48, North Park 6
 *Augustana 34, Elmhurst 6
 *Millikin 21, Augustana 12
 *Augustana 26, Wheaton 21
 *Augustana 41, Carthage 6
 #Albion 28, Augustana 21
 * - CCIW Game
 # - NCAA Division III playoffs

1999

In one of the most emotional seasons in Augustana history, the Vikings finished 9-2 and won the College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin for the 18th time. For the first time ever, the NCAA awarded automatic playoff berths to league champions and the Blue & Gold snatched that up as well. It was the 13th playoff appearance since 1976.

Through it all, the Vikings had to cope with the fact that head coach Tom Schmulbach was sidelined with throat cancer. Longtime defensive coordinator Larry Johnsen took over while Schmulbach was recovering from his mid-August surgery.

It was vintage Augustana football as the rushing attack, led by quarterback Joe Schmulbach - Tom's son and fullback Ben Nelson, finished second in NCAA Division III with an average of 337.7 yards per game. All-American guard Mack Hay and tackle J.D. Sheldon helped pave the way with two freshmen in the offensive line.

Defensively, cornerback Jason Fosdick earned All-American honors and finished second in the nation in



Quarterback Joe Schmulbach was the CCIW's "Offensive MVP" during the 1999 season when he led Augustana to the CCIW title. The Vikings advanced to the second round of the NCAA Division III playoffs where they nearly knocked off defending national champion Mount Union.

interceptions with 10. Linebacker Jeremy Drish and tackle Josh Johnson also were named to All-American teams.

The Vikings recovered from a home loss to Millikin at the start of the CCIW season to rip off six straight wins. The regular season culminated with a 31-19 win at Wheaton to clinch the conference title and playoff bid.

In the playoffs, Augustana beat St. Norberts 39-32 in the first round before falling at three time defending NCAA champion Mount Union in the semifinals by a score of 42-33.

1999 RESULTS

Overall Record: 9-2; CCIW Record: 6-1
Augustana 34, Hope 33 (2 OT)
Augustana 31, Wisconsin-Platteville 6
*Millikin 20, Augustana 7
*Augustana 41, Illinois Wesleyan 0
*Augustana 40, Elmhurst 6
*Augustana 40, North Central 14
*Augustana 30, North Park 13
*Augustana 31, Carthage 9
*Augustana 31, Wheaton 19
#Augustana 39, St. Norbert 32
#Mount Union 42, Augustana 33
* - CCIW game
- NCAA Division III playoffs

2001

It was business as usual for Augustana as the 2001 squad won the CCIW title for the 19th time and earned the school's 14th trip to the NCAA Playoffs. The Vikings finished the season 10-2 overall and 6-1 in the conference and set eight new school records along the way.

The Vikings led the nation in rushing with an average of 370.4 yards per game, the highest average in school history. All-Americans J.D. Sheldon and Bob Paulin anchored a powerful offensive line which paved the way for another All-American, Dave Chorney. Chorney set Augustana records with 1,486 rushing yards and 20 touchdowns and was named CCIW Offensive Player of the Year.

Defensively, the Vikings pitched three shutouts and held opponents to only 12.9 points per game. They were led by end Tim Williams, who earned All-American honors and finished the season with 15.5 sacks and 22.5 tackles for loss.



In 2001 the Augustana offense was in good shape with All-American David Chorney (42) running behind the blocking of All-American J.D. Sheldon (78).

The biggest win of the season came in week seven as the eighth ranked Vikings took on ninth ranked Millikin. With Big Blue leading 17-14 and less than three minutes remaining, safety Matt Furlong recovered a huge fumble to set up the winning drive. After four straight running plays, quarterback Brad Wendell threw a 19 yard strike to All-American tight-end Jim Triveri in the back of end zone to give Augustana the lead with just 1:08 remaining. The defense then held Millikin to give the Vikings a 21-17 win.

Augustana stumbled a bit to close out the season with a heart stopping 34-32 loss at Wheaton, but the

Vikings bounced back with a resounding 54-14 win over Defiance in the first round of the playoffs before falling to eventual national champion Mount Union 32-7 in the second round.

2001 RESULTS

Overall Record: 10-2, CCIW Record: 6-1
Augustana 50, Eureka 7
Augustana 23, Wisconsin-Platteville 0
Augustana 69, Wisconsin-Lutheran 19
*Augustana 62, Elmhurst 0
*Augustana 14, Illinois Wesleyan
*Augustana 23, North Park 0
*Augustana 21, Millikin 17
*Augustana 23, North Central 7
*Augustana 41, Carthage 18
*Wheaton 34, Augustana 32
#Augustana 54, Defiance 14
#Mount Union 32, Augustana 7
* - CCIW Game
- NCAA Division III Playoffs

2005

Heading into the 2005 season the Vikings of head coach Jim Barnes garnered little respect. Questions abounded about the defense and the lack of any kind of passing game. For the first time since 1982 Augustana was not included in any preseason top 20 poll and the Vikings were picked for fourth in the CCIW coaches poll.

Confounding the experts, the Blue & Gold shook off a season opening 25-24 overtime loss to Central of Iowa and roared through the CCIW undefeated. With an offense that pounded out 346.3 yards per game rushing, the concerns about the lack of a passing game proved moot. In fact, the Vikings set an NCAA Division III national record for fewest pass attempts in a single season with 33. The 2.75 attempts per game shattered the old mark of 4.00 per game set by Wisconsin-River Falls in 1988.

Fullback Mike Guzman led the team in rushing with 1,089 yards, halfback Aaron Kuzniar chipped in with 932 and quarterback Matt Roe worked his option wizardry to the tune of 692 yards and a team leading 12 touchdowns. All-American tackle Mike Zeifert helped pave the way up front.

A defense that was much maligned in the preseason came of age quickly and after allowing 51 points in the first two games, surrendered just 35 over the next five. Included in that stretch were road shutouts over Carthage (7-0 on October 8) and Millikin (23-0 on October 22). Cornerback Tom Anthony led the nation in interceptions with 13. Anthony was the "Defensive Player of the Year in the CCIW and was a first team NCAA Division III All-America selection. Safety Travis Shea, who had seven interceptions, was also named to the All-America team.

Josh Patterson kicked a field goal with no time on the clock to defeat North Central 20-17 on November 5. That win clinched the 20 conference title in Augustana history and propelled the Vikings into the NCAA Division III playoffs for the 15th time.

After defeating Lakeland 49-22 in the first round, the season ended with a 44-7 loss at eventual national champion Mount Union in the round of 16.

Barnes was named the CCIW "Coach of the Year" after guiding his team to a 10-2 overall record and a 7-0 mark in the conference. It was also the 27th consecutive winning season for Augustana.

2005 RESULTS

Overall Record: 10-2; CCIW Record: 7-0
Central of Iowa 25, Augustana 24 (OT)
Augustana 52, Catholic 26
Augustana 45, Wisconsin-Platteville 14
+Augustana 50, North Park 6
+Augustana 7, Carthage 0
+Augustana 41, Illinois Wesleyan 15
+Augustana 23, Millikin 0
+Augustana 64, Elmhurst 42
+Augustana 20, North Central 17
+Augustana 28, Wheaton 7
#Augustana 49, Lakeland 22
#Mount Union 44, Augustana 7
+ - CCIW Game
- NCAA Division III Playoffs



Tom Anthony was named CCIW "Defensive Player of the Year" in 2005 when he led the nation in interceptions with 13.

AUGUSTANA ALL-AMERICAN SELECTIONS

YEAR	NAME	POS	AFFILIATION
1938	George Lenc	E	Colliers
1969	Ken Anderson	QB	Associated Press
1970	Ken Anderson	QB	Associated Press
1971	Dennis Koster	DE	All-Lutheran; NAIA
	Leroy Marsh	OT	All-Lutheran
	Willie Van	DT	All-Lutheran; NAIA
1972	Willie Van	DT	Kodak, All-Lutheran
	Dennis Koster	DE	All-Lutheran
1973	Bob Martin	DT	Kodak
1974	Joe Thompson	RB	All-Lutheran
1975	Joe Thompson	RB	All-Lutheran
1976	Joe Thompson	RB	All-Lutheran
	John Boettcher	OT	All-Lutheran



BOB MARTIN - Earned Kodak All-America honors in 1973.

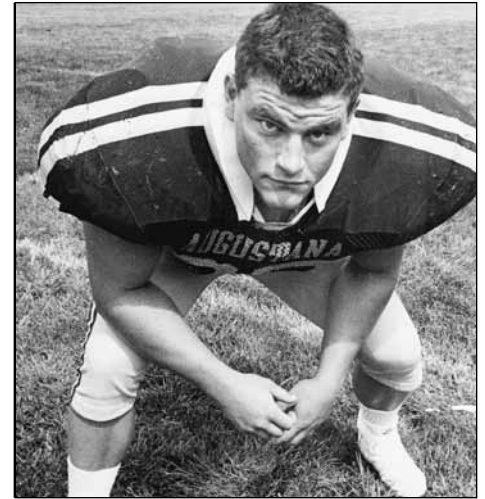
1977	John Boettcher	OT	All-Lutheran
1982	Chris Ford	DE	Pizza Hut
	Jon Kuperus	LB	Pizza Hut
	Lance Hofer	QB	Pizza Hut
1983	Kurt Kapischke	OT	Kodak; Pizza Hut
	Pete Kasap	LB	Pizza Hut
	Doug McCoy	CB	Pizza Hut
	Craig Allison	RB	Pizza Hut
1984	Greg King	OC	Associated Press; Kodak; Pizza Hut; Football News
	Joe Wheeler	LB	Pizza Hut; Football News
1985	Norm Singbush	TE	Pizza Hut
	Mark Long	SS	Kodak, Football News; Associated Press; Pizza Hut
	Jeff Widdop	OT	Football News
	Tim Holmstrom	OG	Football News
1986	Lynn Thomsen	DT	Pizza Hut
	Lynn Thomsen	DT	Kodak; Pizza Hut; Associated Press; Football News
	Brad Price	RB	Pizza Hut; Football News; Associated Press
	Troy Westerman	CB	Pizza Hut
	Mike Gray	FS	Associated Press
	Brian King	MG	Pizza Hut
1987	Carlton Beasley	DE	Kodak; Pizza Hut; Football News
	John Bothe	OC	Pizza Hut; Football News
	Mike Ricketts	LB	Pizza Hut
	Randy Weidner	OG	Pizza Hut
	Tom Kula	TE	Pizza Hut
1988	John Bothe	OC	Kodak; Pizza Hut; Football Gazette
	Erik Burgwald	FB	Pizza Hut; Football Gazette
1990	Barry Reade	K	Kodak
	Mike Hesler	CB	Champion; Football Gazette
	Barry Westemeyer	OG	Champion
1991	Mike Hesler	CB	Kodak; Champion; Football Gazette
	Jordan Nixon	RS	Champion; Football

	Mike Wagner	LB	Gazette
	George Annang	DT	Football Gazette
1992			Kodak; Football Gazette; Champion
	Greg Weber	TE	Football Gazette
	Rusty		
	Van Wetzinga	LB	Football Gazette
	Scott Tumilty	RB	Football Gazette
1994	Rusty		
	Van Wetzinga	LB	Football Gazette
1995	Rusty		
	Van Wetzinga	LB	Football Gazette
	Scott Tumilty	RB	Football Gazette
1997	Chris Meskan	OG	Hewlett Packard; Football Gazette
1998	Chris Meskan	OG	Hewlett Packard; Football Gazette
1999	Mackenzie Hay	OG	All-Lutheran; Hewlett Packard; D3 News; USA Football; Columbus Multimedia
	Jason Fosdick	CB	All-Lutheran; Football Gazette; Hewlett Packard; USA Football
	Ben Nelson	FB	Football Gazette
	Josh Johnson	DT	All-Lutheran; Hewlett Packard
	Jeremy Drish	LB	All-Lutheran
2000	Mackenzie Hay	OG	All-Lutheran; Hewlett Packard; d3Football.com; Football Gazette; AFCA; USA Football
	Chris Sally	TE	Football Gazette; Hewlett Packard; All-Lutheran
	J.D. Sheldon	OT	All-Lutheran; Football Gazette
2001	J.D. Sheldon	OT	AP Little, AFCA; Hewlett Packard; Football Gazette; D3Football.com
	Dave Chorney	RB	Hewlett Packard; Football Gazette; D3Football.com
	Tim Williams	DE	Hewlett Packard; Football Gazette; D3Football.com
	Bob Paulin	OL	D3Football.com
2002	Jim Triveri	TE	D3Football.com
	J.D. Sheldon	OT	AP Little; AFCA; Hewlett Packard; Football Gazette; Football Gazette; D3Football.com
	Bob Paulin	OC	Hewlett Packard; Football Gazette
2003	Mike Hansen	DE	AFCA; Football Gazette; D3Football.com; Sports Info Directors
	Mike Clark	K	Football Gazette; Sports Info Directors
2004	Mike Clark	K	D3Football.com; ESPN "The Magazine"; AFCA
	Mike Zeifert	OL	D3Football.com
2005	Tom Anthony	DB	D3Football.com
	Mike Zeifert	OL	D3Football.com
	Travis Shea	FS	AFCA
2006	Jon Verhelst	OG	D3Football.com
2008	Blaine Westemeyer	OT	AFCA

AUGUSTANA ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICA SELECTIONS

YEAR	ATHLETE	POSITION
1975	George Wesbey	OT
1978	Mike Sturek	MG
1979	Wes Williams	FS
1981	Greg Bednar	OG
1983	Ben Pothast	FS
	Steve Sanders	TE
1984	Tony Johnston	OG
	Steve Sanders	OT
1985	Steve Sanders	OT
1986	John Bothe	OC
1990	Kevin Werner	OT
1993	Craig Kruse	OG
1995	Ryan Carpenter	OG
1996	Ryan Carpenter	OG
1997	Chris Meskan	OG
1998	Chris Meskan	OG

2000	Mackenzie Hay	OG
2001	Todd Baldwin	DB
2002	Todd Baldwin	DB
	Adam Guy	DB
	Bob Paulin	OC
2003	Adam Guy	DB
2004	Mike Clark	K
2008	Blaine Westemeyer	OL



LYNN THOMSEN - Holds NCAA record that may never be broken as he started in 50 straight games and never suffered a defeat. The Vikings went 49-0-1 and won four straight national titles during Thomsen's career. He was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame in 1997.

AUGUSTANA APPEARANCES ON NETWORK TELEVISION

October 10, 1981
 ABC "Regional Game of the Week"
 Augustana 31, Millikin 0
 Chevrolet Scholarship MVP - Lance Hofer

December 4, 1982
 CBS "NCAA Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl"
 West Georgia 14, Augustana 0
 Chevrolet Scholarship MVP - Pete Kasap

December 3, 1983
 ABC "NCAA Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl"
 Augustana 21, Union 17
 Chevrolet Scholarship MVP - Norm Singbush

December 8, 1984
 SPN "NCAA Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl"
 Augustana 21, Central of Iowa 12
 Chevrolet Scholarship MVP - Ron Nelson

December 14, 1985
 SPN "NCAA Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl"
 Augustana 20, Ithaca 7
 Chevrolet Scholarship MVP - Brad Price

December 13, 1986
 WTBS "NCAA Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl"
 Augustana 31, Salisbury State 3
 Chevrolet Scholarship MVP - Brad Price

September 12, 1987
 ABC "Live shots during Michigan-Notre Dame game"
 Augustana 38, Elmhurst 3

November 12, 1989
 CBS "Sunday Morning with Charles Kuralt" 10 minute feature on the Augustana football program with sports director Bill Giest.



Dennis Koster (#81) was a four time first team all-conference performer when he was honored at defensive end from 1969-72.

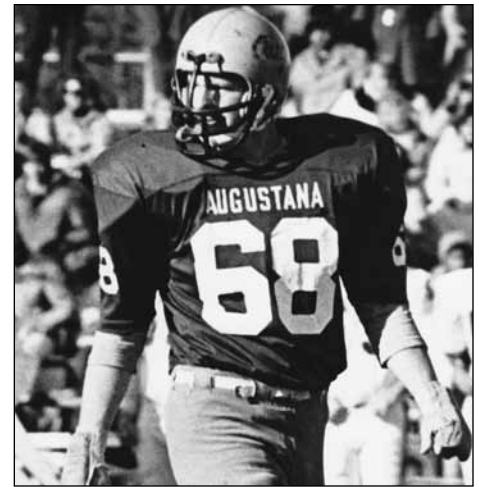
AUGUSTANA FIRST TEAM ALL-CCIW SELECTIONS

- 1948 Bill Oaks, T
- 1949 Gene Schuyver, E; Bill Oaks, T
- 1950 Kent Buikema, C; Lyman Lundeen, DT; Don Gustafson, DB
- 1951 Kent Buikema, C; Don Gustafson, DB
- 1952 Jack Whan, E; Bill Benson, RB
- 1955 Marshal Carlson, C
- 1956 Clyde Lundgren, E
- 1959 Jan Jamison, FB
- 1960 Charles Gullette, MG
- 1961 Tom Tingle, LB
- 1962 Lloyd Powless, MG; Gary Goodwin, DT
- 1963 John Brunsvold, E; Bill Butchart, DB; Lloyd Powless, MG
- 1964 Jerry Kloostra, E; Bill Johnson, DT; Ken Thompson, MG; Bernie Mnichowicz, LB; Harry Arvanis, LB
- 1965 Harry Moravec, OG; John Coy, RB; Ken Thompson, DT; Bernie Mnichowicz, LB
- 1966 Fred Johnson, OT; Acie Earl, DE; Joe Tomasiwicz, LB; John MacKenzie, LB; Chuck Bashaar, DB; Harry Moravec, OG
- 1967 Joe Tomasiwicz, LB; Norm Ayer, DB
- 1968 Acie Earl, OT; Don Morton, OC; Ken Anderson, QB; Paul Ander, FL; Jeff Maurus, DE; Joe Tomasiwicz, LB
- 1969 Mike Severns, OG; Ken Anderson, QB; Dennis Koster, DE; Joe Tomasiwicz, LB; Paul Terwilliger, DE
- 1970 Ken Anderson, QB; Dennis Koster, DE
- 1971 Leroy Marsh, OL; Dennis Koster, DE; Willie Van, DL
- 1972 Skip Tarran, OL; Willie Van, DL; Dennis Koster, DL
- 1973 Jay Fredrickson, OC; Bob Martin, DL; Bill Schnure, DB
- 1974 Gary Marwedel, OG; Joe Thompson, RB; Craig Tillman, DL; Bill Schnure, DB
- 1975 Larry Kellett, TE; Joe Thompson, RB; Dave Feiza, DE
- 1976 Larry Kellett, TE; John Boettcher, OT; Joe Thompson, RB; Bill Koppari, LB; Gary Goforth, DB
- 1977 John Boettcher, OT; Tom Tracey, OG; Mark Zoran, RB; Willie Rucker, DT; Gary Goforth, DB
- 1978 Mike Sturek, MG; Wes Williams, RS
- 1979 John Stockton, WR; Wes Williams, RS & DB
- 1980 Tom Losby, MG; Jim Barnes, DB
- 1981 Don Eli, RB; Greg Bednar, OG; Kurt Kapischke, OT; Chris Ford, DE; Tom Losby, MG; Jon Kuperus, LB; Doug McCoy, DB

- 1982 Lance Hofer, QB; Todd Miller, OG; Kurt Kapischke, OT; Chris Ford, DE; Pete Kasap, LB; Jon Kuperus, LB; Pete Vernon, DB
- 1983 Craig Allison, RB; Greg King, OC; Kurt Kapischke, OT; Tim Johnson, DE; Bob Clark, DT; Pete Kasap, LB; Doug McCoy, DB
- 1984 Ron Nelson, FB; Norm Singbush, TE; Steve Sanders, OT; Tim Holmstrom, OG; Greg King, OC; Robert Woolridge, DE; Lynn Thomsen, MG; Joe Wheeler, LB; Mark Long, DB; George Velasquez, RS
- 1985 Brad Price, RB; Tim Holmstrom, OG; Steve Sanders, OT; Bob Woolridge, DE; Scott Francis, DT; Lynn Thomsen, DT; Mark Long, DB; Matt Krull, PK
- 1986 Brad Price, RB; John Bothe, OC; Randy Weidner, OG; Carlton Beasley, DE; Brian King, MG; Lynn Thomsen, DT; Mark Lovdahl, LB; Mike Gray, FS; Dennis Fraikes, RS
- 1987 Dennis Fraikes, RB; Tom Kula, TE; Randy Weidner, OG; John Bothe, OC; Carlton Beasley, DE; John Hintermeister, MG; Mike Ricketts, LB; Kevin DeBlicke, DB; Lamont Grayned, DB; Barry Reade, PK
- 1988 Erik Burgwald, FB; John Bothe, OC; Jeff Gorden, OG; Phil Hasz, OT; Barry Reade, PK; Rick Papke, RS; Brad Wooten, DE; Frank Bojniewicz, LB; Kevin DeBlicke, DB; Jeff Weller, FS
- 1989 John Homer, OG; Rick Papke, RB; Mark Wanless, TE; Barry Reade, PK; Mike Hesler, DB
- 1990 Rick Papke, RB; Barry Westemeyer, OT; Larry Johnsen, OG; Barry Reade, PK; George Annang, DT; Mike Hesler, DB; Jordan Nixon, RS
- 1991 Mike Hesler, DB; Jordan Nixon, RS; George Annang, MG; Rick Gregurich, OG; Mike Wagner, LB
- 1992 George Annang, MG; Karl Youngquist, DB; Rusty VanWetzinga, LB; Jim Ryan, P; Scott Tumilty, Tim Beagle, OT; Corey Dunteman, OC
- 1993 Tommy King, QB; Scott Tumilty, RB; Greg Weber, TE; Tim Beagle, OT; Rusty VanWetzinga, LB
- 1994 Bob Whiteside, OT; Scott Tumilty, RB & RS; Dave Williams, DE; Doug Raiser, DL; Rusty VanWetzinga, LB; Steve Lindmark, DB & RS
- 1995 Scott Tumilty, RB & RS; Eric Dorsey, DE; Doug Raiser, DT; Rusty VanWetzinga, LB; Jim Haynes, LB; Chris Timmons, DB
- 1996 Joe Sipich, DT; Kevin Dajka, DB
- 1997 Chris Meskan, OG; Joe Schmulbach, QB; Jim Somerville, DB; Marc Strobbe, DE
- 1998 Chris Meskan, OG; Ben Nelson, FB; Bryan Jenkins, WB; Mark Goodwin, DE; Josh Johnson, DT; Jeremy Drish, LB



Linebacker Pete Kasap (#48) and cornerback Doug McCoy (#30) were both three time all-conference selections and Kasap was the CCIW's "Defensive MVP" in 1983.



In 1977 John Boettcher was named the CCIW's Most Valuable Offensive Player. It was the first time an offensive lineman was honored for the award.

- 1999 Joe Schmulbach, QB; Ben Nelson, FB; Mack Hay, OG; J.D. Sheldon, OT; Chris Sally, TE; Josh Johnson, DT; Phil Netznik, DT; Jeremy Drish, LB; Jason Fosdick, DB
- 2000 Mack Hay, OG; J.D. Sheldon, OT; Chris Sally, TE
- 2001 David Chorney, RB; Jim Triveri, TE; Tony Manuel, OG; J.D. Sheldon, OT; Tim Williams, DE; Roy Fritz, LB; Brad Haverback, DB
- 2002 J.D. Sheldon, OT; Brian McIntire, OT; Eric Hartwig, TE; Kyle Zick, RB; Tim Williams, DE; Matt Furlong, DB
- 2003 Mike Zeifert, OL; Justin Georgacakis, DL; Mike Hansen, DL; Steve Szejnowski, LB; Matt Furlong, DB
- 2004 Mike Zeifert, OL; Beau Biagi, DE; Steve Szejnowski, LB; Mike Clark, PK
- 2005 Mike Guzman, FB; Mike Zeifert, OL; Tom McIntire, OL; Tom Anthony, DB; Tom Shauls, LB; Aaron Call, DL
- 2006 Mike Guzman, FB; Jon Verhelst, OG; Joe Youngbauer, LB; David Winston, S; Josh Patterson, K.
- 2007 Jake Parke, RB; Blaine Westemeyer, OL
- 2008 Billy Lynch, DB; Eric Smith, DL; Jake Parke, RB; Blaine Westemeyer, OL; Jim Tongue, OL.

AUGUSTANA'S CCIW MOST VALUABLE PLAYERS

OFFENSE

- 1970 Ken Anderson, QB
- 1976 Joe Thompson, RB
- 1977 John Boettcher, OT
- 1982 Lance Hofer, QB
- 1984 Greg King, OC
- 1986 Brad Price, RB
- 1988 John Bothe, OC
- 1993 Scott Tumilty, RB
- 1994 Scott Tumilty, RB
- 1995 Scott Tumilty, RB
- 1999 Joe Schmulbach, QB
- 2001 Dave Chorney, RB

DEFENSE

- 1981 Jon Kuperus, LB
- 1983 Pete Kasap, LB
- 1984 Joe Wheeler, LB
- 1985 Mark Long, DB
- 1986 Lynn Thomsen, DT
- 1992 George Annang, MG
- 1994 Rusty VanWetzinga, LB
- 1995 Rusty VanWetzinga, LB
- 2003 Mike Hansen, DE
- 2005 Tom Anthony, DB

COLLEGE CONFERENCE OF ILLINOIS & WISCONSIN FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS

2008	North Central	7 0 0	1995	Wheaton	7 0 0	1979	Millikin	7 1 0	1962	Carthage	7 0 0
2007	North Central	6 1 0	1994	AUGUSTANA	6 1 0	1978	Elmhurst	7 1 0	1961	Millikin	6 0 0
	Illinois Wesleyan	6 1 0		Illinois Wesleyan	6 1 0		Millikin	7 1 0	1960	North Central	4 1 0
2006	AUGUSTANA	6 1 0	1993	AUGUSTANA	7 0 0	1977	Illinois Wesleyan	7 1 0	1959	Wheaton	6 0 1
	Wheaton	6 1 0	1992	Illinois Wesleyan	7 0 0		Millikin	7 1 0	1958	Wheaton	7 0 0
	North Central	6 1 0	1991	AUGUSTANA	7 1 0	1976	Carroll	7 0 1	1957	Wheaton	6 1 0
2005	AUGUSTANA	7 0 0	1990	AUGUSTANA	7 1 0	1975	AUGUSTANA	6 2 0		Lake Forest	6 1 0
2004	Carthage	6 1 0		Millikin	7 1 0	1974	Illinois Wesleyan	7 1 0	1956	Wheaton	7 0 0
	Wheaton	6 1 0	1989	Millikin	8 0 0		Millikin	7 1 0	1955	Wheaton	5 0 1
2003	Wheaton	7 0 0	1988	AUGUSTANA	7 1 0	1973	Carthage	8 0 0	1954	Wheaton	5 1 0
2002	Wheaton	7 0 0		Carroll	7 1 0	1972	Carthage	7 1 0		Millikin	5 1 0
2001	AUGUSTANA	6 1 0	1987	AUGUSTANA	8 0 0	1971	Carthage	8 0 0	1953	Wheaton	4 0 0
	Illinois Wesleyan	6 1 0	1986	AUGUSTANA	7 0 1	1970	Carthage	7 0 1	1952	Lake Forest	3 0 1
2000	Millikin	6 1 0	1985	AUGUSTANA	8 0 0	1969	Carthage	7 0 0		Millikin	3 0 1
	Illinois Wesleyan	6 1 0	1984	AUGUSTANA	8 0 0	1968	AUGUSTANA	6 1 0	1951	Illinois Wesleyan	5 0 0
	Wheaton	6 1 0	1983	AUGUSTANA	8 0 0	1967	Carthage	6 0 0	1950	Wheaton	5 0 0
1999	AUGUSTANA	6 1 0	1982	AUGUSTANA	8 0 0	1966	AUGUSTANA	5 1 0	1949	AUGUSTANA	5 0 0
1998	Millikin	6 1 0	1981	AUGUSTANA	8 0 0	1965	Illinois Wesleyan	6 0 0		Wheaton	5 0 0
1997	AUGUSTANA	6 1 0	1980	Elmhurst	6 2 0	1964	Illinois Wesleyan	5 0 1	1948	Illinois Wesleyan	5 0 0
1996	Illinois Wesleyan	7 0 0		Illinois Wesleyan	6 2 0	1963	Carthage	4 1 1	1947	North Central	5 1 0
									1946	North Central	7 1 0

ALL-TIME COLLEGE CONFERENCE OF ILLINOIS & WISCONSIN STANDINGS

	YRS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	L	T	Pct.
Augustana	63	21	12	8	7	9	5	1	-	-	302	131	6	.692
Wheaton	53	14	12	13	2	1	1	3	5	1	244	129	4	.650
Illinois Wesleyan	63	13	15	7	9	8	8	2	-	-	266	162	14	.621
Millikin	63	11	9	15	10	8	8	-	1	-	261	172	8	.597
Lake Forest*	17	2	3	2	5	2	1	1	1	-	47	44	5	.516
Carroll*	36	2	5	9	6	5	3	1	3	2	130	130	6	.500
Carthage	54	9	2	6	7	9	6	6	4	5	185	198	5	.480
North Central	63	6	5	10	8	7	15	5	4	4	188	245	11	.428
Elmhurst	54	2	4	2	3	9	6	14	10	2	121	252	4	.322
Illinois College*	7	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	-	9	25	1	.271
North Park	46	-	1	-	-	3	5	14	14	9	48	298	5	.137

* - No longer a member

ALL-TIME CCIW COACHING RECORDS

Order by victories - conference games only

Coach	Years	Titles	Years	W	L	T	.Pct
Don Larson, Illinois Wesleyan	1954-86	5	33	142	89	6	.612
Bob Reade, Augustana	1979-94	12	16	112	12	1	.900
Art Keller, Carthage	1961-82	8	22	105	53	3	.661
Norm Eash, Illinois Wesleyan	1987-	6	22	98	60	1	.618
Carl Poelker, Millikin	1982-95	2	14	77	30	1	.718
J.R. Bishop, Wheaton	1982-95	1	14	70	37	1	.653
Harve Chrouser, Wheaton	1946-59	9	14	68	7	2	.896
Mike Swider, Wheaton	1996-	5	13	71	19	0	.788
Tim Rucks, Carthage & North Park	1989	1	19	51	81	4	.380
Jim Barnes, Augustana	2000-	3	9	48	15	0	.761
Ben Newcomb, Augustana	1969-78	1	10	48	30	1	.614

CAREER COACHING RECORDS OF ACTIVE CCIW COACHES

COACH, SCHOOL	OVERALL RECORD					CCIW RECORD					TITLES
	YRS	W	L	T	.PCT	YRS	W	L	T	.PCT	
Norm Eash, Illinois Wesleyan	22	132	77	1	.630	21	98	60	1	.618	6
Mike Swider, Wheaton	13	106	33	0	.763	13	71	19	0	.788	5
Doug Neibuhr, Millikin (Wittenberg)	20	121	75	1	.615	13	47	44	0	.516	2
Tim Rucks, Carthage (North Park)	19	83	96	4	.458	19	51	81	4	.380	1
Jim Barnes, Augustana (Wooster)	14	84	39	0	.682	9	48	15	0	.761	3
John Thorne, North Central	7	58	19	0	.753	7	37	12	0	.755	3
Tim Lester, Elmhurst (St. Josephs)	2	14	7	0	.666	1	4	3	0	.571	0
Scott Pethel, North Park	3	3	27	0	.100	3	0	21	0	.000	0

2008 COLLEGE CONFERENCE OF ILLINOIS & WISCONSIN FOOTBALL STANDINGS

TEAM	CCIW			OVERALL		
	W	L	.PCT	W	L	.PCT
North Central	7	0	1.000	11	1	.916
Augustana	5	2	.714	7	3	.700
Wheaton	5	2	.714	11	3	.785
Elmhurst	4	3	.571	7	3	.700
Carthage	3	4	.429	5	5	.500
Illinois Wesleyan	3	4	.429	6	4	.600
Millikin	1	6	.143	3	7	.300
North Park	0	7	.000	1	9	.100

RUSHING OFFENSE	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Yds/G
1. Augustana	7	294	1458	5.0	19	208.3
2. North Central	7	283	1235	4.4	18	176.4
3. Wheaton	7	272	1086	4.0	14	155.1
4. Illinois Wesleyan	7	229	773	3.4	7	110.4
5. Elmhurst	7	252	746	3.0	7	106.6
6. Millikin	7	212	730	3.4	7	104.3
7. Carthage	7	231	579	2.5	6	82.7
8. North Park	7	170	399	2.3	2	57.0

RUSHING DEFENSE	G	Rushes	Yards	Avg.	TD	Yds/G
1. North Central	7	201	561	2.8	6	80.1
2. Wheaton	7	227	650	2.9	8	92.9
3. Augustana	7	207	654	3.2	6	93.4
4. Millikin	7	230	657	2.9	10	93.9
5. Carthage	7	250	936	3.7	9	133.7
6. Illinois Wesleyan	7	263	943	3.6	8	134.7
7. Elmhurst	7	264	991	3.8	13	141.6
8. North Park	7	301	1614	5.4	20	230.6

CCIW STATISTICAL LEADERS

TEAM STATISTICS

SCORING OFFENSE	G	TD	XP	2XP	DXP	FG	Saf	Pts	Avg
1. Wheaton	7	34	30	0	0	8	0	258	36.9
2. North Central	7	33	31	0	0	6	0	247	35.3
3. Augustana	7	32	26	2	0	3	0	231	33.0
4. Elmhurst	7	26	21	2	0	3	0	190	27.1
5. Carthage	7	24	18	1	0	5	1	181	25.9
6. Illinois Wesleyan	7	24	21	0	0	3	0	174	24.9
7. North Park	7	17	13	2	0	0	0	119	17.0
8. Millikin	7	15	10	2	0	2	0	110	15.7

SCORING DEFENSE	G	TD	XP	2XP	DXP	FG	Saf	Pts	Avg
1. Augustana	7	14	10	0	0	7	0	115	16.4
2. North Central	7	19	15	2	0	1	0	136	19.4
3. Illinois Wesleyan	7	23	17	1	0	3	0	166	23.7
4. Wheaton	7	22	20	1	0	6	0	172	24.6
5. Millikin	7	27	22	2	0	4	0	200	28.6
6. Elmhurst	7	29	24	1	0	1	0	203	29.0
7. Carthage	7	27	22	1	0	6	0	204	29.1
8. North Park	7	44	40	1	0	2	1	314	44.9

PASS OFFENSE	G	Att	Cmp	Int	Pct.	Yds	Avg	TD	Yds/G
1. Carthage	7	351	208	13	59.3	2303	6.6	17	329.0
2. Wheaton	7	211	126	8	59.7	1929	9.1	19	275.6
3. Elmhurst	7	283	156	18	55.1	1881	6.6	18	268.7
4. North Park	7	309	161	15	52.1	1707	5.5	15	243.9
5. Illinois Wesleyan	7	246	143	8	58.1	1636	6.7	16	233.7
6. North Central	7	174	100	5	57.5	1439	8.3	14	205.6
7. Millikin	7	253	127	5	50.2	1403	5.5	8	200.4
8. Augustana	7	153	105	8	68.6	1255	8.2	13	179.3

PASS DEFENSE	G	Att	Cmp	Int	Pct.	Yds	Avg	TD	Yds/G
1. Illinois Wesleyan	7	231	129	14	55.8	1570	6.8	14	224.3
2. Elmhurst	7	231	135	11	58.4	1617	7.0	15	231.0
3. Carthage	7	244	131	7	53.7	1671	6.8	17	238.7
4. Augustana	7	279	158	10	56.6	1674	6.0	8	239.1
5. Millikin	7	233	131	10	56.2	1694	7.3	16	242.0
6. North Park	7	179	119	3	66.5	1707	9.5	24	243.9
7. North Central	7	311	178	15	57.2	1742	5.6	13	248.9
8. Wheaton	7	272	145	10	53.3	1878	6.9	13	268.3

TURNOVER MARGIN	|--Gained--|---Lost---|									
	G	Fum	Int	Tot	Fum	Int	Tot	Mar	Per/G	
1. North Central	7	8	15	23	3	5	8	+15	2.14	
2. Illinois Wesleyan	7	7	14	21	5	8	13	+8	1.14	
3. Augustana	7	4	10	14	3	8	11	+3	0.43	
4. Millikin	7	3	10	13	6	5	11	+2	0.29	
5. Wheaton	7	2	10	12	8	8	16	-4	-0.57	
6. Elmhurst	7	7	11	18	5	18	23	-5	-0.71	
7. Carthage	7	4	7	11	7	13	20	-9	-1.29	
8. North Park	7	5	3	8	3	15	18	-10	-1.43	

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Rush	Pass	Plays	Yards	Avg/P	TD	Yds/G
1. Wheaton	7	1086	1929	483	3015	6.2	33	430.7
2. Carthage	7	579	2303	582	2882	5.0	23	411.7
3. Augustana	7	1458	1255	447	2713	6.1	32	387.6
4. North Central	7	1235	1439	457	2674	5.9	32	382.0
5. Elmhurst	7	746	1881	535	2627	4.9	25	375.3
6. Illinois Wesleyan	7	773	1636	475	2409	5.1	23	344.1
7. Millikin	7	730	1403	465	2133	4.6	15	304.7
8. North Park	7	399	1707	479	2106	4.4	17	300.9

TOTAL DEFENSE	G	Rush	Pass	Plays	Yards	Avg	TD	Yds/G
1. North Central	7	561	1742	512	2303	4.5	19	329.0
2. Augustana	7	654	1674	486	2328	4.8	14	332.6
3. Millikin	7	657	1694	463	2351	5.1	26	335.9
4. Illinois Wesleyan	7	943	1570	494	2513	5.1	22	359.0
5. Wheaton	7	650	1878	499	2528	5.1	21	361.1
6. Carthage	7	936	1671	494	2607	5.3	26	372.4
7. Elmhurst	7	991	1617	495	2608	5.3	28	372.6
8. North Park	7	1614	1707	480	3321	6.9	44	474.4

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

SCORING, Team	Cl	G	TD	XPT	FG	2X	PPts	Pts/G	
1. Merchut, Nick	CART	JR	7	11	0	0	2	68	9.7
2. Gingg, Rocky	WHEA	SO	7	10	0	0	0	60	8.6
3. Pokorny, Alex.	WHEA	SR	7	9	0	0	0	54	7.7
4. Ellingsen, Tim.	WHEA	SR	7	0	29	8	0	53	7.6
5. Barciszewski, A	NCC	FR	7	0	28	6	0	46	6.6
6. D'Angelo, Matt.	ELMH	SR	7	7	0	0	2	44	6.3
Cochiaro, Sam.	NPU	FR	7	7	0	0	2	44	6.3
8. Kwasigroch, Jas	AUGI	SR	7	7	0	0	0	42	6.0
Parke, Jake	AUGI	JR	7	7	0	0	0	42	6.0
Sulo, Dominic	NCC	JR	6	6	0	0	0	36	6.0

SCORING (KICK), Team	Cl	G	PATs	FGs	Pts	Pts/G	
1. Ellingsen, Tim.	WHEA	SR	7	29-33	8-10	53	7.6
2. Barciszewski, A	NCC	FR	7	28-30	6-8	46	6.6
3. Prosia, Phil	AUGI	FR	7	25-29	2-5	31	4.4
4. Duffy, Joe	IWU	SR	7	21-23	3-5	30	4.3
5. Lomnicki, Tyler	ELMH	JR	7	19-24	3-6	28	4.0
Merchut, Tim	CART	SR	7	13-15	5-6	28	4.0
7. Hunt, Chris	MILL	SO	6	8-10	2-4	14	2.3
8. Wery, Andrew	NPU	SO	7	13-13	0-1	13	1.9

RUSHING Team	Cl	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Lng	Yds/G	
1. Sulo, Dominic	NCC	JR	6	119	618	5.2	6	41	103.0
2. Gingg, Rocky	WHEA	SO	7	152	620	4.1	10	22	88.6
3. Mueller, Jacob	NPU	SR	7	126	418	3.3	2	36	59.7
4. Podulka, Tim	AUGI	SR	7	85	392	4.6	6	33	56.0

2008 COLLEGE CONFERENCE OF ILLINOIS & WISCONSIN ALL-CONFERENCE TEAM

ART KELLER OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR – Aaron Fanthorpe – North Central

DON LARSON DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR – Matt Wenger – North Central

BOB READE COACH OF THE YEAR – John Thorne – North Central

PASSING AVG/GAME Team	Cl	G	Att	Cmp	Int	Pct.	Yds	TD	Avg/G
1. Kudyba, Chris ELMH	SR	7	282	155	18	55.0	1875	18	267.9
2. Jones, Evan CART	SO	7	276	168	10	60.9	1832	15	261.7
3. Norris, Sean WHEA	JR	7	194	118	8	60.8	1801	17	257.3
4. Wood, Shelby NPU	JR	7	274	147	13	53.6	1532	14	218.9
5. Ladd, Kraig IWU	JR	7	204	120	5	58.8	1377	12	196.7
6. Dicken, Andy MILL	JR	7	224	113	4	50.4	1202	7	171.7
7. Podulka, Tim AUGI	SR	7	142	97	6	68.3	1193	12	170.4

TOTAL OFFENSE Team	Cl	G	Rush	Pass	Plays	Total	Yds/G
1. Norris, Sean WHEA	JR	7	117	1801	236	1918	274.0
2. Kudyba, Chris ELMH	SR	7	-22	1875	335	1853	264.7
3. Jones, Evan CART	SO	7	-10	1832	330	1822	260.3
4. Podulka, Tim AUGI	SR	7	392	1193	227	1585	226.4
5. Wood, Shelby NPU	JR	7	-61	1532	291	1471	210.1
6. Dicken, Andy MILL	JR	7	165	1202	303	1367	195.3
7. Ladd, Kraig IWU	JR	7	-41	1377	237	1336	190.9
8. Sulo, Dominic NCC	JR	6	618	0	120	618	103.0
9. Gingg, Rocky WHEA	SO	7	620	0	152	620	88.6
10. Mueller, Jacob NPU	SR	7	418	0	126	418	59.7

RECEIVE YDS/GAME	Cl	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Long	Avg/C	Yds/G
1. Pokorny, Alex WHEA	SR	7	43	770	9	56	17.9	110.0
2. D'Angelo, Matt ELMH	SR	7	44	731	7	47	16.6	104.4
3. Koenenman, J CART	JR	7	54	630	1	49	11.7	90.0
4. Merchut, Nick CART	JR	7	43	596	11	79	13.9	85.1
5. Cochiaro, Sam NPU	FR	7	30	561	7	95	18.7	80.1
6. Ceisel, Martin IWU	SR	7	40	521	3	57	13.0	74.4
7. Kwasigroch, Jas AUGI	SR	7	26	507	7	69	19.5	72.4
8. Kormelink, Matt MILL	SR	7	37	501	3	55	13.5	71.6
9. Hlavac, Steve NCC	SO	7	35	452	2	41	12.9	64.6
10. Holmer, Mitch ELMH	JR	7	34	431	4	39	12.7	61.6

ALL PURPOSE Team	Cl	G	Rush	Rcv	PR	KR	Yds	Avg/G
1. D'Angelo, Matt ELMH	SR	7	53	731	73	467	1324	189.1
2. Parke, Jake AUGI	JR	7	273	307	57	233	870	124.3
3. Pokorny, Alex WHEA	SR	7	0	770	0	67	837	119.6
4. Sulo, Dominic NCC	JR	6	618	20	0	0	638	106.3
5. Mueller, Jacob NPU	SR	7	418	163	77	46	704	100.6
6. Hampton, Chris MILL	SO	6	-1	202	36	364	601	100.2
7. Gingg, Rocky WHEA	SO	7	620	67	0	0	687	98.1
8. Koenenman, Jeff CART	JR	7	50	630	0	0	680	97.1
9. Smith, Kody MILL	SO	6	21	160	92	238	511	85.2
10. Merchut, Nick CART	JR	7	0	596	0	0	596	85.1

INTERCEPTIONS Team	Cl	G	Int	Yds	TD	Long	Int/G
1. Wenger, Matt NCC	JR	7	5	116	1	51	0.71
2. Paul, Dane ELMH	SO	7	4	9	0	9	0.57
3. Crouch, Adam IWU	JR	6	3	90	1	90	0.50
4. Edwards, Stefen MILL	SR	7	3	80	0	32	0.43
Langs, Tyler WHEA	JR	7	3	71	0	50	0.43
Lynch, Billy AUGI	SR	7	3	63	0	29	0.43
Woodward, Shane WHEA	SR	7	3	46	1	32	0.43
Venier, Tyler.. NCC	SR	7	3	2	0	2	0.43
Hunter, Roman IWU	JR	7	3	0	0	0	0.43
10. Hoette, Tim MILL	JR	6	2	25	0	18	0.33

PASS EFFICIENCY Team	Cl	G	Att	Cmp	Int	Pct.	Yds	TD	Eff.
1. Schulz, Chris CART	SO	7	9	5	1	55.6	101	2	200.9
2. Norris, Sean WHEA	JR	7	194	118	8	60.8	1801	17	159.5
3. Podulka, Tim AUGI	SR	7	142	97	6	68.3	1193	12	158.3
4. Ladd, Kraig IWU	JR	7	204	120	5	58.8	1377	12	130.0
5. Jones, Evan CART	SO	7	276	168	10	60.9	1832	15	127.3
6. Kudyba, Chris ELMH	SR	7	282	155	18	55.0	1875	18	119.1
7. Wood, Shelby NPU	JR	7	274	147	13	53.6	1532	14	108.0
8. Dicken, Andy MILL	JR	7	224	113	4	50.4	1202	7	102.3

PUNTING Team	Cl	G	Punts	Yds	Long	Avg
1. Pucylowski, Ada NCC	SR	7	29	1152	52	39.7
2. Lomnicki, Tyler ELMH	JR	7	27	1028	48	38.1
3. Zic, Dennis IWU	SO	7	24	889	60	37.0
4. Galliant, Josh AUGI	SR	7	15	541	58	36.1
5. McNeiece, James CART	SO	7	19	671	52	35.3
6. Hart, Kevin NPU	SR	7	33	1164	57	35.3
7. Thompson, Danny MILL	FR	6	38	1309	53	34.4

NO.	DEFENSE	PLAYER (SCHOOL)	HT	WT	YR
2	DB	Billy Lynch (Augustana)	5-8	170	Sr.
24	DB	Robert Beauchamp (IWU)	6-0	208	Sr.
5	DB	Derek Sulo (North Central)	5-10	190	Jr.
12	DB*	Pete Ittersagen (Wheaton)	5-10	190	Sr.
6	LB	Randy Wright (Elmhurst)	6-1	215	So.
53	LB	Sam Jordan (Millikin)	6-0	220	Sr.
40	LB	Matt Wenger (North Central)	5-11	220	Jr.
44	LB	Stephen Pagh (Wheaton)	6-2	233	Sr.
38	DL	Eric Smith (Augustana)	6-2	240	Sr.
8	DL	Alex Annes (Carthage)	6-2	220	Jr.
97	DL	Tim Janecek (North Central)	6-2	230	Jr.
91	DL	Ben Kuenzle (Wheaton)	6-3	250Sr.	

NO.	OFFENSE	PLAYER (SCHOOL)	HT	WT	YR
9	QB	Aaron Fanthorpe (North Central)	5-11	185	Jr.
1	RB	Jake Parke (Augustana)	6-0	205	Jr.
27	RB	Dominic Sulo (North Central)	5-10	200	Jr.
34	RB	Rocky Gingg (Wheaton)	5-10	205	So.
89	TE	Rick Podkowa (Illinois Wesleyan)	6-6	255	Sr.
81	WR	Jeff Koeneman (Carthage)	6-0	203	Jr.
81	WR	Matt D'Angelo (Elmhurst)	5-10	170	Sr.
81	WR	Martin Ceisel (Illinois Wesleyan)	6-4	205	Sr.
9	WR	Alex Pokorny (Wheaton)	6-2	185	Sr.
79	OL	Blaine Westemeyer (Aug)	6-5	280	Jr.
63	OL	Jim Tongue (Augustana)	6-5	265	Sr.
77	OL	Travis Boothe (Illinois Wesleyan)	6-5	270	Jr.
72	OL	Josh Delancy (North Central)	5-10	280	Jr.
75	OL	Jesse Scott (Wheaton)	6-3	300	Sr.

NO.	SPECIALISTS	PLAYER (SCHOOL)	HT	WT	YR
12	RS	*Pete Ittersagen (Wheaton)	5-10	190	Sr.
49	P	Adam Pucylowski (North Central)	6-2	215	Sr.
5	K	Tim Ellingsen (Wheaton)	6-3	215	Sr.

NO.	DEFENSE	PLAYER (SCHOOL)	HT	WT	YR
2	DB	Danny O'Donnell (Carthage)	5-7	165	Sr.
1	DB	Jon Janus (Elmhurst)	5-9	180	Fr.
21	DB	Stefen Edwards (Millikin)	5-10	175	Sr.
19	DB	Shane Woodward (Wheaton)	6-0	210	Sr.
9	DB	Brad Monier (Augustana)	6-1	210	Sr.
3	DB	Roman Hunter (Illinois Wesleyan)	6-0	190	Jr.
55	LB	Eric Meyer (Augustana)	5-11	215	Jr.
12	LB	Nate Hughes (Carthage)	5-10	224	Sr.
44	LB	Nick Nikolich (Illinois Wesleyan)	6-2	210	Jr.
43	LB	David Treglown (North Central)	5-11	220	Sr.
47	LB	Dan Souder (Illinois Wesleyan)	6-1	205	Sr.
94	DL	Jake Snider (Augustana)	6-0	280	Sr.
90	DL	Max Brooks (Illinois Wesleyan)	6-2	245	So.
91	DL	Chase Gruening (Millikin)	5-9	235	So.
99	DL	Nick Theobald (Wheaton)	6-4	280	Jr.
46	DL	Joe Stumpfoll (Elmhurst)	6-1	255	Jr.
53	DL	Hector Galvan (Millikin)	6-1	230	Jr.

NO.	OFFENSE	PLAYER (SCHOOL)	HT	WT	YR
11	QB	Tim Podulka (Augustana)	5-7	150	Sr.
3	QB	Sean Norris (Wheaton)	6-0	200	Jr.
24	RB	Josh Galliant (Augustana)	6-0	200	Sr.
34	RB	Jacob Mueller (North Park)	5-9	190	Sr.
88	TE	Mike Bertucci (Wheaton)	6-2	240	Jr.
86	WR	Jason Kwasigroch (Aug)	6-3	210	Sr.
15	WR	Matt Kormelink (Millikin)	6-2	230	Sr.
84	WR	Nick Merchut (Carthage)	6-5	202	Jr.
14	WR	Steve Hlavac (North Central)	5-9	192	So.
63	OL	Terrance Clark (Carthage)	6-3	245	So.
79	OL	Kyle Foster (Elmhurst)	6-3	255	Sr.
60	OL	Keely Flood (Illinois Wesleyan)	6-1	265	Jr.
78	OL	Brian Blomquist (Millikin)	6-3	325	So.
73	OL	Kyle Antos (North Central)	6-2	235	So.
72	OL	Mike Orr (Wheaton)	6-1	245	Sr.

Vikings roll up 7-3 record and second place finish in CCIW; New offense is a hit as Augustana extends streak of non-losing seasons to 30 straight

The legacy left by the 2008 Augustana football team will be one of a team that answered an awful lot of questions. Heading into the year the Vikings were coming off a 5-5 season in 2007 and uncharacteristic 3-4 mark in the College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin. There was also the matter of the implementation of a new offensive scheme and the adjustment of dealing with a new defensive coordinator. Throw in the fact that of the 10 games on the schedule, five would be at night and Augustana had not won a night game since the 2005 season, when the current crop of seniors were freshmen.

When the 2008 season ended on November 15 with a solid 34-13 victory over Millikin, everyone associated with the storied and tradition-laden program could nod with satisfaction. The questions, as plentiful as they were, had all been answered. Veteran head coach Jim Barnes led his team to a 7-3 overall record, including a 5-2 mark in the CCIW that was good enough for second place. The spread offense jelled nicely and Barnes even mixed in some of the "old Augie" attack so that the Vikings once again led the league in rushing while still managing to have three receivers with over 28 catches. New defensive coordinator Rob Cushman fit in nicely and his undersized, yet scrappy unit led the CCIW in fewest points allowed and finished seventh in NCAA Division III in that category.

The night game situation? Not a problem as Augustana went 4-1 under the lights including key road wins at Illinois Wesleyan and Carthage – two places where the Vikings suffered defeats at night just a year earlier.

For a team with questions and considering the transitional phase of the offense and defense, questions were all answered in a positive way.

The biggest change, of course, was the offensive style as senior quarterback Tim Podulka (Elk Grove HS, Elk Grove Village, Ill.) was the trigger man of the spread attack. The Vikings experimented with it last year but 2008 saw a complete commitment to the new style and Podulka proved to be the right guy to spearhead the change. Not big by anybody's standard, Podulka was a gritty and gutsy field general who led the team in both rushing and passing. He gained 529 yards on 113 rushing attempts with six touchdowns and he passed for 1,570 yards by completing 140 of 204 passes with 12 touchdowns. The 1,570 yards passing is the second highest single season mark in school history.

While the spread offense was different, the Vikings still stayed with the long-held philosophy around Ericson Field of controlling the game on the ground. They averaged 204.6 yards per game rushing, numbers that paled in comparison to the wing-T days of averaging 300-plus yards per game but healthy numbers nonetheless. Senior Josh Galliard (Orion HS, Orion, Ill.) was the second leading rusher with 460 yards on 121 carries and three touchdowns while junior Jake Parke (St. Joseph-Ogden HS, St. Joseph, Ill.) added 345 rushing yards on 62 attempts with a team leading 10 touchdowns. Midway through the season sophomore Robert Wood (Rockford Boylan HS, Rockford, Ill.) caught his stride and he finished with 281 yards on 28 carries, an average of a whopping 10.0 yards-per-attempt.

It helped that the offensive line grew and matured with each game. In the season opening 21-6 win over Coe the Vikings struggled, gaining just 192 yards of total offense with the rushing attack able to generate just 152 on 48 tries. With senior center Jim Tongue (Conant HS, Hoffman Estates, Ill.) and junior tackle Blaine Westemeyer (Blue Valley Northwest HS, Overland Park, Kansas) providing the leadership, the rest of the group made constant progress. Junior David Brickner (Rock Island Alleman HS, Rock Island, Ill.) and sophomores Drew Hansen (Downers Grove South HS, Downers Grove Ill.), Adam Bohland (Orion HS, Orion, Ill.) and Mark Constantine (Waubonsie Valley HS, Naperville, Ill.) meshed nicely. In a 41-28 loss at North Central on November 8 with the conference title on the line, the offensive line enjoyed perhaps its finest hour as the Vikings rushed for 304 yards on a Cardinal unit that had allowed just 200 yards in total rushing in five previous league games.

One of the reasons for going to the spread offense, however, was to get more players involved and that certainly happened. Parke led the team in receptions with 46 for 413 yards and two touchdowns and he nearly established a new Augustana school record for catches in a single season. Parke finished just four catches behind the current record of 50, which was set by Paul Ander way back in 1968. Parke wasn't the only threat out on the perimeter, however, as senior Jason Kwasigroch (Carmel HS, Wauconda, Ill.) chipped in with 33 catches for 561 yards and seven touchdowns and junior Matt Downing (Morton HS, Morton, Ill.) added 28 receptions for 330 yards. Junior Henry Deters (Tolono-Unity HS, Tolono, Ill.) showed his versatility by catching 19 passes for 147 yards and two touchdowns and rushing for 201 yards on 33 attempts with three touchdowns.

While the change in offense drew most of the attention, the defense quietly did its job, keeping the Vikings in games, especially early in the season with team concept of getting everyone involved. Cushman's unit was tough to run against and even tougher to score on. In seven of the 10 games the Vikings held opponents under 81 yards rushing and only two teams (Wheaton and North Central) were able to score more than 20 points.

Junior linebacker Eric Meyer (Harlem HS, Machesney Park, Ill.) was the tackle leader with 79 total tackles (54 solos and 25 assists) while senior cornerback Billy Lynch (Loyola Academy, Chicago, Ill.) pitched in with 70 (51 solos and 19 assists). Lynch also led the team in interceptions with four. Meyer led a very active linebacker corps that also included senior Wyatt Brieser (Geneseo HS, Atkinson, Ill.) and John Mago (Cary Grove HS, Cary, Ill.) among the team's tackle leaders. Brieser totaled 54 (29 & 25) while Mago racked up 45 (36 & 9).

The Vikings gave up an average of 13.4 points and 370.3 yards of total offense per game. They allowed just 92.9 yards rushing per game and only 3.1 yards per carry.

Westemeyer was honored at the end of the season by being named to the ESPN – The Magazine Academic All-America team by the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA). He is the 126th athlete in Augustana history to earn Academic All-America honors as the Vikings rank sixth in the nation in number of Academic All-Americans produced. Westemeyer and defensive end Eric Smith (Flanagan HS, Flanagan, Ill.) were both first team Academic All-District. Parke, punter Andy Klink (McHenry East HS, McHenry, Ill.) and Meyer were second team Academic All-District.

Westemeyer and Parke were first team all-conference picks for the second year in a row. Joining them on the first team were Tongue, Lynch and Smith. Senior safety Brad Monier (Bureau Valley HS, Walnut, Ill.), senior defensive tackle Jake Snider (Troy Triad HS, Troy, Ill.), Meyer, Podulka, Galliard and Kwasigroch were all second team all-conference selections.

2008 AUGUSTANA FOOTBALL SUPERLATIVES

INDIVIDUAL AWARD WINNERS

NCAA DIVISION III ALL-NORTH REGION (D3football.com) – Blaine Westemeyer, OT
 CCIW ALL-CONFERENCE SELECTIONS – First team: Jake Parke, RB, Blaine Westemeyer, OT, Jim Tongue, OC, Billy Lynch, CB, Eric Smith, DE...Second team: Brad Monier, S, Jake Snider, DL, Eric Meyer, LB, Tim Podulka, QB, Josh Galliard, RB, Jason Kwasigroch, WR.
 CCIW PLAYERS OF THE WEEK – 11/17/08 – Jake Parke, RB vs. Millikin...10/06/08 – Tim Podulka, QB vs. Elmhurst
 CoSIDA ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICA – Blaine Westemeyer, OT, first team
 CoSIDA ACADEMIC ALL-DISTRICT – Blaine Westemeyer, OT, first team & Eric Smith, DE, first team...Andy Klink, P, second team, Jake Parke, RB, second team & Eric Meyer, LB, second team.
 CCIW JACK SWARTZ AWARD – Blaine Westemeyer
 CCIW ACADEMIC ALL-CONFERENCE – Brock Alekna, Corbett Ball, Mark Constantine, Chris Green, Danny Hilby, Brandon Holl, Kyle Hundman, Andrew Klink, Adam Krejci, John Mago, Brandon McAtee, Mitch McGilliard, Eric Meyer, Jake Parke, Matt Pautz, Peter Rasmussen, Andrew Rosset, David Sally, Eric Smith, David Venegoni, Jason Wagner, Blaine Westemeyer, Cody Wickenhauser, Robert Woods.

ADDITIONS TO AUGUSTANA'S TOP TEN LISTS

CAREER PASSING YARDS – 1,962 (Tim Podulka moves into sixth place)
 CAREER PASS RECEPTIONS – 80 (Jason Kwasigroch moves into fifth place)
 SINGLE SEASON PASSING YARDS – 1,570 (Tim Podulka moves into second place)
 SINGLE SEASON PASS RECEPTIONS – 46 (Jake Parke moves into second place)
 SINGLE SEASON PASS RECEPTIONS – 33 (Jason Kwasigroch moves into tie for seventh place)

TEAM AWARDS

MOST VALUABLE OFFENSIVE PLAYER – Tim Podulka
 MOST VALUABLE DEFENSIVE PLAYER – Billy Lynch
 MOST VALUABLE SPECIAL TEAMS PLAYER – Andrew Rosset
 JERRY FRECK AWARD – Matt Mencarini
 MOST VALUABLE FIRST YEAR DEFENSIVE PLAYER – Ben Hall
 MOST VALUABLE FIRST YEAR OFFENSIVE PLAYER – Kyle Hundman
 SCOUT TEAM OFFENSIVE MVP – Tyler Trimberger
 SCOUT TEAM DEFENSIVE MVP – Ryan Lee

AUGUSTANA 21, COE 6 on September 6 in Rock Island, Illinois

Junior Jake Parke (**St. Joseph-Ogden HS, St. Joseph, Ill.**) didn't gain a lot of yards but he found the end three times and the defense forced four turnovers as Augustana defeated Coe 21-6 in the 2008 season opener for both teams on Saturday, September 6 under the lights at Ericson Field.

Parke only gained 15 yards on nine rushing attempts but he scored on runs of five, one and one and senior Ryan Gibbons (**Peoria Richwoods HS, Peoria, Ill.**) booted three extra points as the Vikings defeated a Ko-Hawk team that was 7-3 a year ago and is one of the pre-season favorites in the Iowa Intercollegiate Athletic Conference.

The defense, which is under the direction of first year coordinator Rob Cushman, allowed just 64 yards rushing on 26 attempts and sacked Coe quarterback CJ Feller three times for 22 yards. The KoHawks did throw for 201 yards but only scored once in the game and that came after an Augustana turnover put the ball on the six yard line.

Parke's first touchdown came with 5:07 left in the first quarter and it capped a seven play, 61 yard drive. The Viking defense had turned Coe away on a fourth and one play at the Augustana 38 when Feller was thrown for a one yard loss by linebackers Eric Meyer (**Harlem HS, Machesney Park, Ill.**) and Danny Hilby (**Chatham Glenwood HS, Chatham, Ill.**). Henry Deter's (**Tolono Unity HS, Tolono, Ill.**) 36 yard dash to the five set up Parke's score.

Coe tied the ball with :40 left in the first quarter. Tom Breitbach intercepted Viking quarterback Tim Podulka (**Elk Grove HS, Elk Grove Village, Ill.**) at the 18 and returned it 12 yards to the six. On the next play Sam Hammes ran it in for a six yard touchdown. The extra point attempt failed and Augustana held a 7-6 lead. Midway through the second quarter Park returned Cody Kriegel's punt 44 yards to the six and three plays later he scored from the one yard line to make it 14-6.

With the score 14-6 heading into the second half, Augustana was fighting a losing battle in the field position department, starting back-to-back drives its own two yard line. The defense held Coe at bay however and sophomore John Mago (**Cary Grove HS, Cary, Ill.**) came up with a big play early in the fourth quarter. The Kohawks had drive to the Viking 24 and had first and 10. After an illegal procedure penalty placed the ball back on the 29, Mago stepped in front of Feller's pass at the 23 to end the drive.

That gave Augustana the ball on its own 23 with 13:01 left and clinging precariously to a 14-6 lead. The Vikings drove to midfield before the drive stalled and Andy Klink (**McHenry East HS, McHenry, Ill.**) was called on to punt. His put was fumbled at the Coe 16 and Deters eventually recovered the loose ball at the 20 with 7:11 remaining. It took six plays to travel the 20 yards but Parke scored for the third time on the evening, this time from a yard out, to make it 21-6. There was just 3:26 left on the clock when Parke hit paydirt.

On the ensuing drive, any Coe hopes ended when Jake Snider (**Troy Triad HS, Troy, Ill.**) came up with one sack of Feller and Hilby and Preston Jones (**Bureau Valley HS, Sheffield, Ill.**) combined on another.

The Vikings were outgained in total offense by a count of 265 to 192 but did manage to dust off the running game to the tune of 152 yards, with Deters leading the way with 54 yards on just eight carries. Josh Galliart (**Orion HS, Orion, Ill.**) had 46 yards on 18 attempts. Hammes led the Coe rushing game with 79 yards on 17 tries.

Senior cornerback Billy Lynch (**Loyola Academy, Chicago, Ill.**) and Meyer combined for the team lead in tackles with 10 each and the Augustana offense did manage to control the clock for 34:50 compared to 25:10 for Coe.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Coe	6	0	0	0	6
Augustana	7	7	0	7	21

Scoring Summary:

1st	05:07 AUGIE - Jake Parke 5 yd run (Ryan Gibbons kick)
	00:40 COE - Sam Hammes 6 yd run (Nick Ratchford rush failed)
2nd	07:02 AUGIE - Jake Parke 1 yd run (Ryan Gibbons kick)
4th	03:26 AUGIE - Jake Parke 1 yd run (Ryan Gibbons kick)

	COE	AUGIE
FIRST DOWNS	15	8
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	26-64	48-152
PASSING YDS (NET)	201	40
Passes Att-Comp-Int	32-22-2	13-6-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	58-265	61-192
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	6-40	1-44
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-55	2-42
Interception Returns-Yards	1-12	2-8
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-35.5	7-44.7
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	1-1
Penalties-Yards	7-46	2-20
Possession Time	25:10	34:50
Third-Down Conversions	2 of 11	7 of 17
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 2	2 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-2	3-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	3-22

RUSHING: Coe-Sam Hammes 17-79; Michael Rozum 2-5; Tom Breitbach 1-2; Justin Bakke 1-0; CJ Feller 5-minus 22. Augustana-Henry Deters 8-54; Josh Galliart 18-46; Tim Podulka 9-20; Andy Klink 4-17; Jake Parke 9-15.

PASSING: Coe-CJ Feller 22-32-2-201. Augustana-Tim Podulka 6-13-1-40.

RECEIVING: Coe-Nick Ratchford 5-53; Sam Hammes 4-16; Tom Breitbach 3-32; Robert Welborn 3-30; Kelvin Lee 3-29; Michael Rozum 2-21; Ryan Jones 1-15; Herve Cantrell 1-5. Augustana-Matt Downing 2-19; Jake Parke 2-11; Jason Kwasigroch 2-10.

INTERCEPTIONS: Coe-Tom Breitbach 1-12. Augustana-Andrew Schweitzer 1-8; John Mago 1-0.

FUMBLES: Coe-Nick Ratchford 1-0; Seth Paysen 1-1; Kelvin Lee 1-1. Augustana-Josh Galliart 1-1.

SACKS (UA-A): Coe-None. Augustana-Wyatt Brieser 1-0; Eric Smith 1-0; Jake Snider 1-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): Coe-Tate Harrison 8-7; Calvin Thomas 6-3; Aaron Hadenfeldt 5-3; Ross Yeast 3-4; Jordan Wilkens 3-1; Matt Danner 2-2; Kyle Brockmeyer 2-2; Kyle Polich 1-3; Taylor Stroud 1-2; Jordan Pinckney 2-0; Daniel Wagner 2-0; Tom Breitbach 1-1; Connor Worthington 1-0; Jay Miller 1-0; Nick Ratchford 1-0. Augustana-Billy Lynch 6-4; Eric Meyer 5-5; Aaron Setchell 6-1; Preston Jones 4-2; Jake Snider 3-1; Eric Smith 1-3; Wyatt Brieser 2-1; Danny Hilby 1-2; Brad Monier 1-2; Brandon Holl 1-1; Jimmy Hallene 1-1; Hudson Wikoff 1-1; Adam Krejci 0-2; Andrew Rosset 1-0; Ben Hall 1-0; Adam Devine 1-0; Henry Deters 1-0; Tim Podulka 1-0; Andrew Schweitzer 1-0; Josh Galliart 1-0.

AUGUSTANA 30 , GREENVILLE 0 on September 13 in Rock Island, Illinois

ROCK ISLAND, Ill. – An extremely efficient offensive performance in the second half led the way as Augustana defeated, Greenville 30-0 in non-conference football action on Saturday, September 13 under the lights at Ericson Field. Clinging to a 6-0 halftime lead, the Vikings scored on their first four possessions of the second half with three touchdowns and one field goal. The fifth, and final, drive of the second half ended when the clock ran out with the ball on Panther 12.

Senior quarterback Tim Podulka (**Elk Grove HS, Elk Grove Village, Ill.**) was extremely effective at the controls of the offense, especially in the second half. He ended the game with 135 yards passing on 15 of 18 with one interception and he led the team in rushing with 90 yards on 10 attempts. As a team Augustana piled up 449 yards of total offense (289 rushing and 160 passing) with 289 of those total offense yards coming in the second half.**

The Vikings sputtered on their first two drives of the game before getting the ball on their own 22 with 10:03 left in the second quarter. A 25 yard pass from Podulka to Jake Parke (**St. Joseph-Ogden HS, St. Joseph, Ill.**) on the second play of the drive got things started and eventually Andy Klink (**McHenry East HS, McHenry, Ill.**) hit pay dirt with a five yard touchdown run with 5:00 left before halftime. Ryan Gibbons (**Peoria Richwoods HS, Peoria, Ill.**) missed the extra point and the score was 6-0.******

Greenville drove down the field and went 58 yards on 14 plays before senior cornerback Billy Lynch (**Loyola Academy, Chicago, Ill.**) intercepted Greenville quarterback Dominic Kegel's pass in the end zone with just 18 seconds left before intermission.**

The second half belonged to Augustana as the Viking defense limited the visitors to just 54 yards and only 13 offensive plays in the final 30 minutes. On the flip side, the Augustana defense kicked things into high gear, starting with the opening kickoff. Klink scored his second touchdown of the night, this time on a one yard run to cap a 61 yard, 10 play drive. Gibbons drilled the extra point and the Vikings led 13-0 with 9:51 left in the third quarter.

Parke scored on an eight yard run with 2:38 left in the third to make it 20-0 and put the finishing touches on an eight play, 70 yard drive. Sophomore quarterback Stephen McGough (**Moline HS, Moline, Ill.**) tallied on a one yard quarterback sneak early in the fourth quarter (9:20 left) and that made it 27-0 after Gibbons' extra point. On the ensuing kickoff by the Vikings Phil Prosia (**Mountain Vista HS, Littleton, Colorado**) the ball landed at the Greenville 24 and was recovered by Augustana. The Vikings drove to the three and on fourth and one Gibbons kicked a 20 yard field goal to account for the final score of 30-0.****

Augustana held the ball for 23:29 of the second half compared to just 6:31 for Greenville. The Vikings forced three fumbles and intercepted two passes and allowed the Panthers just 195 yards of total offense (130 rushing and 65 passing). Eric Meyer (**Harlem HS, Machesney Park, Ill.**) led the team in tackles for the second consecutive week with 10 (eight solo and two assists) while senior cornerback Lynch had seven tackles (six solos and one assist) with a forced fumble, a fumble recovery and an interception.**

While Podulka led the ground game with 90 yards, senior Josh Galliard (**Orion HS, Orion, Ill.**) pitched in with 70 yards on 15 carries and Parke added 42 on five. A total of eight different Augustana players caught passes with Parke leading the way with five receptions for 47 yards and Matt Downing (**Morton HS, Morton, Ill.**) had four for 44.****

Kagel led the Greenville offense with 53 yards rushing and 65 yards passing on eight of 18 with two interceptions.

Augustana is now 2-0 on the season while Greenville falls to 0-2. The Vikings will now have a week off before heading to Platteville, Wisconsin on Saturday, September 27 to take on the UW-Platteville Pioneers in a 6:00 p.m. contest.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Greenville	0	0	0	0	0
Augustana	0	6	14	10	30

Scoring Summary:

2nd	05:00 AUGIE - Andy Klink 5 yd run (Ryan Gibbons kick failed)
3rd	09:51 AUGIE - Andy Klink 1 yd run (Ryan Gibbons kick)
	02:38 AUGIE - Jake Parke 8 yd run (Ryan Gibbons kick)
4th	09:20 AUGIE - Stephen McGough 1 yd run (Ryan Gibbons kick),
	05:26 AUGIE - Ryan Gibbons 20 yd field goal

	GCFB	AUGIE
FIRST DOWNS	13	28
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	31-130	46-289
PASSING YDS (NET)	65	160
Passes Att-Comp-Int	18-8-2	22-19-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	49-195	68-449
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	5-59	1-20
Interception Returns-Yards	1-21	2-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-31.0	0-0.0
Fumbles-Lost	4-3	0-0
Penalties-Yards	5-30	8-60
Possession Time	22:53	37:07
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 10	6 of 8
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 2	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	0-1	5-6
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	1-5

RUSHING: Greenville-Kegel, Dominic 10-53; Kennedy, Antoine 7-33; Camarillo, Estaban 10-26; Blanks, Ketrone 3-15; Brown, Adonis 1-3. Augustana-Tim Podulka 10-90; Josh Galliard 15-70; Jake Parke 5-42; Stephen McGough 5-39; Andy Klink 9-36; Mike Kilroy 1-13; TEAM 1-minus 1.

PASSING: Greenville-Kegel, Dominic 8-18-2-65. Augustana-Tim Podulka 15-18-1-135; Stephen McGough 4-4-0-25.

RECEIVING: Greenville-Friedrich, Zach 4-45; Cunningham, Daniel 3-17; Camarillo, Estaban 1-3. Augustana-Jake Parke 5-47; Matt Downing 4-44; Jason Kwasigroch 3-28; David Sally 2-14; Josh Galliard 2-4; Corbett Ball 1-9; Zachary McCullough 1-8; Henry Deters 1-6.

INTERCEPTIONS: Greenville-Medina, Kyle 1-21. Augustana-John Mago 1-0; Billy Lynch 1-0.

FUMBLES: Greenville-Kegel, Dominic 2-2; TEAM 1-1; Camarillo, Estaban 1-0. Augustana-None.

SACKS (UA-A): Greenville-None. Augustana-Adam Krejci 1-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): Greenville-Schneider, Scott 6-2; Jarzynka, Grant 5-3; Klousia, Kenyon 6-1; Holmes, Alex 4-2; Willis, J.J. 3-2; Townsend, Edgar 4-0; Young, Garrett 3-1; Deayon, Joel 2-2; Del Buono, Micah 3-0; Binder, James 2-1; Lozano, Andy 2-0; Stevens, Bryce 2-0; Jones, Bobby 1-1; Vance, Peter 1-0; Holmes, Benjamin 1-0; Beach, Xavier 1-0; Loeschner, Peter 1-0; Metzger, Nate 0-1; Andrews, Joseph 0-1; Wright, Darrius 0-1. Augustana-Eric Meyer 8-2; Billy Lynch6-1; Cody Wickenhauser 3-2; Andrew Schweitzer 4-0; Danny Hilby 3-0; Preston Jones 2-1; John Mago 2-0; Jake Snider 2-0; Hudson Wikoff 2-0; Adam Krejci 2-0; Eric Smith 1-0; Pete Schimeck 1-0; Andrew Rosset 1-0; Tim Podulka 1-0; Aaron Setchell 1-0; Brad Monier 1-0.

UW-PLATTEVILLE 13, AUGUSTANA 9 on September 27 in Rock Island, Illinois

PLATTEVILLE, Wisconsin – In a defensive struggle, the Augustana Vikings fell from the ranks of the undefeated by a score of 13-9 at Wisconsin-Platteville in the final non-conference game of the 2008 season. After allowing scores (two field goals and a touchdown) on the Pioneers first three possessions of the contest, Augustana's defense caught it rhythm. Over the final seven possessions of the game the Viking defenders gave up a total of 71 yards of offense on 34 plays.

It didn't look so bright at the beginning as Platteville scored on its first possession when Tony Smidl kicked a 39 yard field goal to give the Pioneers a 3-0 lead midway through the first quarter (6:30). The drive was set up when Augustana punter Andy Klink (**McHenry East HS, McHenry, Ill.**) was intercepted at the Platteville 42 by Eric Jensen on the Vikings' first possession of the game. Jensen returned the ball five yards to the 47 and the Pioneers drove to the 22 before they were forced to kick a field goal.

Augustana came right back and put together a 12 play, 72 yard drive that ended when Jake Parke (**St. Joseph-Ogden HS, St. Joseph, Ill.**) scored on a one yard run. The big play in the drive was a 26 yard completion by quarterback Tim Podulka (**Elk Grove HS, Elk Grove Village, Ill.**) to Parke on a third and 12 situation. Phil Prosia (**Mountain Vista HS, Littleton, Col.**) kicked the extra point to give the Vikings a 7-3 lead just two seconds into the second quarter.

Platteville answered with its only long drive of the game, going 68 yards in 12 plays with quarterback Mitch Shadley hitting Nick Grosso from 12 yards away for the touchdown. Smidl's extra point made it 10-7 with 5:41 left before halftime.

When Augustana got the ball back the offense couldn't gain a first down and a short punt went out of bounds at the Viking 46. Platteville moved to the 14 before the defense stiffened again and Smidl kicked a 31 yard field goal to make it 13-7 with 4:07 left before intermission.

In the second half the Vikings drove inside the host's 26 yard line three times but came up empty on each occasion. The first time the drive ended at the 26 on downs and the second one resulted in a missed 32 yard field goal by Prosia. The third time that Augustana threatened was late in the game when the Vikings got to the 13 with less than two minutes to go only to have a fumble thwart the threat.

Wisconsin-Platteville took a safety with :14 left to account for the final score.

Augustana moved the ball on offense, gaining a total of 349 yards (202 passing and 147 rushing) but was unable to translate that into points. Podulka connected on 22 of 31 passing for 202 yards with Henry Deters (**Tolono-Unity HS, Tolono, Ill.**) catching five of those balls for 65 yards. Parke had five catches for 48 yards and Josh Galliard (**Orion HS, Orion, Ill.**) also had five receptions for 26 yards. The Vikings also picked up 147 yards on the ground with Galliard leading the way with 77 yards on 17 attempts.

The Augustana defense gave up just 218 yards of total offense (81 rushing and 137 passing) with 147 of those yards coming in the Pioneers' first three possessions. The Vikings held Platteville to just three of 14 on third down conversions. Senior safety Brad Monier (**Bureau Valley HS, Walnut, Ill.**) led the team in tackles with eight while Jake Snider (**Triad HS, Troy, Ill.**) and Preston Jones (**Bureau Valley HS, Sheffield, Ill.**) each had seven. Augustana sacked Shadley twice and had six tackles for loss in the game.

With the loss the Vikings fall to 2-1 on the season while Platteville moves to 2-1. It also denied Augustana head coach his 100th collegiate coaching victory.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Augustana	0	7	0	2	9
UW-Platteville	3	10	0	0	13

Scoring Summary:

1st	06:30 UWP - Tony Smidl 39 yd field goal
2nd	14:58 AUGIE - Jake Parke 1 yd run (Phil Prosia kick), 09:17 UWP - Nick Grosso 12 yd pass from Mitch Shadley (Tony Smidl kick) 04:07 UWP - Tony Smidl 31 yd field goal,
4th	00:08 AUGIE - Jack Madden safety

	AUGIE	UWP
FIRST DOWNS	18	14
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	34-147	38-81
PASSING YDS (NET)	202	137
Passes Att-Comp-Int	32-2	2-1 23-15-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	66-349	61-218
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	1-13
Kickoff Returns-Yards	5-50	2-55
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-5
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-34.0	6-37.3
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	1-0
Penalties-Yards	6-54	11-88
Possession Time	31:06	28:54
Third-Down Conversions	8 of 15	3 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 3	2 of 3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-3	3-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-17	2-5

RUSHING: Augustana-Josh Galliard 17-77; Robert Wood 3-29; Tim Podulka 9-27; Jake Parke 4-15; TEAM 1-minus 1. UW-Platteville-Mike Genslinger 23-63; Mitch Shadley 15-18.

PASSING: Augustana-Tim Podulka 22-31-0-202; Andy Klink 0-1-1-0. UW-Platteville-Mitch Shadley 15-22-0-137; Mike Genslinger 0-1-0-0.

RECEIVING: Augustana-Henry Deters 5-65; Jake Parke 5-48; Josh Galliard 5-26; Matt Downing 4-37; Jason Kwasigroch 2-16; Matt Feece 1-10. UW-Platteville-Aunton Terry 5-56; Nick Grosso 5-51; Jake Wiederholt 4-24; Paul Pridemore 1-6.

INTERCEPTIONS: Augustana-None. UW-Platteville-Eric Jensen 1-5.

FUMBLES: Augustana-Josh Galliard 2-2. UW-Platteville-Mitch Shadley 1-0.

SACKS (UA-A): Augustana-Eric Smith 1-0; Wyatt Brieser 1-0. UW-Platteville-Tim Stephenson 1-0; David Akey 1-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): Augustana-Brad Monier 6-2; Jake Snider 5-2; Preston Jones 4-3; Eric Smith 4-2; Eric Meyer 5-0; Billy Lynch 3-2; John Mago 3-1; Aaron Setchell 2-2; Adam Krejci 3-0; Wyatt Brieser 2-1; Curt Perschnick 2-0; Andrew Schweitzer 1-1; Cody Wickenhauser 1-1; Jack Madden 1-0; Jimmy Hallene 1-0; Henry Deters 1-0; Kevin Day 0-1; Hudson Wikoff 0-1; Pat Young 0-1; Zach Anderson 0-1; Jason Wagner 0-1. UW-Platteville-Joe Tinucci 10-6; David Akey 4-4; Quincy Hudson 3-3; Brian Snyder 3-2; Rob Crowley 3-1; Matt Janus 3-1; C. Alexander 2-2; John Sullivan 2-1; Dustin Moor 1-2; Tim Stephenson 2-0; Cody Weber 2-0; Tom Bruins 2-0; George Katze 1-0; Jon Martin 1-0; Ben Lusted 1-0; J. Lindemulder 1-0; Thomas Kral 1-0.

AUGUSTANA 42, ELMHURST 6 on October 4 in Elmhurst, Illinois

ELMHURST, Ill. – Using a combination of precision on offense and a stifling presence on defense, the Augustana Vikings opened the College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin season with an impressive 42-6 victory over Elmhurst on Saturday, October 4 at Langhorst Field in Elmhurst, Illinois. The win gave Augustana head coach Jim Barnes his 100th collegiate coaching victory and it continued the Vikings longstanding mastery of the Bluejays.

Barnes, who is currently in his ninth season at Augustana, now has an overall college coaching record of 100-37. He is 63-24 at his alma mater and before that he was 37-13 in five seasons (1995-99) at the College of Wooster.

The Vikings now hold a 50-3-1 series lead over Elmhurst and the Bluejays have not won between the two teams since 1979, 29 games ago. The 1986 game ended in a 0-0 tie so between 1979 and the present, Augustana is 28-0-1 against Elmhurst. This is the third straight year that these two teams have opened the league season and in all three games the Bluejays came in with a 3-0 record.

This was just the kind of start that Barnes was hoping for as his team entered CCIW play. It was a total combination of offense and defense as both units played big roles in the victory.

On offense, quarterback Tim Podulka (**Elk Grove HS, Elk Grove Village, Ill.**) led the way as he had 254 of the Vikings' 405 yards of total offense. He rushed for 60 yards on 16 attempts and completed 15 of 18 passes for 194 yards with one touchdown and one interception.

The defense held Elmhurst to just 26 rushing yards on 25 attempts and only 285 yards of total offense for the afternoon. The big story however was the fact that Augustana force four turnovers. Of the Bluejays final six possessions, four of them ended on turnovers (three interceptions and one fumble).

Late in the first quarter Augustana began a drive on its own eight yard line in a scoreless game. After a false start that pushed them back to the four, the Vikings went 92 yards (actually 96 with the penalty factored in) on seven plays before Podulka scored on a 10 yard run on a third and three situation. The big play was on the second play of the drive when Podulka hit Jason Kwasigroch (**Carmel HS, Wauconda, Ill.**) for 69 yards that put the ball on the Elmhurst 27. Phil Prosia (**Mountain Vista HS, Littleton, Colo.**) connected on the first of six straight extra points and Augustana led 7-0 with just :38 left in the first stanza.

Podulka connected on a seven yard scoring toss, his first of the season, to Henry Deters (**Tolono-Unity HS, Tolono, Ill.**) with just 1:17 left before half-time and Prosia made it 14-0. That is the way the score stood at intermission.

In the third quarter Josh Galliard (**Orion HS, Orion, Ill.**) banged over from two yards out to cap a 10 play, 80 yard drive that pushed the lead to 21-0.

Elmhurst answered that score with a 58 yard, 10 play drive that ended when quarterback Chris Kudyba scored on a 14 yard run. The extra point attempt failed, however, and with 4:37 left in the third, the margin was 21-6. The Bluejays forced a three and out on the Augustana offense and started a drive into Viking territory. Kudyba was intercepted by safety Brad Monier (**Bureau Valley HS, Walnut, Ill.**) at the five and Monier returned it 11 yards to the 16 to end the threat.

At the start of the fourth quarter the Augustana defense came up with another big play as Jake Snider (**Troy-Triad HS, Troy, Ill.**) sacked Kudyba at the Elmhurst 33, forced and recovered the fumble himself. With the short field it only took the Vikings four plays to travel 33 yards with Jake Parke (**St. Joseph-Ogden HS, St. Joseph, Ill.**) scoring from eight yards out. Parke accounted for all 33 yards in the drive, 21 by rushing and 12 by receiving.

The defense continued to turn up the volume. Cornerback Billy Lynch (**Loyola Academy, Chicago, Ill.**) intercepted Kudyba at the Bluejay 34 and returned it 29 yards to the five with 7:19 left in the game. Deters scored his second touchdown of the game, this one on a five yard run, to make it 35-6 with 6:33 left.

Ben Hall (**University HS, Normal, Ill.**) picked off Kudyba at the Augie 42 and returned it five yards to the 47 with 4:11 left to play. Reserve quarterback Stephen McGough (**Moline HS, Moline, Ill.**) rushed 41 yards on the first play to put the ball on the 12 and Robert Wood (**Rockford Boylan HS, Rockford,**

Ill.) scored on a 12 yard run with 3:29 left to play to account for the final score.

Kudyba completed 25 of 44 passes but not only did the Vikings intercept him three times, but they also sacked him eight times for 47 yards of losses. Andrew Schweitzer (**Wheaton North HS, Wheaton, Ill.**) led the team in tackles with seven and Eric Smith (**Flanagan HS, Flanagan, Ill.**) had three quarterback sacks and Snider had two.

With the win Augustana moved to 3-1 overall and 1-0 in the CCIW while Elmhurst fell to 3-1 and 0-1.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Augustana	7	7	7	21	42
Elmhurst	0	0	6	0	6

Scoring Summary:

1st	00:38 AUGIE - Tim Podulka 10 yd run (Phil Prosia kick)
2nd	01:17 AUGIE - Henry Deters 7 yd pass from Tim Podulka (Phil Prosia kick)
3rd	08:06 AUGIE - Josh Galliard 2 yd run (Phil Prosia kick), 10-80 04:37 ELMHURST - Kudyba, Chris 14 yd run (kick blocked)
4th	07:46 AUGIE - Jake Parke 8 yd run (Phil Prosia kick) 06:33 AUGIE - Henry Deters 5 yd run (Phil Prosia kick) 03:29 AUGIE - Robert Wood 12 yd run (Phil Prosia kick)

	AUGIE	ELMHURST
FIRST DOWNS	21	19
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	47-211	25-26
PASSING YDS (NET)	194	259
Passes Att-Comp-Int.	18-15-1	44-25-3
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	65-405	69-285
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2-31	2-25
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-56	7-127
Interception Returns-Yards	3-45	1-9
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-45.0	6-38.8
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	1-1
Penalties-Yards	5-39	11-91
Possession Time	30:46	29:14
Third-Down Conversions	5 of 11	5 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions.	1 of 1	0 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	6-7	1-1
Sacks By: Number-Yards	8-47	0-0

RUSHING: Augustana-Tim Podulka 16-60; Josh Galliard 12-49; Stephen McGough 1-41; Henry Deters 5-34; Jake Parke 6-17; Robert Wood 3-17; TEAM 4-minus 7. Elmhurst-Jarrell, Graeme 3-7; Kudyba, Chris 14-6; Pedi, Phil 1-6; Gibson, Griffin 5-5; Sherrod, Jarred 2-2.

PASSING: Augustana-Tim Podulka 15-18-1-194. Elmhurst-Kudyba, Chris 25-44-3-259.

RECEIVING: Augustana-Jason Kwasigroch 6-130; Jake Parke 5-46; Chris Green 1-9; Henry Deters 1-7; Josh Galliard 1-1; Matt Downing 1-1. Elmhurst-Holmer, Mitch 7-78; Gierke, Ryan 5-73; D'Angelo, Matt 4-41; Rattay, Shaun 4-33; Jarrell, Graeme 2-20; Seroka, Sean 1-6; Herrera, Nick 1-5; Sherrod, Jarred 1-3.

INTERCEPTIONS: Augustana-Billy Lynch 1-29; Brad Monier 1-11; Andrew Schweitzer 1-5. Elmhurst-Paul, Dane 1-9.

FUMBLES: Augustana-Tim Podulka 1-1. Elmhurst-Kudyba, Chris 1-1.

SACKS (UA-A): Augustana-Eric Smith 3-0; Jake Snider 2-0; Adam Krejci 1-0; Aaron Setchell 1-0; Alfonso Herrera 1-0. Elmhurst-None.

TACKLES (UA-A): Augustana-Andrew Schweitzer 6-1; Billy Lynch 5-1; Wyatt Brieser 1-5; Preston Jones 1-4; Eric Smith 3-1; John Mago 1-3; Aaron Setchell 1-3; Ben Hall 3-0; Jake Snider 2-1; Eric Meyer 1-2; Hudson Wikkoff 1-2; Brandon Holl 0-3; Andrew Rosset 2-0; Adam Krejci 1-1; Kevin Day 1-1; Danny Hilby 0-2; Jeff Daisy 0-2; Phil Prosia 1-0; Jason Kwasigroch 1-0; Alfonso Herrera 1-0; Cody Wickenhauser 1-0; Pete Schimeck 0-1; TEAM 0-1; Curt Perschnick 0-1; Henry Deters 0-1. Elmhurst-Wright, Randy 5-13; Janus, Jon 5-8; Paul, Dane 4-7; Jones, Brandon 2-6; Olsen, Tyler 2-4; Puzon, Eric 3-2; Beach, Jerry 3-0; LaFleur, Mike 1-2; Keeton, Ryan 1-1; Hetzner, Dan 0-2; Nitschke, Kurt 0-2; Robins, Matt 1-0; Holmer, Mitch 1-0; O'Brien, Nick 1-0; Lomnicki, Tyler 1-0; TEAM 1-0; Blumstein, Mark 0-1; Streit, Matt 0-1; Stumpfoll, Joe 0-1.

WHEATON 26, AUGUSTANA 14 on October 11 in Rock Island, Illinois

ROCK ISLAND, Ill. – Augustana had the sixth ranked Wheaton reeling at halftime, but a strong second half performance by the Thunder resulted in the visitors claiming a 26-14 College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin victory on Saturday afternoon at Ericson Field. The result spoiled a beautiful homecoming afternoon for the Vikings, who dropped to 3-2 overall and 1-1 in the CCIW. Wheaton moved to 5-0 overall and 2-0 in league play.

In the first half Augustana rolled ups 215 yards of total offense and took a 14-13 advantage into the locker-room at intermission. That all changed in the second half when Wheaton scored on three of its first four possessions and limited the Vikings to just 41 yards of total offense.

After receiving the opening kickoff, Augustana marched 80 yards on 14 plays with senior quarterback Tim Podulka (**Elk Grove HS, Elk Grove Village, Ill.**) scoring on a 20 yard run. Phil Prosia (**Mountain Vista HS, Littleton, Col.**) nailed the extra point and with 6:54 left in the first quarter the Vikings had a 7-0 lead. Wheaton came back and cut the lead to 7-3 on a 47 yard field goal by Tim Ellingsen with just 1:59 left in the first quarter. It would be the first of four field goals on the day by Ellingsen.

The Thunder took the lead midway through the second quarter when quarterback Sean Norris hit Alex Pokorny with a 49 yard scoring toss to make it 10-7.

Late in the second quarter senior cornerback Billy Lynch (**Loyola Academy, Chicago, Ill.**) came up with a big play when he intercepted Norris at the 43 and returned it 15 yards to the Wheaton 43. Three plays later Podulka scampered into the end zone from 33 yards out and with just :33 left before halftime the Vikings led 14-10.

Wheaton marched right down the field, however, and Ellingsen kicked a 21 yard field goal as the clock expired to trim the advantage to 14-13 at halftime.

In the second half the Thunder grabbed the lead on their first possession when Norris ran in from 14 yards out. That made it 20-14. After an exchange of punts, Wheaton got the ball back late in the third quarter and runningback Rocky Gingg started to heat up. He had been held to just 25 yards on eight attempts in the first half but on this drive he carried it five times for 31 yards and eventually Ellingsen kicked another 21 yard field goal to make it 23-14. With 3:50 left in the contest Ellingsen booted his fourth field goal of the game, this one from 40 yards out, to account for the final tally.

Gingg ended up with 142 yards on 35 carries and Norris threw for 240 yards as he completed 16 of 25 yards.

Augustana got 179 yards passing out of Podulka, who completed 19 of 29 yards but could only manage 77 yards rushing as a team.

Eric Meyer (**Harlem HS, Machesney Park, Ill.**) led the Vikings in tackles with 16 (12 solo and four assists.)

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Wheaton	3	10	7	6	26
Augustana	7	7	0	0	14

Scoring Summary:

1st	06:54 AUGIE - Tim Podulka 20 yd run (Phil Prosia kick), 01:59 WHE - Ellingsen, Tim 47 yd field goal
2nd	07:59 WHE - Pokorny, Alex 49 yd pass from Norris, Sean (Ellingsen, Tim kick) 00:33 AUGIE - Tim Podulka 33 yd run (Phil Prosia kick) 0:00 WHE - Ellingsen, Tim 21 yd field goal
3rd	10:14 WHE - Norris, Sean 14 yd run (Ellingsen, Tim kiick)
4th	12:26 WHE - Ellingsen, Tim 21 yd field goal 03:50 WHE - Ellingsen, Tim 40 yd field goal

	WHEATON	AUGIE
FIRST DOWNS	25	16
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	46-201	25-77
PASSING YDS (NET)	240	179
Passes Att-Comp-Int	25-16-1	29-19-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	71-441	54-256
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-17	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-28	3-45
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	1-15
Punts (Number-Avg)	1-26.0	3-37.3
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	3-35	4-20
Possession Time	33:22	26:38
Third-Down Conversions	12 of 17	5 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	2 of 3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-4	1-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	3-21	0-0

RUSHING: Wheaton-Gingg, Rocky 35-136; Norris, Sean 9-66; Newman, Dan 1-0; TEAM 1-minus 1. Augustana-Tim Podulka 9-33; Josh Galliard 12-32; Jake Parke 3-8; Robert Wood 1-4.

PASSING: Wheaton-Norris, Sean 16-25-1-240. Augustana-Tim Podulka 19-29-1-179.

RECEIVING: Wheaton-Pokorny, Alex 5-109; Ellis, Freddy 3-38; Hindman, Danny 3-32; Bertucci, Mike 2-24; Antal, Charlie 1-13; McClain, Andy 1-13; Gingg, Rocky 1-11. Augustana-Jake Parke 7-51; Jason Kwasigroch 4-35; Matt Downing 3-40; Henry Deters 3-22; Kyle Hundman 2-31.

INTERCEPTIONS: Wheaton-Woodward, Shane 1-0. Augustana-Billy Lynch 1-15.

FUMBLES: Wheaton-None. Augustana-None.

AUGUSTANA 21, ILLINOIS WESLEYAN 13 on October 18 in Bloomington, Illinois

BLOOMINGTON, Ill. – An inspired Augustana defense came up big in the second half and Josh Galliard (**Orion HS, Orion, Ill.**) scored a clinching touchdown in the fourth quarter as the Vikings defeated Illinois Wesleyan 21-13 on Saturday night, October 18 in Bloomington, Illinois.

After trailing 10-7 at halftime, Augustana's defense kept a potent Illinois Wesleyan offense at bay for most of the second half, allowing just one field goal on a 15 play, 60 yard drive. Besides that scoring drive, the Titans had the ball for just 17 plays and could generate just 18 yards of total offense in the third and fourth quarters.

The Viking offense did its part, coming up with one touchdown each in the third and fourth quarters. Down 10-7, Augustana began its second drive of the third quarter on its own 34. Pay dirt was reached when senior quarterback Tim Podulka (**Elk Grove HS, Elk Grove Village, Ill.**) connected with senior tight end Matt Feece (**Naperville North HS, Naperville, Ill.**) on a 23 yard scoring toss midway through the third quarter. That made it 14-10 after the second of three successful extra points on the night by Phil Prosia (**Mountain Vista HS, Littleton, Colo.**) and capped a nine play, 66 yard drive.

After that score Illinois Wesleyan came back and got its only second half points when Joe Duffy connected on a 25 yard field goal to make it 14-13 with just :19 left in the third quarter. Heading into the fourth quarter the game began to parallel the 2007 contest when the Titans came from behind in the fourth quarter thanks to lengthy, time consuming drive. Augustana got the ball back after Duffy's field goal and generated one first down and was forced to punt from the Titan 45 yard line. Punter Andy Klink (**McHenry East HS, McHenry, Ill.**) did his job, dropping the punt on the Wesleyan five yard line.

With 12:04 in the game the Titans were looking at situation that was eerily similar to 2007 when they drive 99 yards to take the lead late in the fourth quarter. This time, however, the Augustana defense made it simple. First, Eric Meyer (**Harlem HS, Machesney Park, Ill.**) smothered Wesleyan running back Bo Lanter for no gain on first down and then Billy Lynch (**Loyola Academy, Chicago, Ill.**) cut down Lanter after a five yard gain to set up a third and five from Titan 10. The Vikings forced an incompleteness and a short IWU punt on fourth down set Augustana up in good shape just 40 yards from the end zone.

Thanks to the field position gift from the defense, the Viking offense did not squander the opportunity. A penalty forced a critical third and eight situation and Podulka completed a 20 yard pass to Jason Kwasigroch (**Carmel HS, Wauconda, Ill.**) down to the 18. From there it took five plays and with 5:17 left to play in the game Galliard banged in from four yards out to make it 21-13.

Now it was up to the defense to preserve the victory. After Galliard's touchdown run to make it 21-13, Illinois Wesleyan took 11 more offensive snaps for the remainder of the game. Of those 11 plays, 10 resulted in two yards or less. The only significant yardage gained was on a fourth and eight situation when quarterback Kraig Ladd hit Martin Ceisel with a 15 yard pass to keep a last-ditch drive alive. That play put the ball on the Augustana 30 but four straight incompleteness and the ball was back in the hands of the Viking offense.

Illinois Wesleyan took a 7-0 lead when Ladd hit Tom Almanzo with a six yard scoring toss on the opening drive of the game. That capped a seven play, 65 yard drive. Augustana answered in a hurry with Podulka finding Kwasigroch from 21 yards out with 8:06 left in the first quarter. Prosia's kick made it 7-7 after the seven play, 60 yard drive.

Podulka was once again his efficient self, completing 15 of 23 passes for 155 yards with two touchdowns. Kwasigroch had five catches for 60 yards and Jake Parke (**St. Joseph-Ogden HS, St. Joseph, Ill.**) had five receptions for 25 yards. Matt Downing (**Morton HS, Morton, Ill.**) hauled in four for 47. Galliard led the rushing attack with 63 yards on 14 attempts while Podulka chipped in with 53 yards on nine carries.

The Vikings generated 328 yards of total offense (173 rushing and 155 passing) and in the crucial fourth quarter had a mammoth 10:22 to 4:38 advantage in time of possession. Illinois Wesleyan had 293 yards of total offense but 237 of that came through the air as a pair of Titan quarterbacks combined to complete 23 of 42 passes. The Augustana defense allowed just 56 yards rushing on 28 attempts.

Billy Lynch (**Loyola Academy, Chicago, Ill.**) had eight tackles to lead the way while John Mago (**Cary Grove HS, Cary, Ill.**), Meyer and Andrew Schweitzer (**Wheaton North HS, Wheaton, Ill.**) all had six.

The Vikings are now 4-2 overall and 2-1 in the CCIW while Illinois Wesleyan falls to 4-2 and 1-2. This was the seventh victory over the Titans in the last eight years.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Augustana	7	0	7	7	21
Illinois Wesleyan	7	3	3	0	13

Scoring Summary:

1st	11:36 IWU -	Almanzo, Tom 6 yd pass from Ladd, Kraig (Duffy, Joe kick)
	08:06 AUGIE -	Jason Kwasigroch 21 yd pass from Tim Podulka (Phil Prosia kick)
2nd	09:06 IWU -	Duffy, Joe 37 yd field goal
3rd	06:47 AUGIE -	Matt Feece 23 yd pass from Tim Podulka (Phil Prosia kick)
	00:19 IWU -	Duffy, Joe 25 yd field goal
4th	05:17 AUGIE -	Josh Galliard 4 yd run (Phil Prosia kick)

	AUGIE	IWU
FIRST DOWNS	20	15
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	41-173	28-56
PASSING YDS (NET)	155	237
Passes Att-Comp-Int	23-15-2	42-23-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	64-328	70-293
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	4-21	1-15
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-80	4-67
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	2-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-41.0	5-36.6
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	1-1
Penalties-Yards	5-37	5-50
Possession Time	30:53	29:07
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 10	7 of 18
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	2 of 4
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-1	3-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	0-0

RUSHING: Augustana-Josh Galliard 14-63; Tim Podulka 9-53; Jake Parke 9-50; Robert Wood 4-30; Andy Klink 1-1; TEAM 4-minus 24. Illinois Wesleyan-Lanter, Bo 24-57; Brubaker, T. 1-0; Ladd, Kraig 1-0; Rooney, Brien 2-minus 1.

PASSING: Augustana-Tim Podulka 15-23-2-155. Illinois Wesleyan-Ladd, Kraig 19-36-0-201; Rooney, Brien 4-6-0-36.

RECEIVING: Augustana-Jason Kwasigroch 5-60; Jake Parke 5-25; Matt Downing 4-47; Matt Feece 1-23. Illinois Wesleyan-Podkova, Rick 7-83; Almanzo, Tom 5-35; Scalucci, Jack 3-49; Ceisel, Martin 3-40; Lanter, Bo 2-11; Williams, Eli 2-9; Loftus, Neal 1-10.

INTERCEPTIONS: Augustana-None. Illinois Wesleyan-Nikolich, Nick 1-0; Hunter, Roman 1-0.

FUMBLES: Augustana-Josh Galliard 1-1; Jake Parke 1-0. Illinois Wesleyan-Williams, Eli 1-1.

SACKS (UA-A): Augustana-None. Illinois Wesleyan-None.

TACKLES (UA-A): Augustana-Billy Lynch 7-1; John Mago 6-0; Eric Meyer 5-1; Andrew Schweitzer 4-2; Ben Hall 4-1; Brad Monier 3-2; Mack Gray 3-0; Jake Snider 3-0; Danny Hilby 3-0; Wyatt Brieser 2-1; Eric Smith 1-0; Andrew Rosset 1-0; Adam Devine 1-0; Adam Krejci 1-0; Danny Hess 1-0; Aaron Setchell 0-1. Illinois Wesleyan-Crouch, Adam 7-2; Rogers, Dan 5-3; Souder, Dan 5-1; Beauchamp, R. 4-2; Brooks, Max 4-1; Loftus, Neal 4-1; Nikolich, Nick 2-3; Kotz, Mike 3-1; Ammirati, Mike 2-1; Jenkins, Ryan 2-1; Boyd, Andrew 2-0; Monk, Josh 2-0; Messina, Chris 2-0; Gresko, Ryan 1-1; Holmberg, Alex 1-0; McCain, Todd 1-0; Konovodoff, J. 0-1.

AUGUSTANA 40, CARTHAGE 16 on October 25 in Kenosha, Wisconsin

KENOSHA, Wis. – A series-long dominance of Carthage continued on Saturday night in Kenosha, Wisconsin as Augustana scored a convincing 40-16 victory over the Red Men. Thanks to a balanced offense and a defense that completely shut down the run, the Vikings beat Carthage for the 33rd time in the last 35 years. It was the 11th victory in the last 12 seasons and it allowed Augustana to move to 5-2 overall and 3-1 in the College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin.

The win also avenged a rare Carthage win in this series, which Augustana currently leads by a wide margin of 59-14. Last year the Vikings turned the ball over five times in a 33-28 loss. This time around Augustana played turnover free football and used a 36:31 to 23:29 advantage in time of possession to secure the win.

Senior cornerback Billy Lynch (**Loyola Academy, Chicago, Ill.**) set the tone on the very first play from scrimmage when he intercepted Red Men quarterback Evan Jones at the Carthage 45 and returned the ball 19 yards to the 26. Four plays later Henry Deters (**Tolono-Unity HS, Tolono, Ill.**) bounced into the end zone from four yards out and Phil Prosia (**Mountain Vista HS, Littleton, Colo.**) nailed the extra point to make it 7-0. The game was just over three minutes old and Deters had accounted for every one of the 26 yards on the drive.

Tim Merchut kicked a 27 yard field goal on Carthage's next possession to trim the lead to 7-3 but three plays later the Vikings were on the board again. Quarterback Tim Podulka (**Elk Grove HS, Elk Grove Village, Ill.**) hit Jason Kwasigroch (**Carmel HS, Wauconda, Ill.**) with a 58 yard scoring toss to cap a three play, 66 yard drive. Prosia's extra point made it 14-3 with 6:56 left in the first quarter.

After Carthage drove to the Augustana 30, the Viking defense stiffened and held one running play for no yardage and forced Jones to misfire on three straight passes. Augustana took over on its own 30 and marched 70 yards on seven plays with Jake Parke (**St. Joseph-Ogden HS, St. Joseph, Ill.**) romping over from 20 yards out to make it 20-6 and the game was still in the first quarter. Prosia's extra point attempt was blocked.

With just 14 seconds left before halftime the Red Men cut the margin to 20-10 when Jones completed a four yard scoring toss to Jake Smith on fourth and one. That wrapped up a 61 yard, 13 play drive.

Augustana got the ball to start the third quarter and went 42 yards on 10 plays before settling for a 31 yard field goal from Prosia, his first of the season. That made the score 23-10. He would connect again in the third quarter, this time from 28 yards out with 2:13 remaining to bump the margin to 26-10. Carthage sliced the advantage to 26-16 when Jones hit Jeff Koenenman with a 49 yard touchdown pass with 1:22 left in the third.

Heading into the fourth quarter the Viking offense made a statement with a 60 yard drive that took nine plays and ate 4:12 off the clock. Podulka and Kwasigroch connected for their second touchdown of the night, this one from 12 yards out. Prosia's extra point made it 33-16 with 12:04 left in the contest.

Andrew Rosset (**Maine West HS, Des Plaines, Ill.**) blocked James McNeice's punt on the next Carthage possession and Augustana was in business at the Red Men's 35. It took two rushing attempts by Podulka, the last one going 29 yards, for the Vikings to reach the end zone. Prosia was again good on the extra point and Augustana led 40-16 with 10:39 left on the clock.

The Vikings, who have now won back-to-back road night games, rolled up 424 yards in total offense (234 rushing and 190 passing). Podulka was right in the middle of it, rushing for 72 yards on 12 attempts and a touchdown and passing for 190 yards on 13 of 18 with two touchdowns. Parke gained 59 yards on nine attempts and Kwasigroch compiled 106 yards of receiving on three catches.

Defensively, Augustana completely shut down any attempt by Carthage to run the football. The Vikings allowed just 65 rushing yards on 19 attempts and three Red Men quarterbacks (Jones, DeBoeuf and Trevor Beazley) put the ball in the air 59 times. They completed 33 of those for 337 yards but Augustana had key interceptions from Lynch and Wyatt Brieser (**Geneseo HS, Geneseo, Ill.**). Carthage wide receiver Jeff Koenenman had a big game, catching 14 passes for 169 yards and one touchdown.

John Mago (**Cary Grove HS, Cary, Ill.**) led the Viking defense with 10 tackles while Brieser chipped in with eight.

Augustana scored on its first three possessions of the game and three of its first four in the second half.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Augustana	20	0	6	14	40
Carthage	3	7	6	0	16

Scoring Summary:

1st	12:56 AUGIE -	Henry Deters 4 yd run (Phil Prosia kick)
	08:31 CARTHAGE -	Merchut, Tim 27 yd field goal
	06:56 AUGIE -	Jason Kwasigroch 58 yd pass from Tim Podulka (Phil Prosia kick)
	00:39 AUGIE -	Jake Parke 20 yd run (Phil Prosia kick blocked)
2nd	00:14 CART -	Smith, Jake 4 yd pass from Jones, Evan (Merchut, Tim kick)
3rd	09:37 AUGIE -	Phil Prosia 31 yd field goal
	02:13 AUGIE -	Phil Prosia 28 yd field goal
	01:22 CARTHAGE -	Koenenman, Jeff 49 yd pass from Jones, Evan (Jones, Evan pass failed)
4th	12:04 AUGIE -	Jason Kwasigroch 12 yd pass from Tim Podulka (Phil Prosia kick)
	10:39 AUGIE -	Tim Podulka 29 yd run (Phil Prosia kick)

	AUGIE	CARTHAGE
FIRST DOWNS.	20	23
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	47-234	19-65
PASSING YDS (NET)	190	337
Passes Att-Comp-Int	18-13-0	59-33-2
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	65-424	78-402
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-0	1-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-71	6-124
Interception Returns-Yards	2-19	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-28.2	4-34.0
Fumbles-Lost	3-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	4-45	2-25
Possession Time	36:31	23:29
Third-Down Conversions	5 of 13	5 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	1 of 5
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	5-5	2-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	0-0

RUSHING: Augustana-Tim Podulka 12-72; Jake Parke 9-59; Henry Deters 8-38; Robert Wood 3-30; Josh Galliard 10-27; Stephen McGough 4-8; TEAM 1-0. Carthage-Smith, Jake 5-22; Oratowski, Mike 6-17; Jones, Evan 3-10; Koenenman, Jeff 3-9; Schulz, Chris 2-7.

PASSING: Augustana-Tim Podulka 13-18-0-190. Carthage-Jones, Evan 20-37-2-204; DeBoeuf, Dan 8-11-0-65; Beazley, Trevor 5-11-0-68.

RECEIVING: Augustana-Henry Deters 4-6; Jason Kwasigroch 3-103; Matt Downing 3-44; Jake Parke 3-37. Carthage-Koenenman, Jeff 14-169; Walton, Chas 5-52; Smith, Jake 4-13; Loisi, Rick 3-51; Oratowski, Mike 2-24; Merchut, Nick 2-14; Schulz, Chris 1-9; Gray, Kyle 1-3; Koenenman, Mike 1-2.

INTERCEPTIONS: Augustana-Billy Lynch 1-19; Wyatt Brieser 1-0. Carthage-None.

FUMBLES: Augustana-Josh Galliard 2-0; Stephen McGough 1-0. Carthage-None.

SACKS (UA-A): Augustana-None. Carthage-None.

TACKLES (UA-A): Augustana-John Mago 10-0; Wyatt Brieser 8-0; Eric Meyer 6-0; Aaron Setchell 6-0; Andrew Schweitzer 5-0; Billy Lynch 4-0; Brad Monier 3-0; Preston Jones 3-0; Curt Perschnick 2-0; Danny Hilby 2-0; Ben Hall 2-0; Jake Snider 2-0; Mack Gray 1-0; Eric Smith 1-0; Brandon McAtee 1-0. Carthage-Brennan, Josh 7-0; Bures, Andy 6-0; O'Donnell, D 6-0; Hipchen, Brian 5-0; Busse, Joe 5-0; Hernandez, Dan 5-0; Kempton, Chris 4-0; Annes, Alex 3-0; Graves, Sean 3-0; Bunch, Scott 2-0; Hogen, Brett 2-0; Harvey, Anthony 2-0; Merchut, Nick 1-0; Sandberg, Alex 1-0; Walton, Chas 1-0; Hughes, Nate 1-0.

AUGUSTANA 52, NORTH PARK 0 on November 1 in Rock Island, Illinois

ROCK ISLAND, Ill. – Scoring on each of six possessions in the first half helped propel Augustana to an easy 52-0 College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin victory over North Park on Saturday, November 1 at Ericson Field. The Vikings built a 42-0 halftime lead and were never headed as they moved to 6-2 overall and 4-2 in the CCIW. Augustana was clicking early and finished the game with 513 yards of total offense, 288 rushing and 225 passing.

Senior quarterback Tim Podulka (**Elk Grove HS, Elk Grove Village, Ill.**) was extremely efficient as he completed seven of seven for 171 yards and three touchdowns, two to Jason Kwasigroch (**Carmel HS, Wauconda, Ill.**). The Vikings used a total of 12 different ball carries to gain 288 yards on 45 attempts.

The tone for this one was set early when Augustana took the opening kickoff and marched 60 yards on six plays with Henry Deters (**Tolono-Unity HS, Tolono, Ill.**) dashing over from four yards out. Phil Prosia (**Mountain Vista HS, Littleton, Colo.**) nailed the extra point to make it 7-0 with less than four minutes (11:41) gone in the game. On North Park's first possession Aaron Setchell (**Amboy HS, Amboy, Ill.**) picked off a pass by quarterback Shelby Wood at the Augustana 42. Podulka went deep on the first play and found Kwasigroch wide open and the result was a 58 yard scoring toss. Prosia made the second of his six extra points and the score went to 14-0 with 7:41 left in the first quarter.

Podulka and Kwasigroch connected again for the Vikings third score, this one for 31 yards to make it 21-0 and it was still in the first quarter. Podulka scored on a 13 yard run with just :34 left in the first quarter to bump the advantage to 28-0. In the second quarter the Augustana onslaught continued. Podulka connected with Jake Park (**St. Joseph-Ogden HS, St. Joseph, Ill.**) on a 22 yard touchdown pass with 11:33 left before halftime and that made it 35-0.

North Park then drove to the Viking 19 before Wood misfired on four straight passes to turn the ball back over to Augustana. With backup quarterback Stephen McGough (**Moline HS, Moline, Ill.**) now at the controls, the Vikings went 81 yards on nine plays with Parke dashing over from seven yards out to make it 42-0. Linebacker Eric Meyer (**Harlem HS, Machesney Park, Ill.**) intercepted Wood's pass on the final play of the first half and the score at intermission was 42-0.

The third quarter was scoreless and Augustana scored early in the fourth on a 24 yard pass play from McGough to Jason Wagner (**Burlington HS, Elgin, Ill.**) but this time Kory Blair (**Waubonsie Valley HS, Naperville, Ill.**) kicked the extra point to make it 49-0. Blair booted a 22 yard field goal midway through the fourth (7:39) to account for the final score.

Kwasigroch grabbed three passes for 97 yards and two touchdowns while Parke had three catches for 52 yards and added 33 yards rushing on three attempts. Robert Wood (**Rockford Boylan HS, Rockford, Ill.**) led the team in rushing with 61 yards on eight attempts and Podulka added 50 on four tries. Senior Mike Kilroy (**Lisle Township HS, Lisle, Ill.**) picked up 39 yards on five carries and senior Josh Galliard (**Orion HS, Orion, Ill.**) added 39 yards on six attempts. As a team the Vikings averaged 6.4 yards per attempt.

McGough was three of five passing for 38 yards and a touchdown and David Lee (**Springfield HS, Springfield, Ill.**) was three of three for 16 yards. Collectively the Vikings completed 13 of 15 passes for 225 yards and four touchdowns.

The Augustana defense pitched its second shutout of the campaign and limited North Park to just 31 yards rushing on 20 attempts. North Park did pick up 199 yards passing but had to attempt 49 passes, completing 24, to get that number. Augustana defenders intercepted Wood four times. Setchell, Meyer, John Mago (**Cary Grove HS, Cary, Ill.**) and Jeremy Smith (**Sherrard HS, Sherrard, Ill.**) got the interceptions. Billy Lynch (**Loyola Academy, Chicago, Ill.**) and Meyer led Augustana in tackles with six apiece.

With the victory, Augustana extended its streak of non-losing seasons to 30 consecutive years. The last time the Vikings had a losing season was in 1978. It was also the third straight victory of the 2008 season for head coach Jim Barnes' team.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
North Park	0	0	0	0	0
Augustana	28	14	0	10	52

Scoring Summary:

- 1st 11:41 AUGIE - Henry Deters 4 yd run (Phil Prosia kick)
07:41 AUGIE - Jason Kwasigroch 58 yd pass from Tim Podulka (Phil Prosia kick)
04:40 AUGIE - Jason Kwasigroch 31 yd pass from Tim Podulka (Phil Prosia kick)
00:34 AUGIE - Tim Podulka 13 yd run (Phil Prosia kick)
- 2nd 11:33 AUGIE - Jake Parke 22 yd pass from Tim Podulka (Phil Prosia kick)
02:44 AUGIE - Jake Parke 7 yd run (Phil Prosia kick),
- 4th 14:51 AUGIE - Jason Wagner 24 yd pass from Stephen Gough (Kory Blair kick)
07:39 AUGIE - Kory Blair 22 yd field goal

	NPU	AUGIE
FIRST DOWNS	17	24
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	20-31	45-288
PASSING YDS (NET)	199	225
Passes Att-Comp-Int	49-24-4	15-13-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	69-230	60-513
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-0	2-5
Kickoff Returns-Yards	9-125	0-0
Interception Returns-Yards	1-8	4-40
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-39.2	2-41.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	0-0	4-30
Possession Time	26:32	33:28
Third-Down Conversions	2 of 14	5 of 9
Fourth-Down Conversions	2 of 6	1 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	0-1	4-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	3-12

RUSHING: North Park-Chvatal, Jake 2-24; Mueller, Jacob 11-23; Dybdahl, Jeremy 1-0; Wood, Shelby 1-0; Rhoads, Evan 1-minus 1; Ziemba, Bill 1-minus 4 Ratajczyk, Ran 2-minus 5; Roberson, Chris 1-minus 6. Augustana-Robert Wood 8-61; Tim Podulka 4-50; Josh Galliard 6-39; Mike Kilroy 5-39; Jake Parke 3-33; Stephen McGough 6-31; David Lee 4-10; Tyler Trimberger 1-8; Henry Deters 2-7; Taylor Joehl 2-6; Alvin Johnson 2-2; David Venegoni 2-2.

PASSING: North Park-Wood, Shelby 23-43-4-198; Ratajczyk, Ran 0-3-0-0; Rhoads, Evan 1-2-0-1; Roberson, Chris 0-1-0-0. Augustana-Tim Podulka 7-7-0-171; Stephen McGough 3-5-1-38; David Lee 3-3-0-16.

RECEIVING: North Park-Dybdahl, Jeremy 5-37; Lialios, Sam 5-36; Cochiaro, Sam 4-44; Mueller, Jacob 4-32; Specjcher, Glen 2-18; Goggin, Andy 2-18; Ziemba, Bill 1-13; Chvatal, Jake 1-1. Augustana-Jason Kwasigroch 3-97; Jake Parke 3-52; Matt Downing 2-31; Jason Wagner 2-29; Corbett Ball 2-9; Kyle Hundman 1-7.

INTERCEPTIONS: North Park-McKiernan, Stev 1-8. Augustana-Jeremy Smith 1-17; John Mago 1-12; Eric Meyer 1-11; Aaron Setchell 1-0.

FUMBLES: North Park-Mueller, Jacob 1-0. Augustana-None.

SACKS (UA-A): North Park-None. Augustana-Casey Russell 1-0; Tommy Harvey 1-0; Pete Schimeck 1-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): North Park-Cullotta, Joe 7-0; McKiernan, Stev 7-0; Pantaleo, Nick 5-1; 54 5-0; Ojong, Rod 4-1; DeJong, Lucas 4-0; Nygaard, Anders 3-0; Jacobson, Jon 2-0; Van Kirk, Tyler 2-0; Brusky, Steve 2-0; Paul, Eric 2-0; Lundgren, Nils 2-0; Shafer, Austin 1-0; Boyd, Pierre 1-0; Chvatal, Jake 1-0; Flihan, Fred 1-0; Proszowski, Joe 1-0; TM 1-0; Dybdahl, Jeremy 1-0; Mueller, Jacob 1-0. Augustana-Billy Lynch 4-2; Eric Meyer 4-2; Ben Hall 4-1; Wyatt Brieser 3-2; Jeremy Smith 3-1; John Mago 3-0; Andrew Rosset 1-2; Tommy Harvey 2-0; Jake Snider 2-0; Kevin Day 2-0; Preston Jones 2-0; Andy Klink 1-0; Eric Smith 1-0; Mack Gray 1-0; Danny Hess 1-0; Cody Wickenhauser 1-0; Curt Perschnick 1-0; Adam Krejci 1-0; Matt Franzen 1-0; Adam Devine 1-0; Ryan Gibbons 1-0; Matt Mencarini 1-0; Jason Wagner 1-0; Aaron Setchell 1-0; Pete Schimeck 1-0; Casey Russell 1-0; Danny Hilby 0-1; Brandon McAtee 0-1.

NORTH CENTRAL 41, AUGUSTANA 28 on November 8 in Naperville, Illinois

NAPERVILLE, Ill. – Augustana gave second ranked North Central quite a battle on Saturday, November 8 in Naperville, Illinois but the Vikings came up short 41-28. North Central, which is now 9-0 on the year clinched the College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin championship with the victory and Augustana fell to 6-3 overall and 4-2 in league play.

Jake Parke (**St. Joseph-Ogden HS, St. Joseph, Ill.**) put Augustana on the board first with an eight yard run midway through the first quarter (6:50). The touchdown, Parke's 10th of the season, capped a 10 play, 76 yard drive and Phil Prosia's (**Mountain Vista HS, Littleton, Col.**) extra point made it 7-0. North Central came right back to tie things up, however, with a 60 yard, 12 play drive that ended when Dominic Sulo scored from six yards out with 2:46 left in the first quarter.

The Cardinals' defense stopped Augustana on a fourth and one situation from the Vikings 33 on the ensuing possession. Working with the short field North Central got to the four before a fumble stopped the drive. An interception put the Cardinals back in business at the 35 and quarterback Aaron Fanthorpe scored on a one yard drive and with 8:42 left in the second quarter it was 14-7.

Both teams missed field goals on their next possessions and at halftime North Central led 14-7. The Vikings got within a point on their first drive of the third quarter when Josh Galliard (**Orion HS, Orion, Ill.**) scored from one yard out to cap a 78 yard, nine play drive. The extra point was no good and with 11:16 left in the third quarter the Cardinals led 14-13.

North Central then scored three touchdowns in a span of 6:17 to build a 35-13 lead. Kyle Fiedorowicz caught a two yard pass from Fanthorpe to put the finishing touches on a five play, 52 yard drive to make it 21-13 with 8:39 left. Fanthorpe scored on an 11 yard run to cap a short 13 yard, two play drive that was set up by a blocked punt to push the advantage to 28-13 with 6:08 left in the third. Steve Hlavac tallied on a nine yard pass from Fanthorpe to end a 48 yard, seven play drive to make it 35-13 with 2:22 left in the third.

The Vikings were far from done, however, as they opened the fourth quarter (14:02) with a 42 yard scoring toss from quarterback Tim Podulka (**Elk Grove HS, Elk Grove Village, Ill.**) to Jason Kwasigroch (**Carmel HS, Wauconda, Ill.**) to make it 35-19. Podulka ran for the two point conversion and that made it 35-21.

An Augustana defensive stop gave the Vikings the ball back and Podulka ended a 75 yard, eight play drive with a three yard run to trim the advantage to 35-28 with 7:38 left in the game. North Central answered with a five play, 67 yard drive with Hank Johnson scoring on a five yard pass from Fanthorpe with 5:20 left in the contest.

The Vikings rolled up 428 yards of total offense, with 304 of those coming on the ground and 124 through the air. Podulka gained 85 yards on 20 rushing attempts and Robert Wood (**Rockford Boylan HS, Rockford, Ill.**) had 85 yards on just five carries. Podulka completed 15 of 27 passes for 124 yards with one touchdown but he was intercepted twice. Parke caught six passes for 29 yards and Kwasigroch had three receptions for 52 yards.

North Central gained 403 yards of total offense (203 rushing and 200 passing). Dominic Sulo gained 115 yards on 24 attempts and Fanthorpe added 83 on 17 tries. Fanthorpe connected on 18 of 24 passes for 200 yards with three scores. Steve Hlavac caught 10 passes for 98 yards.

John Mago (**Cary Grove HS, Cary, Ill.**) and Billy Lynch (**Loyola Academy, Chicago, Ill.**) led Augustana in tackles with 10 each and Wyatt Brieser (**Geneseo HS, Atkinson, Ill.**) had eight.

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Augustana	7	0	6	15	28
North Central (Ill.)	7	7	21	6	41

Scoring Summary:

1st	06:50 AUGIE - Jake Parke 8 yd run (Phil Prosia kick)
	02:46 NCC - Dominic Sulo 6 yd run (Baciszewski kick)
2nd	08:42 NCC - Fanthorpe 1 yd run (Baciszewski kick)
3rd	11:16 AUGIE - Josh Galliard 1 yd run (Phil Prosia kick failed)
	08:39 NCC - Fiedorowicz 2 yd pass from Fanthorpe (Baciszewski kick)
	06:08 NCC - Fanthorpe 11 yd run (Baciszewski kick)
	02:22 NCC - Hlavac 9 yd pass from Fanthorpe (Baciszewski kick)
4th	14:02 AUGIE - Jason Kwasigroch 42 yd pass from Tim Podulka (Tim Podulka rush)
	07:38 AUGIE - Tim Podulka 3 yd run (Phil Prosia kick)
	05:20 NCC - H. Johnston 5 yd pass from Fanthorpe (Baciszewski kick failed)

	AUGIE	NCC
FIRST DOWNS	18	21
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	45-304	42-203
PASSING YDS (NET)	124	200
Passes Att-Comp-Int	27-15-2	24-18-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	72-428	66-403
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	1-18
Kickoff Returns-Yards	6-70	4-130
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	2-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	1-0-0	2-37.5
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	4-30	3-29
Possession Time	31:55	28:05
Third-Down Conversions	8 of 16	5 of 10
Fourth-Down Conversions	3 of 5	2 of 3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-4	6-8
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	2-8

RUSHING: Augustana-Tim Podulka 20-85; Robert Wood 5-85; Jake Parke 8-61; Henry Deters 5-54; Josh Galliard 7-19. North Central (Ill.)-Dominic Sulo 24-115; Fanthorpe 17-83; Mucha 1-5.

PASSING: Augustana-Tim Podulka 15-27-2-124. North Central (Ill.)-Fanthorpe 18-24-0-200.

RECEIVING: Augustana-Jake Parke 6-29; Jason Kwasigroch 3-52; Henry Deters 3-23; Josh Galliard 2-12; Robert Wood 1-8. North Central (Ill.)-Hlavac 10-98; MacIntosh 3-34; H. Johnston 2-49; Sosinski 1-10; Dominic Sulo 1-7; Fiedorowicz 1-2.

INTERCEPTIONS: Augustana-None. North Central (Ill.)-Venier 1-0; Stanish 1-0.

FUMBLES: Augustana-None. North Central (Ill.)-Fanthorpe 1-0; Dominic Sulo 1-1.

SACKS (UA-A): Augustana-None. North Central (Ill.)-Champion 1-0; Treglown 1-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): Augustana-John Mago 8-2; Billy Lynch 6-4; Wyatt Brieser 3-5; Eric Meyer 4-3; Ben Hall 3-3; Eric Smith 2-4; Jake Snider 4-0; Danny Hilby 3-1; Brad Monier 3-1; Adam Krejci 1-3; Aaron Setchell 0-4; Curt Perschnick 2-0; Andrew Schweitzer 1-0; Tyler Trimmer 0-1; Danny Hess 0-1. North Central (Ill.)-Wenger 9-5; Treglown 6-4; Swanson 5-1; Kuhn 2-3; Overman 0-5; Stanish 3-1; Hyland 3-1; Derek Sulo 2-2; Skuteris 1-3; Champion 2-1; Dieppa 2-1; Schneiderbauer 1-2; Janecek 0-3; Venier 2-0; Antonacci 1-1; Thompson 1-1; Garza 1-1; Ghilain 1-1; Coleman 1-0; Mattioda 0-1; Hayes 0-1.

AUGUSTANA 34, MILLIKIN 13 on November 15 in Rock Island, Illinois

ROCK ISLAND, Ill. – Quarterback Tim Podulka (**Elk Grove HS, Elk Grove Village, Ill.**) threw for three touchdowns to help lead Augustana to a 34-13 College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin victory over Millikin on Saturday, November 15 at Ericson Field. It was the season finale for both teams and the Vikings finished with a 7-3 overall mark and a 5-2 ledger in the CCIW, good for second place in the league standings. Millikin fell to 3-7 and 1-6.

Podulka completed 13 of 20 passes for 180 yards and he connected on scoring strikes to Jake Parke (**St. Joseph-Ogden HS, St. Joseph, Ill.**), Jason Kwasigroch (**Carmel HS, Wauconda, Ill.**) and Henry Deters (**Tolono-Unity HS, Tolono, Ill.**). He hit Parke with a 25 yard touchdown on the second play of the second quarter and that finished off a seven play, 59 yard drive. Phil Prosia (**Mountain Vista HS, Littleton, Colo.**) kicked the extra point to make it 7-0.

The Vikings got the ball with 6:05 left in the second quarter on the Millikin 48 after Robert Wood (**Rockford Boylan HS, Rockford, Ill.**) returned a punt 12 yards. In just six plays Augustana was in the end zone again when Parke scored from a yard out. The extra point was no good and with 3:37 left before intermission the score was 13-0. On the ensuing kickoff Andrew Rosset (**Maine West HS, Des Plaines, Ill.**) jarred the ball loose from Millikin returner Kody Smith and Rosset fell on the fumble at the Big Blue 17. On the next play Podulka hit a wide open Kwasigroch for a 17 yard score. Josh Galliard (**Orion HS, Orion, Ill.**) ran for the two point conversion to make it 21-0.

In the second half the Vikings built the lead to 28-0 when Podulka connected with Deters on a 16 yard scoring toss with 3:49 left in the third quarter.

Millikin got on the board when quarterback Andy Dicken scored on a one yard run early in the fourth quarter. Augustana answered, however, when backup quarterback Stephen McGough (**Moline HS, Moline, Ill.**) scored on a three yard run.

The scoring closed when Millikin's Drew Fendrich hit Chad Wolpert with a 30 yard touchdown pass with 2:31 left in the game.

Augustana gained 359 yards of total offense (171 rushing and 188 passing) while holding Millikin to 274 yards (72 rushing and 202 passing). Linebacker Wyatt Brieser (**Geneseo HS, Geneseo, Ill.**) led Augustana in tackles with 15 (six solo and nine assists) while Eric Meyer (**Harlem HS, Machesney Park, Ill.**) added 10 (four solo and six assists).

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4	Score
Millikin	0	0	0	13	13
Augustana	0	21	7	6	34

Scoring Summary:

- 2nd 14:47 AUGIE - Jake Parke 25 yd pass from Tim Podulka (Phil Prosia kick)
- 03:37 AUGIE - Jake Parke 1 yd run (Phil Prosia kick failed)
- 03:22 AUGIE - Jason Kwasigroch 17 yd pass from Tim Podulka (Josh Galliard rush),
- 3rd 03:49 AUGIE - Henry Deters 16 yd pass from Tim Podulka (Phil Prosia kick)
- 4th 13:48 MILL - Dicken, Andy 1 yd run (Hunt, Chris kick block)
- 06:52 AUGIE - Stephen McGough 3 yd run (Phil Prosia kick failed), 13-89
- 02:31 MILL - Wolpert, Chad 30 yd pass from Fendrich, Drew (Hunt, Chris kick)

	MILLIKIN	AUGIE
FIRST DOWNS	13	18
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	27-72	44-171
PASSING YDS (NET)	202	188
Passes Att-Comp-Int	36-19-0	23-15-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	63-274	67-359
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-9	3-35
Kickoff Returns-Yards	5-92	3-19
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-30.1	5-38.4
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	1-1
Penalties-Yards	5-55	7-60
Possession Time	28:47	31:13
Third-Down Conversions	7 of 17	5 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	1 of 3

RUSHING: Millikin-Wilson, Dion 14-71; Dicken, Andy 8-3; Smith, Brent 2-2; Stephen, Jeremy 1-2; Kormelink, Matt 1-0; Fendrich, Drew 1-minus 6. Augustana-Jake Parke 6-45; Tim Podulka 15-39; Josh Galliard 10-38; Robert Wood 1-25; Henry Deters 5-14; Stephen McGough 3-6; Corbett Ball 1-2; Jon Hooper 1-2; Mike Kilroy 2-0.

PASSING: Millikin-Dicken, Andy 15-28-0-108; Fendrich, Drew 4-8-0-94. Augustana-Tim Podulka 13-20-0-180; Stephen McGough 2-2-0-8; Jake Parke 0-1-1-0.

RECEIVING: Millikin-Kormelink, Matt 7-92; Roth, Will 4-34; Smith, Kody 4-20; Wilson, Dion 2-11; Wolpert, Chad 1-30; Fendrich, Drew 1-15. Augustana-Jake Parke 5-67; Matt Downing 5-67; Jason Kwasigroch 2-30; Henry Deters 2-18; Jason Wagner 1-6.

INTERCEPTIONS: Millikin-Israelson, Kevin 1-0. Augustana-None.

FUMBLES: Millikin-Smith, Kody 1-1. Augustana-Tim Podulka 1-1.

SACKS (UA-A): Millikin-Gruening, Chase 1-0; Jordan, Sam 1-0; Earlywine, Will 1-0. Augustana-Eric Smith 1-1; Adam Krejci 1-1.

TACKLES (UA-A): Millikin-Jordan, Sam 6-2; Galvan, Hector 6-1; Edwards, Stefen 3-4; Galichio, Bobby 5-1; Davis, Brandon 3-2; Greer, Devi 3-2; Earlywine, Will 3-1; McNeely, Ben 1-3; Bowman, Jordan 3-0; Noe, Steve 2-1; Polich, Jake 2-1; Israelson, Kevin 2-0; Ingold, Josh 1-1; Boyd, Kieron 1-1; Berry, Jason 0-2; TEAM 1-0; Harrington, Jack 1-0; Goodner, Obie 1-0; Gruening, Chase 1-0. Augustana-Wyatt Brieser 6-9; Eric Meyer 4-6; Eric Smith 1-5; Andrew Schweitzer3-2; Billy Lynch 2-3; John Mago 2-3; Brad Monier 1-4; Aaron Setchell 3-1; Adam Krejci 2-1; Danny Hess 2-0; Andrew Rosset 1-1; Ben Hall 0-2; Jason Wagner 1-0; Alfonso Herrera 1-0; Danny Hilby 0-1.

AUGUSTANA FOOTBALL RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL

MOST POINTS

Game 36, Kyle Zick vs. Elmhurst 11/02/02
Season 126, David Chorney 2001
Career 330, Scott Tumilty 1992-95

MOST TOUCHDOWNS

Game 6, Kyle Zick vs. Elmhurst 11/02/02
Season 21, David Chorney 2001
Career 55, Scott Tumilty 1992-95

MOST EXTRA POINTS

Game 9, Charlie Thompson vs. Elmhurst 10/11/75; Barry Reade vs. North Park 9/19/87
Season 52, Barry Reade 1987
Career 155, Barry Reade 1987-90
Consecutive 36, Barry Reade 1987-88

MOST FIELD GOALS

Game 4, Barry Reade vs. Wheaton 10/03/87
Season 10, Mike Clark 2001
Career 31, Mike Clark, 2001-04

MOST POINTS KICKING

Game 14, Barry Reade vs. Wheaton 10/03/87
Season 75, Mike Clark 2001
Career 233, Barry Reade 1987-90

MOST YARDS RUSHING

Game 342, Matt Roe vs. Wheaton 11/13/04
Season 1486, David Chorney 2001
Career 3794, Scott Tumilty 1992-95

MOST RUSHING ATTEMPTS

Game 44, Matt Roe vs. Wheaton 11/13/04
Season 274, Joe Thompson 1976
Career 730, Joe Thompson 1973-76

MOST YARDS PASSING

Game 410, Ken Anderson vs. North Park 11/02/68
Season 2,117, Ken Anderson 1968
Career 6,131, Ken Anderson 1967-70

MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED

Game 58, Ken Anderson vs. Carroll 10/10/70
Season 239, Ken Anderson 1968
Career 827, Ken Anderson 1967-70

MOST PASSES COMPLETED

Game 25, Ken Anderson vs. Carroll 10/10/70
Season 136, Ken Anderson 1968
Career 424, Ken Anderson 1967-70

MOST TOUCHDOWN PASSES

Game 5, Ken Anderson vs. North Park 11/02/68; Butch Necastro vs. Elmhurst 10/11/75
Season 20, Ken Anderson 1968
Career 48, Ken Anderson 1967-70

MOST TOTAL OFFENSE

Game 459, Ken Anderson (49 R, 410 P) vs. North Park 11/02/68
Season 2,328, Ken Anderson (211 R; 2117 P) 1968
Career 6,679, Ken Anderson (548 R, 6131 P) 1967-70

MOST RECEPTIONS

Game 12, Paul Ander vs. Luther 09/14/68
Season 50, Paul Ander 1968
Career 113, Gary Fairchild 1970-73

MOST YARDS RECEIVING

Game 253, Eric Welgat vs. Dayton 11/28/87
Season 880, Paul Ander 1968
Career 2071, Paul Ander 1965-68

MOST TOUCHDOWN PASSES CAUGHT

Game 4, Chris Sally vs. Wheaton 11/11/00
Season 11, Paul Ander 1968; Eric Welgat 1987
Career 24, Paul Ander 1965-68

MOST PUNT RETURNS

Game 8, Wes Williams vs. Carroll 11/03/79
Season 38, Wes Williams 1979
Career 74, Tim Podulka 2005-active

MOST PUNT RETURN YARDS

Game 169, Jordan Nixon vs. Elmhurst 09/28/91
Season 473, Jordan Nixon 1991
Career 817, Norm Ayer 1964-67

MOST KICKOFF RETURNS

Game 6, Joe Thompson vs. Millikin 09/21/74; Chuck Degand vs. Carthage 10/30/71
Season 24, Joe Thompson 1974
Career 51, Tim Podulka 2005-active

MOST KICKOFF RETURN YARDS

Game 179, Joe Thompson vs. North Central 10/02/76
Season 518, Tim Podulka 2007
Career 1,119, Tim Podulka 2005-active

MOST PASS INTERCEPTIONS

Game 3, Dave VanderMolen vs. Elmhurst 10/31/59; Paul Terwilliger vs. Millikin 11/07/70; Gary Goforth vs. North Central 09/27/75 & Carthage 09/18/76; Troy Westerman vs. Elmhurst 11/10/84 & Union 11/24/84; Mike Gray vs. Union 11/24/84 & Salisbury State 12/13/86; Mike Hesler vs. Millikin 11/10/90; Tom Anthony vs. North Park 10/01/05 & Wheaton 11/12/05
Season 15, Mike Gray 1986
Career 26, Mike Gray 1984-86

LONGEST PLAYS

Rush 97 yards, Dennis Fraikes vs. Millikin 10/24/87 and Mike Guzman vs. Illinois Wesleyan 10/15/05
Pass 95 yards, Pat Fitzgerald to Jim King vs. North Central 10/26/96
Int. Ret 100 yards, Don Allison vs. Lake Forest 1939
KO Ret 100 yards, Joe Thompson vs. North Central 10/02/76
P. Ret 81 yards, Jordan Nixon vs. Carthage 11/03/90
FG 54 yards, Mike Clark vs. Wisconsin-Platteville 09/27/03
Punt 76 yards, Jim Ogan 1967

TEAM

MOST POINTS

Game 72 vs. Hedding (OH) 1920
Season 467 in 1987
By Two Teams - 106 Augustana (64), Elmhurst (42) in 2005
Losing Cause - 48 vs. Drake (54) in 1993

MOST YARDS RUSHING

Game 570 vs. North Park 10/19/96
Season 4445 - 2001

MOST YARDS PASSING

Game 410 vs. North Park 1968
Season 2,239 - 1968

MOST TOTAL OFFENSE

Game 652 vs. Elmhurst (478 R; 174 P) 2002
Season 5284 (4445 R; 839 P) 2001

MOST TOUCHDOWN PASSES

Game 5, vs. Carthage 1967; North Park 1968; Elmhurst 1975
Season 21 1968

MOST PASS INTERCEPTIONS

Game 7, vs. Union 11/24/84
Season 42 in 1986

FEWEST POINTS ALLOWED

Season 20 in 1928

BEST RECORD

Season 13-0 in 1985

AUGUSTANA SCHOOL RECORDS IN NCAA PLAYOFFS

RUSHING (Offense)

Most Attempts

Individual: 32, Ron Nelson vs. Central 1984 & Brad Price vs. Salisbury St. 1986

Team: 83, vs. Mount Union, 1999

Most Net Yards

Individual: 261, Brad Price vs. Hope, 1986

Team: 422, vs. Hope, 1986

Most TD's

Individual: 4, Brad Price vs. Hope, 1986

Team: 6 vs. Lakeland, 2005

RUSHING (Defense)

Fewest Opponent Attempts

Team: 23, vs. Adrian, 1988 & Mount Union, 1999

Least Opponent Yards

Team: 8, vs. Concordia, 1986

PASSING (Offense)

Most Attempts

Individual: 29, Greg Wallace vs. Dayton, 1987

Team: 32, vs. St. John's, 1976

Most Completions

Individual: 13, Butch Necastro vs. St. John's, 1976 & Greg Wallace vs. Dayton, 1987

Team: 15, vs. St. John's, 1976

Most Yards Gained

Individual: 287, Greg Wallace vs. Dayton, 1987

Team: 287, vs. Dayton, 1987

Most TD Passes

Individual: 3, Jay Penney vs. Union, 1983 & Greg Wallace vs. Dayton, 1987

Team: 3, vs. Union, 1983 & Dayton, 1987

PASSING (Defense)

Fewest Opponent Attempts

Team: 8, vs. Dayton, 1981

Fewest Opponent Completions

Team: 1, vs. Millikin, 1989

Fewest Yards Gained

Team: 15, vs. Millikin, 1989

TOTAL OFFENSE

Most Plays

Individual: 41, Lance Hofer vs. W. Georgia, 1982

Team: 91, vs. Mount Union, 1999

Most Total Yards

Individual: 282, Greg Wallace vs. Dayton, 1987

Team: 593 (408 rushing & 185 passing) vs. Defiance, 2001

TOTAL DEFENSE

Fewest Plays Allowed

Team: 33, vs. Mount Union, 1999

Fewest Yards Allowed

Team: 111, vs. Central, 1984

PASS RECEIVING

Most Receptions

Individual: 10, Eric Welgat vs. Dayton, 1987

Team: 15, vs. St. John's, 1976

Most Yards Gained

Individual: 253, Eric Welgat vs. Dayton, 1987

Team: 287, vs. Dayton, 1987

Most TD Receptions

Individual: 3, Eric Welgat vs. Dayton, 1987

Team: 3, vs. Union, 1983 & Dayton, 1987

SCORING

Most TD's

Individual: 4, Brad Price vs. Hope, 1986

Team: 7, vs. Hiram, 1987; vs. Defiance, 2001; vs. Lakeland, 2005

Most PAT's Attempted

Individual: 7, Barry Reade vs. Hiram, 1987 and Josh Patterson vs. Lakeland, 2005

Team: 7, vs. Hiram, 1987; vs. Defiance, 2001; vs. Lakeland, 2005

Most PAT's Made

Individual: 7, Josh Patterson vs. Lakeland, 2005

Team: 7, vs. Lakeland, 2005

Most Points Scored in Game

Individual: 24, Brad Price vs. Hope, 1985

Team: 54, vs. Defiance, 2001

Interceptions

Individual: 3, Mike Gray vs. Union, 1984; Troy Westerman vs. Union, 1984; Mike

Gray vs. Hope, 1986; Mike Gray vs. Salisbury State, 1986

Team: 7, vs. Union, 1984

MISCELLANEOUS PLAYOFF RECORDS

Longest Pass For TD

61 yards, Chris Beard from Ben Kleinhans vs. Defiance, 2001

Longest Field Goal

45 yards, Barry Reade vs. Hiram, 1987

Longest TD Run

93 yards, Rick Papke vs. Central, 1988

Longest Interception Run For TD

99 yards, Mike Hesler vs. Wittenberg, 1988

Longest Punt

68 yards, John Leighton vs. Central, 1985

Longest Punt Return

45 yards, Troy Westerman vs. Concordia, 1986

Most Safeties In Game

1, vs. Dayton, 1984

Most Points In Quarter

27, 1st vs. Concordia, 1986

Most Playoff Wins In Row

15, 1983-87

Most Playoff Losses In Row

4, vs. Central, 1988; Millikin, 1989; Dayton, 1990 and Albion 1994

Most Playoff Games Won by Coach

19, by Bob Reade

AUGUSTANA IN THE NCAA DIVISION III PLAYOFFS

1976	*St. John's 46, Augustana 7
1981	*Dayton 19, Augustana 7
1982	*Augustana 28, Baldwin-Wallace #Augustana 14, St. Lawrence 0 %West Georgia 14, Augustana 0
1983	*Augustana 22, Adrian 21 #Augustana 21, UW-LaCrosse 15 %Augustana 21, Union
1984	*Augustana 14, Dayton 13 #Augustana 23, Union 6 %Augustana 21, Central 12
1985	@Augustana 26, Albion 10 *Augustana 21, Mt. Union 14 #Augustana 14, Central 7 %Augustana 20, Ithaca 7
1986	@Augustana 34, Hope 10 *Augustana 16, Mt. Union 7 #Augustana 41, Concordia 7 %Augustana 31, Salisbury 3
1987	@Augustana 53, Hiram 0 *Dayton 38, Augustana 36
1988	@Augustana 25, Adrian 7 *Augustana 28, Wittenberg 14 #Central 23 Augustana 17 (2 OT)
1989	@Millikin 21, Augustana 12
1990	@Dayton 24, Augustana 14
1994	@Albion 28, Augustana 21
1999	@Augustana 39, St. Norbert 32 @Mount Union 42, Augustana 33
2001	@Augustana 54, Defiance 14 @Mount Union 32, Augustana 7
2005	@Augustana 40, Lakeland 22 @Mount Union 44, Augustana 7

@ - Preliminary Round

* - Quarterfinal

- Semifinal

% - Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl

AUGUSTANA VIKINGS TOP TEN LISTINGS

CAREER

RUSHING PLAYER	YEARS	ATT	YARDS
Scott Tumilty	1992-95	629	3,794
Joe Thompson	1973-76	729	3,779
David Chorney	1998-01	551	3,567
Brad Price	1983-86	688	3,399
Craig Allison	1980-83	579	2,953
Mike Guzman	2003-06	493	2,846
Rick Papke	1987-90	454	2,769
Ron Nelson	1981-84	529	2,430
Ben Nelson	1996-99	512	2,387
Dennis Fraikes	1984-87	323	2,262
Erik Burgwald	1985-88	475	2,254



Joe Thompson held the Augustana school record for career points and rushing until it was broken by Scott Tumilty in 1995.

SCORING PLAYER	YEARS	TD	FG	1XP /2XP	TOTAL
Scott Tumilty	1992-95	55	0	0/0	330
Joe Thompson	1973-76	48	0	0/2	292
Barry Reade	1987-90	8	26	155/0	281
David Chorney	1998-01	41	0	0/1	248
Mike Clark	2001-04	0	31	128/0	221
Brad Price	1983-86	35	0	0/0	210
Ron Nelson	1981-84	33	0	0/1	200
Craig Allison	1980-83	30	0	0/6	192
Ken Anderson	1967-70	21	7	29/0	176
Bob Marak	1933-34	28	0	5/0	173

PASSING PLAYER	YEARS	COMP	ATT	YARDS
Ken Anderson	1967-70	424	827	6,131
John Each	1971-74	257	514	3,665
Butch Necastro	1974-77	248	502	3,652
Tommy King	1992-95	136	304	2,213
Brad Wendell	2000-03	136	296	2,198
Tim Podulka	2005-08	176	256	1,962
Joe Schmulbach	1996-99	114	247	1,889
Greg Wallace	1985-88	96	217	1,805
Mark Schick	1977-80	129	307	1,619
Forrest Hayes	1951-53	124	260	1,603

RECEIVING PLAYER	YEARS	CATCHES	YARDS
Gary Fairchild	1970-73	113	1,912
Paul Ander	1965-68	107	2,071
Jack Whan	1951-54	94	1,378
Norm Singbush	1982-84	90	1,432
Jason Kwasigroch	2005-08	80	561
Dave Markward	1968-70	77	1,053
Larry Kellett	1974-76	61	860
Chris Sally	1997-00	61	938
Eric Welgat	1985-87	60	1,351
John Stockton	1977-79	58	1,127

SINGLE SEASON

RUSHING PLAYER	YEAR	ATT	YARDS
David Chorney	2001	204	1,486
Joe Thompson	1976	274	1,290
Joe Thompson	1974	249	1,285
Erik Burgwald	1988	250	1,275
Craig Allison	1983	215	1,237
Brad Price	1986	226	1,218
Joe Thompson	1975	206	1,204
Dennis Fraikes	1987	136	1,134
George Velasquez	1983	158	1,110
Mike Guzman	2005	189	1,089
Rick Papke	1988	148	1,087
Brad Price	1985	254	1,087
Scott Tumilty	1993	171	1,048
Scott Tumilty	1995	180	1,040
Brad Price	1984	196	1,034
David Chorney	2000	170	1,018
Ron Nelson	1984	213	1,001

SCORING PLAYER	YEAR	TD	FG	1XP/2XP	TOTAL
David Chorney	2001	21	0	0/0	126
Jim Tumilty	1996	14	4	24/0	120
Scott Tumilty	1995	19	0	0/0	114
Brad Price	1986	18	0	0/0	108
Erik Burgwald	1988	17	0	0/0	102
Joe Thompson	1974	17	0	0/0	102
Craig Allison	1983	16	0	0/3	102
Joe Thompson	1976	16	0	0/1	98
Ron Nelson	1984	16	0	0/0	96
Kyle Zick	2002	16	0	0/0	96

PASSING PLAYER	YEAR	COMP	ATT	YARDS
Ken Anderson	1968	136	239	2,117
Tim Podulka	2008	140	204	1,570
Ken Anderson	1970	113	234	1,439
Ken Anderson	1969	98	199	1,432
Don Gustafson	1951	106	212	1,418
John Each	1973	86	166	1,303
Butch Necastro	1976	86	170	1,295
Butch Necastro	1977	90	193	1,234
Ken Anderson	1967	77	155	1,143
Mark Schick	1979	77	182	1,138

RECEIVING PLAYER	YEAR	CATCHES	YARDS
Paul Ander	1968	50	880
Jake Parke	2008	46	413
Paul Ander	1967	39	683
John Stockton	1979	36	692
Dave Markward	1970	35	430
Gary Fairchild	1970	34	559
Tom Anthony	2002	33	675
Jason Kwasigroch	2008	33	561
Doug Felder	1976	31	478
Norm Singbush	1982	31	422



Ken Anderson, who won the 1981 NFL Most Valuable Player award while playing with the Cincinnati Bengals, owns nearly every passing record in Augustana football history.

ALL-TIME AUGUSTANA FOOTBALL LETTERWINNERS

- A**
Adams, Vernon – 1948
Addy, Charles – 1969-1970
Adolphson, Jeremy – 1995-96-97-98
Ainsworth, Cal – 1937
Akiooshi, Mike – 1984-85
Aleksa, Brock – 2008
Allard, Andy – 1982
Allibone, Kevin – 2008
Allicino, Jeff – 2004-05
Allison, Craig – 1980-81-82-83
Allison, P. – 1939-40-41
Alm, A. – 1901-02
Almer, Alvin – 1917-18-19
Alsene, Carl – 1921
Altounian, Jim – 1957-58
Alvine, Hugo – 1926-27-28
Alwin, Doug – 1989
Amendola, Ed – 1992-93
Ander, Paul – 1966-67-68
Anderson, Augie – 2006-07
Anderson, A. – 1901
Anderson, Don – 1937
Anderson, E. – 1902
Anderson, E. – 1939-40-41
Anderson, Elvin – 1923-24
Anderson, F. – 1935-36-37
Anderson, Forrest – 1947-48-49-50
Anderson, Gary – 1957
Anderson, Harold – 1946
Anderson, Herb – 1942; 1946
Anderson, Howard – 1921
Anderson, Jim – 1963-64-65-66
Anderson, Ken – 1967-68-69-70
Anderson, Kirby – 1954
Anderson, LeRoy – 1922
Anderson, Melford – 1923-24-26
Anderson, Ron – 1952
Anderson, Ted – 1930
Anderson, W. – 1917, 1919
Anderson, Walfred – 1932
Anderson, Zack – 2007-08
Anderzon, Dave – 1953-56
Annang, Geroge – 1989-90-91-92
Anspaugh, Don – 1983-84
Anthony, Tom – 2002; 04-05
Appel, Jason – 2004
Arguello, Alex – 2001-02-03-04
Arguello, W – 1994; 1996-97
Arnold, Steve – 2006
Arvanis, Harry – 1961-62-63-64
Arvanis, John – 1966
Ator, Bruce – 1971-72-73
AuBuchan, Harvey – 1950-51
Avery, Jay – 1956
Ayangbile, Tukes – 2002-03-04
Ayer, Norm – 1965-66-67
- B**
Baer, Bryan – 1990
Bailor, Jim – 1970
Baird, Bob – 1992-93
Baird, Kelly – 1975-76-77-78
Baldwin, Todd – 1999-00-01-02
Barber, Mike – 1978-79-78
Barkmen, Claude – 1929
Barnes, Clarence – 1923-24-26
Barnes, Bob – 1980-81-82-83
Barnes, Jim – 1977-78-79-80
Barnett, Cliff – 1931; 1933
Barrutia, Sal – 1971-72
Bartels, Zach – 1994-95-96-97
Bartlett, Dick – 1958-59-60-61
Bartolomei, H. – 1939-40
Bashaar, Charles – 1964-65-66-67
Bateman, Brian – 1985-86
Batinick, Jeff – 1988-89-90
Bauernfreund, Edward – 1985-86-88
Baumgartner, Rich – 1983-84-85
Bax, Douglas – 1986-87
Baxter, 1952
Bayes, Matt – 1994
Beagle, Tim – 1991-92-93-94
Beard, Chris – 2000-01
Beasley, Carlton – 1984-85-86-87
Beatty, Miles – 2004
Beausang, Carl – 1922-23-24
Beausang, Holmes – 1955-56-57-58
Beck, Fred – 1956-57-58-59
Becker, Brett – 1978
Becker, Howard – 1946
Bednar, Greg – 1978-79-80-81
Bednar, Kirk – 1983-84-85-86
Bedoli, Mike – 1971
Beecher, Lucas – 2001-03
Behrends, John – 1968-69
Behringer, Dusty – 1994-95-96-97
Bell, Dave – 1977-78-79
Benander, Carl – 1959-60
Bench, James – 1950
Bendle, Rolland – 1922
Bengston, E. – 1940-41-42
Bengston, Norman – 1948
Bengston, Ralph – 1917-18-19-20-23
Bennett, Brandt – 2000-01-02-03
Bennett, Randall – 1986
Bennett, Robert – 1954-55
Benson, J.V. – 1904
Benson, Norman – 1926
Benson, Pete – 1978
Benson, William – 1950-51-52
Berge, Paul – 1997
Bergerud, Robert – 1945
Bergh, Hjalmer – 1919
Bergren, E. – 1902
Berley, Steve – 1960-61-62
Berkmn, Martin – 1929-30
Berrenson, Manuel – 1945
Berry, Dan – 1991-92-93-94
Berry, Francis – 1945
Bersell, O – 1903
Bertelsen, Andy – 1994-95-96
Beveridge, Dave – 1938
Bex, Troy – 1982-83-84-85
Biagi, Beau – 2001-02-03-04
Billups, Tom – 1983-84-85-86
Bishop, Robert – 1963
Bjork, Richard – 1946-47; 1949
Blair, Dick – 1972-73-74
Blair, Kory – 2008
Blake, Brad – 1999-00
Blakely, Marc – 2004
Blaser, Mel – 1976-77-78-79
Blaser, Ted – 1951
Blaser, Theodore – 1926
Block, Al – 1952
Bloeser, Tom – 1957
Bloom, Dick – 1945
Bloomberg, Clarence – 1917
Bloomberg, Gerald – 1945
Bloomgren, Carl – 1957
Bode, Lincoln – 1981
Bodziak, Andy – 1990-91
Boehme, Charles – 1974-75-76-77
Boettcher, John – 1974-75-76-77
Bohland, Adam – 2008
Bohman, C.W. – 1934-35-36-37
Bojniewicz, Frank – 1985-86-87-88
Bolhous, Brandon – 2004
Bond, Ted – 1984-85-86
Bong, Richard – 1946
Borchman, 1942
Border, Robert – 1947
Borgeson, G. – 1941; 1945
Bothe, John – 1985-86-87-88
Boudi, George – 1969-70
Bowman – 2005
Boyd, Ron – 1959
Boykin, Robert – 1962-63
Brachtel, Carl – 1930
Bradford, John – 1980; 1982-83
Bradley, Reece – 1973
Brandelle – 1941
Brandt, Sean – 2000
Brasile, Mike – 2000-01-02-03
Braun, Jeff – 1996-97-98-99
Bredberg, Anthony – 1973
Brefeld, Tom – 1990-91-92-93
Brickner, David – 2007-08
Brieser, Wyatt – 2006-07-08
Brissman, Leroy – 1927-28-30-31
Brock, Paul – 1988
Brockhouse, Jeremy – 1995
Brodd, Ralph – 1946
Broman, Jerry – 1950-51
Brooke, John – 1961-62-63-64
Brooks, Recardo – 1988-89-90-91
Brown, Bill – 1953
Brown, John – 1968-69
Brubaker, William – 1926-27
Brumbaugh, George – 1931-32
Brunsvold, Joel – 1960-61-62-63
Brzeczek, Mike – 1981
Buchan, Tim – 1967
Buchholz, Al – 1971-72-73
Buck, George – 1930
Buck, Ryan – 2000-01
Buelow, Mike – 1971
Buffum, Ron – 1974
Buikema, Kent – 1948-49-50-51
Bulen, Wayne – 1951
Bulow, Ryan – 2003
Burgwald, Erik – 1985-86-87-88
Burgwald, Jason – 1988-89-90
Burmeister, Jon – 2006-07
Burnham, Fred – 1971-72-73
Burtch, Richard – 1946
Burwell, Gary – 1956
Bussan, Roger – 1996-97-98-99
Busse, Charles – 1950-51-52
Butchard, William – 1961-62-63-64
Butsch, Vic – 1965-66-67-68
Butson, Brian – 1999
Butts, Kelvin – 1988-89-90
Butz, Steve – 1974-75-76
Buysee, Tim – 1991
Byquist, Brian – 2000
- C**
Call, Aaron – 2004-05
Campbell, Joel – 2005-06-07
Cannonito, Chris – 1987-88
Canty, Bill – 1993-94-95
Caputo, John – 1975-76
Carbone, Bob – 1969-70-71-72
Carbone, Rocco – 1974-75-76
Cargill, Tommy – 1959
Carlock, Brad – 1998-99-00-01
Carlson – 1901
Carlson, Dick – 1955
Carlson, Ed – 1955; 1957-58
Carlson, Edward – 1919-20
Carlson, Hank – 1942
Carlson, Henry – 1946
Carlson, John – 1991-92
Carlson, Ken – 1999-00
Carlson, Leonard – 1922; 1929-30
Carlson, Marshall – 1953-54-55-56
Carlson, Rolland – 1952
Carlstrom, W. – 1939-40-41
Carpenter, Ryan – 1993-94-95-96
Carroll, Steve – 1994-95
Carrol, Tyler – 2005
Carruthers, Dan – 1964-65-66
Carson, Ray – 1959-60
Carter, Brett – 1995
Carter, Craig – 1966
Castro, Paul – 1964
Cathay, Kevin – 1996-97-98
Cechowicz, Jeff – 1996-97-98
Celus, Jason – 1995
Chaffer, Todd – 1995-96
Chakos, Ted – 1978
Chelstrom, Curtis – 1929-30
Chen, Eric – 1991
Choate J. – 1934
Chorney, David – 1998-99-00-01
Christenson, Corey – 1992-93-94-95
Christian, Erik – 1998-99
Christian, Sean – 2002-03
Churlak, Mahlon – 1992
Cimera, Glenn – 1979-80
Clark, D. – 1935-36-37
Clark, Robert – 1979-80-81-82-83
Clark, Michael – 2001-02-03-04
Clarkson, Mark – 1982
Clay, Tony – 1976-68
Clennon, Kelly – 2008
Cleveland, Parker – 2007, 08
Clinton, Jim – 2005-06
Cmiel, Kevin – 1985-86
Cochran, Michael – 2008
Coder, Jack – 1949-50-51
Cole, Mark – 2001
Cole, Thomas – 1995
Coleman, Ryan – 2006
Coleman, Tyler – 2001-03-04
Collie, Trevor – 1986
Collins, Martin – 1971-18-19
Collinson, Ken – 1957-58-59-60
Comptom, C.J. – 1994
Connell, John – 1993; 1995
Connell, Robert – 1964-65-66
Connolly, Michael – 1994
Connolly, Tim – 2001
Constantine, Mark – 2007-08
Cook, Antoine – 1989; 1991-92
Cook, Darwin – 1964-62-63-64
Cooperman, Trent – 1999
Copeland, Elisha – 1962
Copley, Elmer – 1946-47
Cornelius, Tony – 1971-72-73-74
Cornell, Martin – 1920-21-22
Corry, Theodore – 1929
Cortes, Armando – 1992
Cowley, Ralph – 1936
Cox, Gordon – 1981-82
Coyle, Jeff – 1980-81-82
Coy, John – 1962-63-64-65
Cozzi, Greg – 2002-03-04-05
Crabtree, Jack – 1961-62-63-64
Cranley, Duke – 1991-92-93-94
Crantz, Paul – 1945
Crawford, Dave – 1971-72-73-74
Crawford, John – 1987-88-89
Creger, Cory – 1996
Crippen, R – 1935
Crist, Bob 1937-38-39; 41
Crist, Richard – 1946
Cubbage, Jerry – 1991-92-93
Cunningham, Desmond – 2004-05-07
Cunningham, Mark – 2003-04-05-06
Custer, C.J. – 2003
Czuprynski, Jim – 1976-77
- D**
Dahl, Brad – 2000-01-02
Dahl, Reynold – 1969-70-71
Dahlen, Jack – 1954
Dahlgren, N. – 1935-36-37
Dahlquist, Oscar – 1917-19
Daisy, Jeff – 2008
Dajka, Kevin – 1995-96-97-98
Dalton, Bob – 1995
Daluga, Dan – 1976-77-78
Dameny, David – 1979-80-81
Danforth, Kevin – 2001
D' Angelo, Dave – 1983
Davis, Earl – 1961
Davis, Spencer – 1993-94-95-96
Davis, Tom – 1959-60-61
Dawson, Bob – 1955
Day, Kevin – 2008
Day, Tim – 2008
DeBlicck, Kevin – 1986-87-88
DeBord, Barry – 2000-01
Decker, Milo – 1982-83
Decker, R. 1938
DeDecker, Allen – 1969
Degand, Chuck – 1968-69-70-71
Deike, Brennon – 2004-05-06
DeJaegher, Dave – 1977-78
Delgadillo, Ed – 1987
DeRiE, David – 1989-90
DePorter, Tad – 2000-01-03
DePoorter, Todd – 1976-77
DePoorter, Sydney – 1971-72-73
Derber, Jesse – 2003
DeSherow – 1938
Dessing, Robert – 1949
Deters, Henry – 2006-07-08
Devine, Adam – 2008
Devona, Chris – 1951-52-53-54
Devona, Don – 1949
Deyo, Frank – 1942

ALL-TIME AUGUSTANA FOOTBALL LETTERWINNERS

Dickey, Jack - 1965
 Dickerson, Ken - 1969-70-71
 Dierkes, Darren - 2007-08
 Diercx, Brad - 1993-94
 Dillard, Justin - 1997
 Doetch, Jason - 2005-07
 Dodd, Walter - 1945
 Dola, Adam - 2006-07
 Donahoe, Tom - 1950
 Dorigan, Bill - 1968-69
 Dorman, Harold - 1951
 Dorsey, Eric - 1994-95
 Douglas, Dave - 1976
 Douglas, Patrick - 1988-89-90
 Downing, Matt - 2007-08
 Doyle, Mike - 1995
 Draffkorn, Joe - 2004-05
 Drake, Bill - 1954-55-56
 Dragutinovich, Mike - 1969-70
 Drengwitz, Terry - 1971-72-73-74
 Drew, Tom - 1975-76-77-78
 Drish, Jeremy - 1995, 1998-99
 Drizis, John - 1981-82-83
 Dryden, Don - 1954-55
 Dudek, Freddie - 2006-07
 Duff, Jim - 1957
 Duffin, Wilson - 1920
 Duffy, Dan - 1985-86-87
 Duffy, Pat - 2006-07
 Duffy, Peter - 1980-81
 Dunlavy, Brian - 1990-91-92
 Dunn, Paul - 1985-86-87
 Dunteman, Corey - 1989-90-91-92
 Dye, Jeremy - 1995
 Dykinga, Don - 1947; 1953
 Dyrstad, Brad - 1999-00-01

E

Egel, Aaron - 2003
 Each, John - 1971-72-73-74
 Eagan, Bob - 1985
 Eagle, Dick - 1953-54
 Earl, Acie - 1965-66-67-68
 Ebbesen, Jeff - 1975-76-77-78
 Ebeling, John - 1994-95
 Eckstrom, David - 1917-18
 Edlund, David - 1988-89-90-91
 Edwards, J. - 1934-35
 Edwards, Pat - 2006
 Eichhorn, Rich - 1969-70-71-72
 Ekholm, Eskil - 1923-24
 Eli, Don - 1980-81-82
 Ellingsworth, Gordon - 1966-67-68-69
 Ellingsworth, Jeff - 1974-75-76
 Elliot, Dick - 1953-54
 Elmore, Gene - 1958
 Elmquist, Bruce - 1958
 Ely, Brian - 1985-86-87
 Ems, Randy - 1975-76-77-78
 Engles, Ron - 1959-60
 Enger, Tom - 1970-71-72-73
 Engstrom, Matt - 1992-93-94-95
 Enquist, Bruce - 1952-53-54
 Erbstein, Carl - 1919
 Erickson, Clay - 1979-80
 Erickson, Ephreim - 1921-22-24
 Erickson, John - 1954
 Erickson, Rick - 1979-80-81-82
 Erickson, Vernon - 1917
 Erickson, W. - 1939-40-41
 Erlandson, Mike - 1996-97-98
 Ester, Mark - 1970-71-72-73
 Etheridge, Daniel - 1986
 Evans, Jordan - 2005-06-07
 Evans, Norm - 1968-69-70
 Exline, David - 1952

F

Fahlstrom, Stanley - 1920
 Fairchild, Gary - 1970-71-72-73
 Fambro, James - 1988-89-90-91
 Farrell - 1942
 Faust - 1941
 Feece, Matt - 2005-06-07-08
 Feiza, David - 1973-74-75-76
 Felder, Doug - 1975-76

Felten, Brad - 2002
 Ferguson, Tom - 2004-05-06-07
 Ferguson, Mike - 2006
 Ferris, Ken - 1957
 Ferry, Brent - 1999
 Fetzner, Nick - 2002
 Fetzner, Richard - 1947-48-49-50
 Fetzner, Robert - 1950-51-52-53
 Fiese, Bob - 1971-72
 Fiore, Mark - 1968-69
 Fitzgerald, Pat - 1994-95-96
 Fladeland, Harvey - 1954-55-56-57
 Flynn, Robert - 1924
 Fogleman, John - 1961-62-63
 Ford, Bob - 1950
 Ford, Chris - 1979-80-81-82
 Foreman, Don - 1957-58
 Forsberg, Joseph - 1917
 Forsberg, S. - 1902
 Forshee, Andrew - 2005
 Fortune, Pat - 1982-83-84
 Fosdick, Jason - 1996-97-98-99
 Foust, Roy - 1959-60-61
 Fox, Brian - 1986-87
 Fox, Jim - 1958
 Fraikes, Dennis - 1984-85-86-87
 Frazier, Jeff - 1989-90-91
 Francis, Scott - 1982-83-84-85
 Frank, Richard - 1986; 1988-89
 Freck, Jerry - 1976-77
 Fredericks, Sean - 1990-91-92
 Frederickson, Jay - 1970-71-72-73
 Freed, W. - 1935
 Freeman, Carl - 1995
 Frei, Jerry - 1957-58-59-60
 French, Raymond - 1923
 Frese, Blake - 2003-04-05
 Freuer, Russell - 1961
 Friedmanky, Brian - 1994
 Fritz, Earl - 1926
 Fritz, Luke - 2002-03
 Fritz, Roy - 1998-99-00-01
 Froelich, Dick - 1953
 Froyd, E. - 1901
 Frump, Mike - 1998-99-00
 Furlong, Matt - 2000-01-02-03

G

Gable, A. - 1939
 Gahl, Thomas - 1966-67-68
 Galliard, Josh - 2005-06-07-08
 Galligan, Dan - 1996-97
 Gallo, Billy - 2007
 Gandolfi, Brent - 1977-78-79
 Garlinghouse, C. - 1940
 Garner, Dan - 1929
 Garrett, Bob - 1976-77
 Garrison, Brad - 1969
 Gaura, Dick - 1963
 Gaylord, Harlow - 1917
 Gehear, L. - 1933-34-35-36
 Gelsomino, Don - 2005-06-07
 Georgacakis, Justin - 2000-01-02-03
 Gerdes, Roger - 1975-76-77
 Gerium - 1938
 Germeraad, Scott - 1999
 Gest, B. - 1901
 Gibbons, Ryan - 2007-08
 Gilbert, Lew - 1952
 Gildea, Robert - 1946-47-48
 Gillespie, Travis - 1994-95-96-97
 Gilliam, Jerry - 1985
 Gillstrom, Jack - 1948-49
 Gilmore, Art - 1955
 Gilmore, Jim - 1952
 Girsakis, Paul - 2003
 Given, Richmond - 1950
 Glendenning, Ronald - 1985
 Glielmi, Alfred - 1946-47
 Gnidovic, Jon - 2007
 Godfrey, Zack - 1995
 Goforth, Gary - 1974-75-76-77
 Gomez, Frank - 1990-91, 1993
 Gonzalez, David - 1999-00
 Goodwin, Gary - 1958; 1961-62
 Goodwin, Mark - 1996-97-98-99
 Gooatee, Terry - 1966; 1970-71

Goranson, Wallace - 1926-27-28
 Gorden, Jeffery - 1985-86-87-88
 Gosnell, Brian - 1995-96-97-98
 Gotmer, Mike - 1995
 Goucher, Luke - 1999
 Graflund, Karl - 1934-35-36-37
 Gray, Mack - 2008
 Gray, Mike - 1984-85-86
 Gray, Will - 1999-00
 Grayned, Lamont - 1985-86-87
 Green, Christopher - 2007-08
 Green, Robert - 1961
 Green, Thomas - 2004-05-06
 Gregor, William - 1986
 Gregurich, Rich - 1989-90-91
 Grimes, Brian - 1984-85-86-87
 Grimes, Lyman - 1928
 Gritton, Tom - 1980-81-82
 Grogan, Robert - 1963
 Gros, William - 1973-74-75
 Grosshauser, Jeff - 1979-80-81-83
 Grossman, Ray - 1936-37-38
 Grubbs, Jeremy - 1992
 Gruber, Bill - 1965
 Grubich, Phil - 1971-72-73
 Grumley, F. 1933-34-35-36
 Guerrieri, Bob - 1983-84-85-86
 Guerrieri, Chris - 1988-89-90
 Guerrieri, John - 1983-84
 Guignon, Mike - 2004-05-06-07
 Gullette, Charles - 1959-60
 Gulliford, Mike - 1991-92-93-94
 Gumbel, Joseph - 1948-49
 Gumbel, Mark - 1973-74-75
 Gunn, Ron - 1960-61-62-63
 Gunning, Chris - 1989-90
 Gustafson, Jim - 1941
 Gustafson, Brent - 1969
 Gustafson, Don - 1950-51
 Gustus, Rolfe - 1962-63
 Guy, Adam - 2000-01-02-03
 Guy, Travis - 2002-03-04
 Guzman, Mike - 2003-04-05-06

H

Haben, Charles - 1994
 Hagen, Phil - 1982, 84
 Haggerstrand - 1903
 Halderson, O. - 1939-40
 Halim, Belal - 1996-97-98
 Hall, Ben - 2008
 Hall, J. - 1904
 Hall, Jeremy - 2003-04-05
 Hall, Larry - 1958
 Halloran, Patrick - 1987
 Hamell, Joe - 1992
 Hamilton, Jack - 1957
 Hamilton, John - 1945
 Hankins, Grover - 1959-60
 Hanlon, Lee - 1955-56-57-58
 Hansen, Andrew - 2007-08
 Hansen, Bud - 1972
 Hansen, George - 1975
 Hansen, Mike - 2000-01-02-03
 Hanson, David - 1996-97-98
 Hanson, F. 1902
 Hanson, Jerry - 1972-73
 Harbour - 1941
 Harmston, Greg - 1990
 Harr, John - 1959-60
 Harrington, Bob - 1951
 Harris, B. - 1939
 Harris, Wilson - 1931-32
 Hart, Jerry - 1948
 Hart, Scott - 1992-93-94
 Hartwig, Eric - 2001-02
 Hastings, Tim - 1976-77-78
 Hasz, Philip - 1985-86-87-88
 Hatch, Jay - 1984-85
 Hatchel, Chad - 1997-98-99
 Hauff, Waldemar - 1961-62-63-64
 Haugen, Richard - 1964-65-66-67
 Haverback, Brad - 1998-99-00-01
 Hay, Mack - 1997-98-99-00
 Hayden, Chris - 1997-98-99-00
 Hayes, Forrest - 1950-51-52-53
 Hayes, John - 1961

Haynes, Jim - 1992-93-94-95
 Hazelett, J.J. - 2000
 Hazen, Gerry - 1956
 Healy, Patrick - 2000
 Hecht, Calvin - 1955
 Hebard, Ryan - 1995-96
 Hedden, Will - 1996; 1998-99
 Hedman, R. - 1934-35-36
 Heider, Kenneth - 1922-23
 Heidenreiter, Matt - 1990-91
 Heinrich, Roy - 1968
 Heinze, Matt - 1988-89-90-91
 Heinze, Paul - 1959-60
 Hellem, Vincent - 1986-87-88-89
 Heller, Jory - 1968-69-70
 Hellstedt, Jon - 1959
 Heneghan, Tom - 1981
 Heniff, Ray - 1963
 Henning, Allen - 1961-62-63-64
 Henry, Ronald - 1966
 Hensel, Bob - 1979
 Hensler, Matt - 1991-92-93-94
 Henss, Robert - 1946
 Herrera, Ed - 1985-86-87
 Herring, Arthell - 1997-98
 Herrera, Alfonso - 2008
 Herstedt, Arvid - 1957-58-59-60
 Hesler, Mike - 1988-89-90-91
 Hess, Danny - 2008
 Hess, Phil - 1973-74
 Hossenberger, Mike - 1989
 Hessing, Tim - 1982-83-84
 Heuck, Ernest - 1930
 Hewitt, Paul - 1949
 Heyvaert, Jason - 1995-96
 Hilby, Danny - 2005-06-07-08
 Hildner, John - 1977-78-79
 Hill, Clayton - 2003
 Hill, Rick - 1977-78-79
 Hillebrand, Mark - 1974-75-76-77
 Hilt, Bob - 1983
 Hindenberg, John - 1962
 Hinkle, Doug - 1987
 Hinkle, Warren - 1947
 Hintermeister, John - 1984-85-86-87
 Hinze, Cary - 1984
 Hitchcock, John - 1987-88-89
 Hobart, Cliff - 1931-32-33
 Hobart, Ryan - 1996
 Hodges, Ben - 2000-01-02-03
 Hodges, Denton - 1933
 Hofer, Lance - 1981-82
 Hoffman, Bob - 1985-86-87-88
 Hofmann, Brad - 1996-97-98
 Hofsteter, Steve - 1960-61-62-63
 Hoglund, Paul - 1938-39-40
 Holba, Brian - 1999-00-01
 Holl, Brandon - 2007-08
 Holland, Victor - 1919-20-21
 Hollingsworth, Elbert - 1927
 Hollingsworth, John - 1923-24
 Holmgren, Winnie - 1919
 Holmstrom, Tim - 1982-83-84-85
 Holstein, Larry - 1984
 Holtgrewe, Jake - 2005
 Homer, John - 1986-87-88-89
 Hooper, Jon - 2007-08
 Hoppe, Jim - 1971-72-73
 Horn, Bob - 1996-97
 Horn, Wayne - 1966-67-68-69
 Hornick, Paul - 1983
 Horton, Bruce - 1959-60
 Horton, David - 1959
 Hoskins, Dick - 1959-60-61-62
 Hoyer, Mark - 1963-64
 Hoyt, LeRoy - 1920
 Huber, Art - 1923
 Hudson, Terry - 1959-60-61-62
 Hughes, Reggie - 1998
 Hull, Charles - 1946-47
 Hull, Steve - 1971-72-73-74
 Hult, Carl - 1952
 Hultgren, Nick - 1975-76
 Hundman, Kyle - 2008
 Hunt, Dave - 1978
 Hurt, Nathan - 1995
 Hurd, Willie - 1975-76-77-78

ALL-TIME AUGUSTANA FOOTBALL LETTERWINNERS

Huslander, Kenneth – 1949
 Huston, Doug – 1963
 Hutchinson, Jeff – 1982-83
 Hutchinson, Rollo – 1928-29
 Hutter, Scott – 1977-78-79
 Hyde, Rick – 1991-92-93-94
 Hyland – 1941

I

Infanger, Mark – 1989
 Innes, D. – 1935
 Innis, Jim – 1978-79-80
 Ippolito, Tony – 1985
 Irish, Jon - 2005-06
 Irvine, Doug – 1978-79-80-81

J

Jack, Ernie - 1999
 Jackson, Carey – 1989
 Jackson, David – 1967-68-69
 Jackson, F. – 1939-40
 Jackson, Howard – 1950
 Jackson, Josh - 2000
 Jacobs, Aaron – 1966-67-68-69
 Jacobs, Dennis – 1955
 Jacobs, Justin - 2004-05-06-07
 Jacobson, Ray – 1947-48-49
 Jacobson, Ted – 1950
 Jaeko, Harold – 1927-28-29
 Jakse, Paul – 1973-74-75
 Jamison, Jan – 1956-57-58-59
 Jaras, Phil – 1988-89
 Jaworski, Mike – 1995-96
 Jenkins, Bryan – 1997-98
 Jennings, Jim – 1986-87
 Jensen, Don – 1962
 Jensen, Nick - 2004-05
 Jerdon, Julius – 1967-68
 Jessup, Mark – 1980-81
 Johannes, Steve – 1987-88-89
 Johnsen, Larry – 1988-89-90
 Johnson, A. – 1903-04
 Johnson, Amos – 1993-94
 Johnson, B. – 1934
 Johnson, Ben – 1946
 Johnson, Bill – 1948, 49, 50, 51
 Johnson, Blair – 1976-77-78
 Johnson, Brad – 1976-77-78
 Johnson, Chip – 1984
 Johnson, Clayton – 1958
 Johnson, Cliff – 1920
 Johnson, David – 1958-59-60-61
 Johnson, David – 1976-77-78
 Johnson, Don – 1947
 Johnson, E. – 1901-03-04
 Johnson, E.A. – 1902-03-04
 Johnson, Ernie – 1942; 1946
 Johnson, Franklin – 1919
 Johnson, Fred – 1962-63; 1965-66
 Johnson, Gregg – 1978-79-80
 Johnson, Hugh – 1951-52
 Johnson, Josh – 1996-97-98-99
 Johnson, L. 1934
 Johnson, M. – 1902
 Johnson, Matt – 1997
 Johnson, Ogden – 1922-23
 Johnson, Paul – 1968
 Johnson, Phil – 1956-57-58
 Johnson, Richard – 1952
 Johnson, Rob – 1996
 Johnson, Robert – 1945-46-47
 Johnson, Roy – 1932-33
 Johnson, Shelly – 1949-50; 1955
 Johnson, Tim – 1982-83
 Johnson, Tom – 1955
 Johnson, William – 1952; 1954
 Johnson, William – 1962-63-64
 Johnsson, Dave – 1951-52
 Johnston, Brandon - 2004-05
 Johnston, Jeremiah - 1999
 Johnston, Luke - 1999
 Johnston, Martin – 1923-24; 26-27
 Johnston, Tony – 1982-83-84
 Jones, Bob – 1953
 Jones, John – 1938-39
 Jones, Luke – 1999
 Jones, Preston - 2005-06-07-08
 Joslin, Matt – 1990-91

Joslin, Rodney - 1963
 Judd, Marc – 1976

K

Kahl – 1941
 Kalembo, Al – 1977-78-79-80
 Kalembo, Art – 1980-81
 Kalous, Kevin – 1975
 Kamin, Leo – 1973
 Kanke, Mike – 1998
 Kapischke, Kurt – 1980-81-82-83
 Karlstrom, Ernest – 1945; 1947
 Karlstrom, L. – 1941-42
 Karlstrom, T. – 1941-42
 Karr, Greg – 1968-69
 Kasap, Nick – 1982-83-84
 Kasap, Pete – 1980-81-82-83
 Kasischke, Paul – 1996
 Kastman, Ragnar – 1931-32
 Keeley, John – 1985-86-87-88
 Keenan, Pat – 1965-66-67
 Kellett, Larry – 1974-75-76
 Kelly, Gordon – 1959-60
 Kelly, Matt - 1999-00-01-02
 Kempe, Kenneth – 1923
 Kennedy, Aaron – 1983
 Kennedy, Rich - 1953
 Kernan, Rob – 1995
 Key, Andre – 1994
 Keys, John – 1996
 Kiesewetter, Joe - 1982-83-84
 Kilburg, James – 1986
 Kilroy, Mike - 2007-08
 Kimball, Mark – 1990-91
 King, Brian – 1984-85-86
 King, Jim – 1995-96-97-98
 King, Greg – 1981-82-83-84
 King, Tommy – 1992-93-94-95
 Kinney, Charles – 1956; 1958-59
 Kjellquist, L. – 1940
 Klabunde, Ken – 1962-63-64
 Klausger, Bill - 2001-02
 Kleckler, Brian – 1994
 Klein, Scott - 2006-07
 Kleinhans, Ben - 1999-00-01-02
 Klink, Andy - 2007-08
 Kloostera, Jerry – 1963-64
 Kluck, Ryan – 1998
 Knanishu, Jake – 1927; 1930
 Knanishu, Martin – 1926-27
 Knapp, Jon – 1970-71-72-73
 Knapp, Greg - 2005-06-07
 Knapp, Robert – 1961
 Kobbeman, Jeremy – 1997
 Kocourek, Kyle - 2006-07
 Koivula, Dave – 1965-66-67-68
 Koivula, Steve – 1967-68-69-70
 Koopman, Jeff - 2003-04-05
 Koppari, Bill – 1974-75-76
 Korver, Seth - 2004
 Koster, Dennis – 1969-70-71-72
 Kotopka, Jason – 1992
 Krambeck, David – 1996
 Krefft, Bill - 2004-05-06
 Kreiter, Kurt – 1984-85-86
 Krejci, Adam - 2006-07-08
 Kretzmann, Scott - 2004-05-06-07
 Krull, Matt – 1984-85-86
 Kruse, Craig – 1990-91-92-93
 Kubiak, Bryan – 1993-94
 Kuehl, Bill – 1969-70-71-72
 Kula, Tom – 184-85-86-87
 Kulberg, Fred – 1926
 Kuperis, Jon – 1979-80-81-82
 Kuzniar, Aaron - 2002-03-04-05
 Kwasigroch, Jason - 2005-06-07-08

L

LaBarge, J. – 1934-35-36
 LaBrie, Leo - 2000-01-02-03
 LaBrie, Timothy - 2003, 05-06
 Lack, Ernest – 1917
 Lansu, Brain – 1990-91
 Lanxon, Mark – 1986-87-88
 LaRoque, Ernest – 1949-50
 Larson, Arthur – 1919-20-21
 Larson, C. – 1902

Larson, Charles – 1919-20-21-22
 Larson, Kenneth – 1937
 Larson, Gus – 1932-33-34-35
 Larson, Mark – 1985-86-87-88
 Larson, Nels – 1929
 Larson, Robert – 1952; 54
 Larson, Roger – 1967-68
 Larson, Shane – 1987
 Larson, W. – 1939-40-41
 Larson, Willard – 1920-21-22-23
 Lathrop, Robert – 1986
 Lauritzen, Paul – 1952
 Leatherman, Larry – 1958
 Leighton, John – 1983-84-85
 Lembas, Dave – 1983
 Lemke, Al – 1986; 1970-71
 Lemon, Edward – 1946
 Lemons, Jerry – 1959
 Lenc, George – 1953-36-37-38
 Lentz, Ron – 1975
 Lersten, Ken – 1956; 1958-59
 Leshner, Eric – 1980-81-82
 Levan, Tony – 1978
 Levine, Ted – 1961
 Leyden, Jim – 2000
 Liljedahl, Leroy – 1945
 Lilley – 1941
 Lincke, Marvin – 1921
 Lindblad, C. – 1901-02
 Lindbloom, Nels – 1938-39-40
 Lindeman, Allen – 1946
 Liindfeldt, Hal – 1932-33-34
 Lindgren, D. – 1902
 Lindmark, Jeff – 1988; 1990-91
 Lindmark, Steve – 1991-92-93-94
 Lindstrom, Brian – 1986
 Linnabray, Tom – 1955-56-57-58
 Linton, Darren – 1996-97
 Littig, Oren – 1918
 Littig, Jim – 1956-57; 1959
 Little, Rick – 1995-96-97
 Livingston, Robert – 1980-81
 Locke, Greg – 1970
 Lofgren, D. – 1901-02
 Lofgren, G. – 1904
 Lofgren, Jack – 1946-47
 Loftus, Brent - 2001
 Loncar, Mark – 1978-79; 1981-82
 Long, Bryan – 1995-96-97
 Long, Drew - 2000-01-02
 Long, Mark – 1982-83-84-85
 Losby, Tom – 1979-80-81
 Loucks, Chad – 1990-91
 Loufek, George – 1929-30
 Lovdahl, Mark – 1983-84-85-86
 Loy, Conrad – 1947-48
 Luckey, Scott – 1991
 Lund, David – 1948-49
 Lundahl, M. – 1934
 Lundahl, Stuart – 1950-51-52
 Lundeen, Lyman – 1950-51
 Lundgren, Clyde – 1955-56
 Lundgren, Wilbert – 1946
 Lynch, Billy - 2005-06-07-08

M

MacDonald, Tyler - 2004
 Mackay, Joe – 1983-84
 MacKenzie, John – 1962-63; 65-66
 Mackey, Rob – 1994-95
 Madden. – 1941
 Mago, John - 2007-08
 Maher, Brendan – 1988-89-90-91
 Maietta, Joseph – 1987-88
 Majcina, Dale – 1977
 Malito, Paul – 1986-87-88
 Malmquist, Glen – 1947-48-49
 Malnar, Jim – 1967-68-69
 Maloney, John – 1974-75-76
 Maloney, R. – 1939-40
 Mammosser, Dave – 1985
 Mammosser, Jay – 1985
 Mandel, Brian - 2000-01-02
 Mardini, Daniel - 1959
 Manning, J.J. – 1996-97
 Manuel, Tony - 2000-01
 Marack, Robert – 1931-32-33-34

Marchese, Jim – 1968-69
 Mariano, Joe – 1997-98
 Markward, Dave – 1968-69-70
 Maroney, Tom – 1937-38
 Marquardt, Mike - 2001-02
 Marsh, Leroy – 1968-69-70-71
 Martin, Jason – 1992-93-94
 Martin, Jimmie – 1991
 Martin, Maurice – 1927-28-29-30
 Martin, Robert – 1970-71-72-73
 Martin, John – 1988
 Martinez, Bill – 1983-84-85-86
 Marusarz, Joe – 2001-02-03
 Marwedel, Gary – 1971-72-73-74
 Masheris, Jason – 1994
 Maskalunas, Eric – 1990-91-92
 Mason, Billy – 1929-30
 Mason, Carl – 1961-62
 Massa, Duane – 1987
 Matus, Mark – 1973-74-75-76
 Matesevac, Ray – 1965-66
 Mauritzson, Anders – 1928
 Maurus, Jeff - 1965-66-67-68
 Mayes, Ben – 1990
 McAtee, Brandon - 2007-08
 McBride, Tom – 1975-76
 McCabe, Kevin – 1987-88-89-90
 McCall, Herbert – 1932-33-34
 McCarthy, Bill – 1990
 McCarthy, David – 1996
 McClean, W. – 1939
 McCormick, Shane – 1983-84-85-86
 McCoy, Doug – 1980-81-82-83
 McCullough, Zachary - 2008
 McDowell, Jeff - 2003-04-05-06
 McFarland, Kris - 2006
 McGee, Tim – 1992
 McGhee, Mike – 1984
 McGilliard, Micth - 2008
 McGinnis, Ryan - 2005-06-07
 McGlaughlin, Fred – 1952
 McGough, Stephen - 2008
 McIntire, Tom - 2003-04-05
 McIntyre, Brian - 1999-00-01-02
 McKanna, Donald – 1949
 McKinzie, Gerald – 1955-56
 McLaughlin, Clayton - 2002-03-04-05
 McMahan, Pat – 1981
 McMurray, Steve – 1975
 McNulty, Ryan – 1994
 McPeck, Kraig – 1997-98-99-00
 McPherson, Jim – 1980-81
 McWhinney, Lester – 1928-30-31-32
 Mencarini, Matt - 2007-08
 Mendini, Daniel - 1959
 Meinschein, John – 1970
 Melow, Gilbert – 1946
 Memeti, Jeff – 1991-92
 Meneghetti, Mark – 1975-76-77
 Metcalf, Bob – 1975-76-77-78
 Mettler, Harry – 1927
 Mertz, M. – 1940
 Metz, Bob – 1938-39-40
 Meskan, Chris – 1995-96-97-98
 Meyer, Eric - 2007-08
 Meyer, Heath – 1987-88-89-90
 Meyer, Mark – 1991-92-93-94
 Meyers, Evan – 1970
 Michalczewski, Mark – 1976-77
 Miers, Jack – 1946
 Miljus, Robert – 1952-53-54
 Miller, Allen – 1934-35-36-37
 Miller, Andrew – 1950; 1953-54-55
 Miller, Dave – 1969-70-71
 Miller, David – 1995
 Miller, Irving - 1959
 Miller, Jason – 1997
 Miller, Jerome – 1924; 1926-27
 Miller, Kevin – 1975
 Miller, Mike – 1971
 Miller, Mike – 1994-95
 Miller, Todd – 1979-80-81-82
 Miller, Tom – 1972-73
 Minch, Kevin – 1977-78-79
 Minniti, Joe – 1988-89-90-91
 Mitchell, Bill – 1982

ALL-TIME AUGUSTANA FOOTBALL LETTERWINNERS

Mitchell, Phil – 1969
 Mitton, Bill – 1952
 Mnichowicz, Bernie – 1962-63-64-65
 Moe, John – 1931
 Moffat, Scott – 1974
 Molnar, Jim – 1974
 Monier, Brad – 2005-06-07-08
 Moore, Ben – 1992
 Moravec, Harry – 1963-64-65-66
 Morgan, Dale – 1966-67-68
 Morrell, Thomas – 1930
 Morris, Larry – 1965
 Morton, Don - 1966-67-68
 Morton, Doug – 1966-67
 Morton, Nate – 1992-93
 Morton, Peter – 1975
 Moses, Larry – 1963
 Moss, Stan – 1998
 Mueller, Mike – 1999-00-01
 Mueller, Pete – 1998-99
 Mueller, Steve – 1989
 Muhammed, Luqman - 2000
 Murphy, Charles – 1971
 Murray, Craig – 2000-01-02
 Murrens, Tom – 1976-77
 Murry, Chad – 1993-94-95-96
 Musgrove, Rolen – 1926-27
 Mushinsky, Ron – 1966
 Myers, Rick - 2004
 Mzhickteno, Jim – 1982

N
 Nache, Val – 1961-62
 Nagel, Ron – 1979-80
 Navarro, Anthony – 1998
 Necastro, Butch – 1975-76-77
 Nelson, Ben – 1996-97-98-99
 Nelson, Don – 1959-60-61-62
 Nelson, Ed – 1919
 Nelson, Fred – 1958-59
 Nelson, George – 1926-27
 Nelson, Grover – 1947
 Nelson, Jim – 1952
 Nelson, John – 1938-39-40
 Nelson, John – 1948-49; 1951
 Nelson, Len – 1947-48-49-50
 Nelson, Ron – 1981, 1983-84
 Netznik, Phil – 1996-97-98-99
 Neumann, Jason – 1997
 Neville, William – 1946
 Newstrom, W. – 1904
 Nicklas, Jeff – 1980-81-82-83
 Nielsen, Rick – 1984
 Nieman, Herb – 1958
 Nilsson, Gunnar – 1966
 Nixon, Jordan – 1988-89-90-91
 Nogal, Vaughn – 1918
 Nordgren, Maurice – 1917
 Nordstrom, O.L. – 1903
 Norton, Curt – 1921
 Novak, W. – 1940
 Nunnally, Marshall – 1967-68-69-70
 Nyberg, Ken – 1946-47-48-49
 Nye, Steve – 1981-82
 Nystrom, R. – 1939-40

O
 Oakleaf, Sam – 1933-34-35-36
 Oaks, Mark – 1972
 Oaks, William – 1946-47-48-49
 Oberg, E. – 1903-04
 Oberlin, Dave – 1955
 O'Brien, Bill – 1991-92-93-94
 Ogan, Jim – 1966-67-68
 Oien, Charles – 1975-76
 Okerman – 1941
 Olander, Gilbert – 1990-91
 Olmstead, Jack – 1949-50-51
 Olmstead, Jerry – 1951-52
 Olsen, Lonnie – 1941; 1946
 Olson, Al - 1959
 Olson, Bob – 1973-74-75
 Olson, Emerald – 1927-28
 Olson, Jim – 1984-85-86-87
 Olson, Larry – 1931
 Olson, Raymond – 1929-30
 Olson, Ryan - 1999-00

Olsson, Thor – 1926
 Olufs, Richard – 1947
 O'Neal, Rockey – 1976
 O'Neil, John - 2001-02
 O'Rourke, Kevin – 1985
 O'Rourke, Mike – 1980-81
 O'Rourke, T. – 1966-67-68
 O'Shea, Brian – 1980
 Osborne, Lee – 1956; 1961
 Ossian, Bob – 1954-55
 Ostrom, Meredith – 1948-49

P
 Palm, Arthur – 1921-22-23
 Palmer, Edward – 1918-19
 Palmer, Reuben – 1919
 Papke, Rick – 1987-88-89-90
 Parke, Jake – 2006-07-08
 Parson, Herbert – 1930-31-32-33
 Parsons, Jeremy – 1991-92-93
 Parsons, Tom – 1954-55
 Pasquini, Dominic – 1992-93-94-95
 Patchell, S. – 1934-35-36; 1938
 Patterson, Josh - 2003-04-05-06
 Paulin, Bob - 1999-00-01-02
 Paulson, Dennis – 1965-66
 Pautz, Matt - 2007-08
 Payton, Ed – 1958
 Pearce, Ron – 1967
 Pearson, Reuben – 1921,23
 Peart, Jordan - 2008
 Peck, Nick – 1998
 Pecs, Jeff – 1994-95
 Pendergast, Mike – 1979-80-81-82
 Penney, Jay – 1980-81-82-83
 Perrone, Mark – 1990-91
 Perry, Steve – 1956-57-58-59
 Perschnick, Curt - 2007-08
 Persino, John – 1996-97
 Petersen, C. – 1901
 Petersen, H. – 1901
 Peterson, Bob – 1956-57-58
 Peterson, Charles – 1952-53-54-55
 Peterson, C. – 1942; 1946
 Peterson, Carl – 1918, 1920
 Peterson, Ed – 1961-62
 Peterson, Erhart – 1919-20-21
 Peterson, Howard – 1937-38-39
 Peterson, Jim – 1955
 Peterson, Kenneth – 1930-31-32-33
 Peterson, Max – 1958-59-60
 Peterson, Mick – 1971-72-73
 Peterson, Oliver – 1921-22
 Peterson, Roger – 1920-21
 Petropoulos, Jim – 1983
 Pettyplace, Allan – 1961
 Phelan, Mike – 1972
 Phelps, Jeff – 1981
 Phillips, John – 1996-97-98-99
 Piehl, Greg – 1980
 Pillard, Jacob - 2000
 Podulka, Tim - 2005-06-07-08
 Polic, Gary – 1977-78-79
 Pontikas, N. – 1939-40-41
 Posewick, Tim – 1991-92
 Pothast, Ben – 1980-81-82-83
 Potter, C. – 1935-36
 Potter, F. – 1934-35-36
 Potter, Jeff – 1984
 Pottinger, Brian – 1987-88-89-91
 Poulton, Dave – 1977
 Powell, Jason – 1990
 Powers, Steve – 1980-81-82-83
 Powless, Lloyd – 1962-63
 Preo, Art – 1963
 Presecky, Michael – 1986-87-88-89
 Pretzlaff, Jeff – 1996-97-98
 Price, Brad – 1984-85-86
 Price, Shawn – 1992
 Probizanski, Carl – 1959-60
 Prosia, Phil – 2008
 Proteau, Robert – 1950-51-52
 Puccini, Roy - 1962
 Pugh, Tom – 1968-69-70
 Pullara, Mark – 1996
 Puls, Jim – 1977
 Purcell, Jeff - 2003-04

Purn, O. – 1903-04
 Purn, Robert – 1946
 Putman, John – 1985-86

Q
 Quain, Andrew - 2002-03-04-05
 Quinlan, John - 2001-02-03

R
 Rahmquist – 1903
 Raiser, Doug – 1992-93-94-95
 Rakestraw, Dan – 1995
 Ramser, Eugene – 1946
 Randall, Alan – 1963-64
 Randall, Matt - 2005-06
 Randolph, Mike - 2005
 Randolph, Paul – 1917
 Ranvestel, Anthony–1995-96-97-98
 Rashid, Paul – 1983-84
 Rasmussen, Peter - 2008
 Rauch, Christopher – 1988-87
 Rawhoof, Don – 1970-71-72
 Reade, Barry – 1987-88-89-90
 Reade, Kyle - 2001-02
 Reade, Mark - 1999-92
 Reardon, Marty – 1977
 Redstrom, Raoul – 1917
 Reed, Bart – 1997-98-99-00
 Reed, Sonny – 1951
 Refner, Ken – 1977-78
 Regnier, Doug – 1992
 Rehr, Charles – 1931-32-33-34
 Reid, Scott – 1980-81-82-83
 Reiff, Bruce – 1974
 Reilly, Cullan - 2003
 Renn, Gary – 1974-75
 Reiselt, Richard – 1961-62-63-64
 Remegi, Mario – 1972-73
 Remy, Dan – 1952
 Reoch, Matt - 2006
 Requet, Dave – 1973; 75
 Richards, W. – 1934-35
 Richardson, Ryne - 2003-04
 Ricketts, Marlon – 1987
 Ricketts, Mike – 1984-85-86-87
 Riefe, Delmar – 1945
 Rinck, W. – 1941-42
 Roach, Todd – 1988
 Robbins, Fairrol – 1957-58
 Robinson, Leon – 1919-20
 Robison, Troy - 1999
 Roche, Bob – 1984
 Rodgers, Dave – 1995
 Roe, Matt - 2002-03-04-05
 Rogala, Mike – 1977
 Rogenski, Felix – 1932-33-34-35
 Rogers, Jim – 1957-58
 Rokis, Anthony - 2004-05
 Romence, Art – 1961
 Roos, Don – 1951-52
 Roos, Perry – 1946-47-48-49
 Rosello, Marc – 1989-90-91-92
 Roseman, Curt – 1961-62
 Rosencranz, Frank – 1921
 Rosenquist, Wallace – 1937-38-39
 Rosner, Mike – 1979
 Ross, James – 1998
 Rosset, Andrew - 2007-08
 Rostick, Osie – 1953; 1957
 Rourke, Thomas – 1966
 Rowan, Matt - 2004
 Rucinski, Dave – 1977
 Rucker, Willie – 1975-76-77-78
 Rufolo, Dennis – 1995-96; 1998
 Rugg, Larry – 1988-89-90
 Russell, Casey - 2006-07-08
 Russell, Robert – 1949-50-51
 Russ, Clarence – 1920
 Rutherford, Dustin - 2000
 Ryan, Ed – 1978-79-80
 Ryan, Jim – 1989-90-91-92

S
 Sale, Josh – 1993-94
 Sally, Chris – 1997-98-99-00
 Sally, Dave - 2007-08
 Salzmann, Harry – 1927

Sanchez, Mike – 1991
 Sandberg, Rudolf – 1945
 Sandercock, Dave – 1982-83-84-85
 Sanders, Jay – 1995
 Sanders, Kirk – 1984-85; 1990
 Sanders, Steve – 1982-83-84-85
 Sandquist, Al – 1954
 Sandstrom, Robert – 1927-28-29-30
 Sandstrom, Marty – 1955-56
 Sanford, Jamael – 1996-97-98
 Saenger, Robert – 1949-50
 Savarese, Frank – 1964-65-66
 Saviano, Ron – 1959-60
 Sax, Jordan – 1995
 Scarpinato, Jeff – 1981-82-83-84
 Scianna, Joe – 1993-94-95
 Schaller, Dan – 1992
 Schaults, Tom - 2004-05
 Schultz, Dave – 1974-75-76-77
 Schertz, Phil – 1977
 Scheuerman, Clifford – 1932-33-34
 Scheuerman, Milt – 1922-23-24
 Schick, Mark – 1978-79-80
 Schiller, Jerry – 1950-51-52-53
 Schleuter, Richard – 1964
 Schlechte, David – 1967-68
 Schloneger, Tim – 1995-96-97-98
 Schlueter, Dean – 1977-78
 Schmulbach, Jeff – 1993-94-95
 Schmulbach, Joe – 1996-97-98-99
 Schnack, Drew – 1968-69-70
 Schnarre, Mark – 1987-88
 Schneider, Carl – 1972-73-74
 Schneider, Theodore – 1929
 Schnure, Bill – 1972-73-74
 Schoenhard, Jamey - 2001-02-03
 Schoon, Brian - 2005-06-07
 Schriever, Herbert – 1946
 Schroeder, Alex - 2007-08
 Schroeder, John – 1930-31-32-33
 Schroeder, Nate – 1991-92-93-94
 Schroeder, Rich – 1989-90-91
 Schryver, Clinton – 1947-48
 Schryver, Eugene – 1949
 Schults, Jamie – 1991
 Schumann, Tony – 1977-78
 Schutt, Dave – 1981
 Schweinberger, Dale – 1955
 Schweitzer, Andrew - 2006-07-08
 Scott, Kevin – 1977-78
 Scudder, Pat – 1981-82
 Seaholm, Gary – 1967
 Seastone, John – 1988
 Sebbly, Jon - 2004-05-06
 Sederlund, Harold – 1923-24
 Sellers, Geno – 1984
 Sellers, Trenton – 1986-88-89-90
 Serenius, Arnold – 1924
 Sersig, Jack – 1945
 Sessions, Adam – 1996
 Setchell, Aaron - 2006-07-08
 Severns, Douglas – 1986-87-88
 Severns, Mike – 1966-67-68-69
 Sextonson, Eric – 1993
 Shafer, Walter – 1923
 Shank, Gary – 1973-74
 Sharpe - 1941
 Shaw, Larry – 1975
 Shaw, Mike – 1993
 Shaw, Richard – 1963
 Shaw, Robert – 1938-39
 Shea, Travis - 2003-04-05
 Sheldon, J.D. – 1999-00-01-02
 Shipley, Mike – 1967-68
 Shirley, Jeff – 1978-79-80
 Sibley, Walter – 1995
 Sievert, Bud - 2008
 Sikorski, Matt - 2002-03-04
 Simpsen, Kyle - 2003-04-05-06
 Simonson, Wayne – 1946-47-48-49
 Sipka, Stan - 1997-98
 Singbush, Norm – 1982-83-84
 Sipich, Joe – 1993-94-95-96
 Sisk, Ben - 2006-07
 Skole, Jack – 1988-89-90-91
 Slavish, Mike – 1980
 Slette, Mark - 2005-06-07

ALL-TIME AUGUSTANA FOOTBALL LETTERWINNERS

Slette, Rob - 2003-04-05
Smigiel, Bill - 2005
Smiley, Don - 1932-33-34-35
Smith, Craig - 1999-00-01
Smith, Dale - 1987-88-89
Smith, Dick - 1959-60
Smith, Eric - 2005-06-07-08
Smith, Jeremy - 2007-08
Smith, Ryan - 1990
Smith, W. - 1938-39
Smutka, M. - 1935
Snider, Jake - 2006-07-08
Snively, Dan - 1929-30
Snyder, Bill - 1954
Snyder, Ron - 1972-73-74
Soderstrom, Walter-1949-50-51-52
Solomonson, Carl - 1921
Somerville, Jim - 1994-95-96-97
Sommer, Le Roy - 1949
Soper, Bruce - 1961-62-63-64
Southern, Joel - 1992-93
Southern, Ryan - 1993-94-95
Spahr, Robert - 1926
Speed, Olin - 1951
Spencer, Rick - 1970-71-72-73
Spinelli, Marco - 2003
Splawski, Dennis - 1967-68-69
Splawski, Tom - 1968; 1971
Splinter, Lester - 1932
Spoor, Zachary - 2008
Sprungman, Mike - 1982
Staddon, Dave - 1962
Stainbrook, Joel - 2001-02-03
Staneck, Don - 1957
Starenko, Drew - 1979-80
Steinhart, Anton - 2003
Stelling, Doug - 1970
Stiers, Logan - 1968
Stime, Steve - 1978
Stockton, John - 1948
Stockton, John - 1976-77-78-79
Stoltz, David - 2003-04
Stone, John - 1946
Stone, Lester - 1931-32
Stone, T. - 1942
Stoodley, Matt - 1993-94-95-96
Stopoulos, Lee - 1957-58-59-60
Storm, Peter - 1950-51-52
Stormont, Steve - 1973-74
Stortz, Bryan - 1996; 1998-99
Strand, Harold - 1936
Strand, Jeff - 1988-89-90
Stricker, Mike - 1979-80
Stritzel, Doug - 1989
Strobbe, Marc - 1994-95; 1997-98
Strohkarck, Frank - 1928-29
Stromberg, Bob - 1950-51
Studer, Chris - 2003-04-05-06
Sturek, Jeff - 2001-02-03-04
Sturek, Mike - 1976-77-78
Sturtevant, John - 2003
Stuteville, Bill - 1966-67
Sullivan, Thomas - 1959-60
Sundeen, Karl - 1933
Sundquist, Doug - 1978-79
Sutchar, Averill - 2004
Sutherland, Don - 1976-77
Sutherland, John - 1954-55-56-57
Swanson, A.B. - 1903-04
Swanson, Alan - 1952
Swanson, Carl - 1917
Swanson, Clarence - 1926-27
Swanson, Erwin - 1946
Swanson, Jack - 1954-55
Swanson, Roy - 1928-29
Swanson, W. - 1939-40-41
Swanson, Wallace - 1918-19-20-21
Swedberg - 1941-42
Swenson, Birger - 1923
Swenson, Philip - 1946
Swinson, Kent - 1973-74-75
Swords, Trent - 1988
Szatkiewicz, Matt - 1984-85-86
Szpejnowski, Steve - 2001-02-03-04

T

Tait, John - 1950-51

Tallman, Bill - 1995
Tangorra, Mike - 1935-36-37-38
Tarran, Chris - 1970-71-72-73
Tasch, Ray - 1974
Tate, Travis - 2004-05
Taylor, Mike - 1991-92-93-94
Tazic, Mike - 1995
Temple, Travis - 2001-03-04-05
Tennant, Michael - 1986-87
Terwilliger, Paul - 1968-69-70
Tessiatore, Tom - 1965-66-67-68
Texer, Ted - 1959-60-61
Theis, Ed - 1988-89
Thoman, Clarence - 1929-30-31
Thomas, Roger - 1966-67
Thompson, Charles - 1973-74-75
Thompson, Joe - 1973-74-75-76
Thompson, Kelan - 2002-03-04
Thompson, Kurt - 1980-81-82-83
Thompson, Ward - 1960-61-62-63
Thomsen, Lynn - 1983-84-85-86
Thomson, Ken - 1962-63-64-65
Thornton, Roland - 2001-02-03
Thorseon, Edward - 1926-27
Thrasher, Jeremy - 1998
Tillman, Craig - 1971-72-73-74
Tillman, Ken - 1952-53
Timmerman, Fred - 1959-60
Timmons, Chris - 1994-95-96
Tingle, Tom - 1957; 1959-60-61
Toboja, Kevin - 1987-88-89
Tolley, Rod - 1975-76-77-78
Tolnai, Joe - 1995-96-97
Tomasewski, Keith - 1946
Tomasiewicz, Joe - 1966-67-68-69
Tomczak, Joe - 1998-99
Tongue, Jim - 2006-07-08
Toppert, Jim - 1990-91-92-93
Torell, E. - 1901
Tornquist, Don - 1953-54
Tornquist, Leroy - 1958
Torri, Dave - 1984-85-86-87
Tracey, Kevin - 2007
Tracey, Tom - 1975-76-77
Travis, Tim - 1996-97
Tritt, Ethan - 1998-99
Triveri, Jim - 1999-00-01
Tucker, Mike - 1987-88-89
Tumilty, Jim - 1996
Tumilty, Scott - 1992-93-94-95
Tune, Jim - 1961-62
Turner, George - 1927-28
Turner, Reginald - 1971-72-73
Tweed, Mike - 1992-93-94

U

Udden, J.A. - 1902-03
Ungaro, Corey - 1997-98-99-00
Unger, Chuck - 1978-79

V

Valkner, Ed - 1987-88-89-90
Van, Willie - 1969-70-71-72
Van De Velde, Pat - 1984-85
Van Sickle, Chris - 1971-72-73-74
VanWetzinga, Rich - 1970-71
Vanwetzinga, Rusty - 1992-93-94-95
Vanderlinden, Chuck - 1975
VanderMolen, Dave - 1959-60
Vanwinkle, Greg - 1974-72-73
Velasquez, George - 1982-83-84
Vegononi, David - 2008
Verhoeks, Tom - 1959-60
Vermeire, Joseph - 1966
Vernon, Pete - 1980-81-82
Vespa, Steve - 1998
Verhelst, Jon - 2005-06-07
Viehweg, Dennis - 1984-85-86-87
Viehweg, Mark - 1977-78-79-80
Viner, Jacob - 1923
Voellinger, Jerry - 1946
Vroman, Eric - 1989-90-91

W

Wagner - 1941
Wagner, Jason - 2008

Wagner, Michael - 1988-89-90-91
Walas, Bob - 1971-72-73
Walberg, Ralph - 1949
Walheim, Gary - 1953
Walker, Harlan - 1979-80-81
Wallace, Greg - 1985-86-87
Waller, Fred - 1980
Walls, William - 1973
Walsh, John - 1979
Walt, Ted - 1969-70
Walter, Ron - 1963-64-65-66
Walters, Bob - 1959-60
Walters, Terry - 1998-99-00-01
Walther, Robert - 1948
Wanless, Mark - 1987-88-89-90
Wareham, Lewis - 1926
Watkins, Jeff - 1988-89-90
Watts, Mark - 1970-71-72-73
Weber, Dan - 1980
Weber, Greg - 1990-91-92-93
Weber, Jack - 1938
Weber, Matt - 2001-03-04
Weerda, James - 1998-99-00
Weglarz, Frank - 2003-04-05-06
Wegley, Brian - 1984-85-86
Weidner, Randy - 1984-85-86-87
Weigle, Chad - 1998-99-00-01
Weisberg, Ira - 1963, 66
Weldon, James - 1970-71-72-73
Welgat, Eric - 1984-85-86-87
Wellborn, Paul - 1992-93-94
Weller, Jeffery - 1985-86-87-88
Wendell, Brad - 2000-01-02-03
Werner, Jesse - 1957
Werner, Kevin - 1987; 1989-90
Wesbey, George - 1950-51
Wesbey, George - 1974-75
West, Joe - 1931
West, Ray - 1937-38
Westemeyer, Barry-1985-88-89-90
Westemeyer, Blaine - 2006-07-08
Westemeyer, Bradd - 1991
Westerlund, Mahlon - 1928-29
Westerly, Blair - 2001-02-03-04
Westerman, Troy - 1983-84-85-86
Whalen, Arthur - 1947-48-49-50
Whalen, Kurt - 1993-94-95-96
Whan, Jack - 1951-52-53-54
Wheeker, Jim - 1978-79
Wheeler, Joe - 1981-82-83-84
Wheeler, John - 1973-74-75
Wheeler, Phil - 1970-71-72-73
Wheeler, Sam - 2003
White, Kevin - 1990
White, Jesse - 2007
White, John - 1970
Whiteside, Bob - 1991-92-93-94
Whiteside, Dale - 1952
Whiting, Fred - 1959-60-61-62
Wickenhauser, Cody - 2008
Wickstrom, Earle - 1917-18-19-20
Widdop, Jeff - 1984-85
Wiggins, Charles - 1993
Wiggins, Mario - 1989-90
Wikoff, Hudson - 2006-07-08
Wilkens, Tom - 1977-78-79
Wilkins, Bill - 1958
Williams, Dave - 1991-92-93-94
Williams, Tavares - 2004
Williams, Tim - 1999-00-01-02
Williams, Wes - 1977-78-79
Wilson, Carl - 1921-22
Wilson, Harry - 1945
Wilson, Jerry - 1972
Wilson, Paul - 1965
Wilson, Zack - 1992-93-94-95
Wimmer, George - 1947
Winckler, Joe - 1969
Wind, Leslie - 1924
Wingrad, Ken - 1965-66-67-68
Winquist, Jared - 2001
Winston, David - 2004-05-06
Wojtkiewicz, Craig - 2002-03-04
Wojtkiewicz, Kevin - 1995-96-97
Wolucka, Stan - 1972
Wood, Bill - 1942
Wood, Cliff - 1953-54-55

Wood, Maynard - 1921
Wood, Robert - 2007-08
Woodworth, Matt - 2001-02
Woolridge, Robert - 1983-84-85
Wooten, Bradley - 1985-86-87-88
Workman, Rob - 1994
Wroble, Jason - 1999
Wynn, Earl - 1930

Y

Yaspelkis, Ben - 1957-58
Yemm, Greg - 1974-75-76-77
Yeoh, Ken - 1996
Young, Bobby - 2007-08
Young, Eric - 1989
Young, Ken - 1961; 1963-64
Young, Paul - 1989-90-91
Youngbauer, Joe - 2004-05-06
Youngberg, Arlyn - 1950-51
Youngberg, Dick - 1951
Youngblood, Cecil - 1972-73-74-75
Youngquist, Karl - 1989-90-91-92
Yonke, Pete - 1981
Yuhass, Dan - 1980-81

Z

Zajicek, Jim - 1991-92
Zeifert, Mike - 2002-03-04-05
Zeleznik, Brian - 1996
Zemke, David - 2000-01-02-03
Zentner, Bill - 1994-95
Zerkle, Tim - 1959
Zick, Kyle - 2001-02-03
Zielke, Kevin - 1988-89-90
Zimmerman, David - 1990
Zoran, Mark - 1976-77-78

AUGUSTANA VIKINGS YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORDS

ALL TIME RECORD: In 95 seasons of football, Augustana has compiled an overall record of 507-272-29 for a winning percentage of .645, which ranks the Vikings sixth among all the NCAA Division III teams.

YEAR	W-L-T	COACH	CAPTAINS	1991	8-1-0	Bob Reade	Mike Hesler, Jack Skole, James Fambro		
1893	2-1-0			1992	6-3-0	Bob Reade	George Annang, Brian Dunlavy, Marc Rosello, Karl Youngquist		
1894	1-1-0			1993	7-2-0	Bob Reade	Steve Lindmark, Greg Weber, Craig Kruse		
1895-1900	No Football			1994	8-2-0	Bob Reade	Steve Lindmark, Tim Beagle, Tommy King, Dave Williams		
1901	0-2-0			1995	6-3-0	Tom Schmulbach	Tommy King, Scott Tumilty, Rusty Van Wetzlinga, Doug Raiser		
1902	2-2-0			1996	5-4-0	Tom Schmulbach	Ryan Carpenter, Spencer Davis, Chad Murry		
1903	2-3-0			1997	7-2-0	Tom Schmulbach	Jim Somerville, Kevin Dajka, Dusty Behringer, Zach Bartels		
1904	4-2-1			1998	7-2-0	Tom Schmulbach	Kevin Dajka, Brian Gosnell, Jim King, Chris Meskan		
1905-1916	No Football			1999	9-2-0	Tom Schmulbach	Mark Goodwin, Ben Nelson, Phil Netznik, Joe Schmulbach		
1917	3-2-0	Ted Davenport	Laurence Eckstrom, Paul Randolph	2000	7-3-0	Jim Barnes	Mackenzie Hay, Chris Sally		
1918	3-1-0	Leo Liitt	Ralph Bengston	2001	10-2-0	Jim Barnes	Todd Baldwin, Brad Haverback, J.D. Sheldon, Jim Triveri		
1919	3-1-0	Art Swedberg	W.A. Anderson	2002	7-2-0	Jim Barnes	Todd Baldwin, J.D. Sheldon, Brad Wendell, Tim Williams		
1920	6-1-1	Art Swedberg	Wallie Swanson	2003	7-3-0	Jim Barnes	Mike Hansen, Brad Wendell, Kyle Zick, Adam Guy, Mike Braslie		
1921	4-3-0	Art Swedberg	Charles Larson	2004	7-3-0	Jim Barnes	Jeff Purcell, Blair Westerly, Beau Biagi, Steve Szejnowski		
1922	1-8-0	Art Swedberg	Carl Wilson	2005	10-2-0	Jim Barnes	Matt Roe, Mike Zeifert, Jeremy Hall, Chris Studer		
1923	3-4-0	Wally Swanson	Willard Larson	2006	7-3-0	Jim Barnes	Mike Guzman, Joe Youngbauer, Chris Studer		
1924	2-7-0	Wally Swanson	Milt Scheurman	2007	5-5-0	Jim Barnes	Brad Monier, Ryan McGinnis, Scott Kretzmann, Justin Jacobs		
1925	3-4-1	Carl Peterson	Ephraim Erickson	2008	7-3-0	Jim Barnes	Brad Monier, Billy Lynch, Tim Podulka, Wyatt Breiser		
1926	5-2-1	Carl Peterson	Melford Anderson						
1927	2-5-0	Carl Peterson	Ed "Hooty" Thorson						
1928	7-1-0	H.V. Almquist	Hugo "Ox" Alvine						
1929	3-4-1	H.V. Almquist	Maurice Martin						
1930	4-3-0	H.V. Almquist	William Mason						
1931	5-2-2	H.V. Almquist	LeRoy Brissman						
1932	6-0-2	H.V. Almquist	Lester McWhinney						
1933	7-1-1	H.V. Almquist	John Schroeder						
1934	9-0-0	H.V. Almquist	Bob Marak, Herb McCall						
1935	5-3-0	H.V. Almquist	Gus Larson, Felix Rogenski						
1936	4-5-0	H.V. Almquist	Sam Oakleaf						
1937	6-2-1	H.V. Almquist	William Bohamn						
1938	3-4-1	H.V. Almquist	Mike Tangorra, George Lenc						
1939	4-4-0	H.V. Almquist	Bob Christ						
1940	4-2-2	H.V. Almquist	John Nelson						
1941	1-6-1	John Briley	Bill Carlstrom						
1942	7-1-0	John Briley	Byron Swedberg						
1943	No Football								
1944	No Football								
1945	1-3-0	L.C. Brissman	Delmar Riefe	YDS	ATT	PLAYER	OPPONENT	SITE	DATE
1946	3-5-0	John Briley	Enfrid Johnson	342	44	Matt Roe	Wheaton	Rock Island, IL	11/13/04
1947	4-2-2	A.J. Stolfa	Bill Oaks	300	38	Joe Thompson	Carthage	Kenosha, WI	11/15/75
1948	4-3-1	A.J. Stolfa	Bill Oaks	275	40	Joe Thompson	Wheaton	Rock Island, IL	11/02/74
1949	6-2-0	A.J. Stolfa	Bill Oaks	261	17	Brad Price	Hope	Holland, MI	11/22/86
1950	2-6-0	Oliver Olson	Art Whalen	226	29	Joe Thompson	Carroll	Waukesha, WI	10/30/76
1951	3-4-4	Vince Lundeen	Kent Buikema	224	40	Joe Thompson	Illinois Wesleyan	Naperville, IL	11/08/75
1952	3-5-0	Vince Lundeen	Jerry Schiller	222	19	Dennis Fraikes	North Central	Naperville, IL	10/31/87
1953	5-4-0	Vince Lundeen	Jerry Schiller	220	30	Mike Guzman	Central	Rock Island, IL	09/03/05
1954	3-5-0	Vince Lundeen	Chris Devona	208	24	Joe Thompson	North Park	Rock Island, IL	10/19/74
1955	2-6-0	Vince Lundeen	Charlie Peterson	203	17	John Coy	Lake Forest	Lake Forest, IL	10/27/62
1956	1-7-0	Vince Lundeen	Clyde Lundgren	201	17	J.J. McDowell	North Park	Chicago, IL	10/02/04
1957	4-4-0	Vince Lundeen	Harvey Fladeland, John Sutherland	199	16	Scott Tumilty	Adrian	Adrian, MI	09/23/95
1958	2-6-0	Vince Lundeen	Tom Linnabary, Lee Hanlon	197	14	Scott Tumilty	Carthage	Kenosha, WI	11/07/92
1959	5-3-0	Ray Loeschner	Jan Jamison, Steve Perry, Ken Kersten	191	17	Scott Tumilty	UW-Platteville	Rock Island, IL	09/10/94
1960	3-4-2	Ray Loeschner	Lee Stopoulos, Arvid Herstedt	190	24	Scott Tumilty	North Central	Naperville, IL	10/10/92
1961	5-4-0	Ray Loeschner	Tom Tingle	189	15	Scott Tumilty	North Central	Rock Island, IL	10/09/93
1962	5-4-0	Ray Loeschner	Terry Hudson	185	32	Mark Zoran	Carroll	Rock Island, IL	10/29/77
1963	7-2-0	Ray Loeschner	Lloyd Powless, Steve Hofstetter	183	22	David Chorney	Carthage	Kenosha, WI	11/04/00
1964	7-1-0	Ralph Starenko	Jack Crabtree, Al Henning, Jerry Kloostra	182	17	Joe Thompson	Wheaton	Wheaton, IL	11/01/75
1965	4-2-2	Ralph Starenko	Bernie Mnichowicz, John Coy, Ken Thompson	181	25	Scott Tumilty	Drake	Rock Island, IL	09/18/93
1966	6-2-1	Ralph Starenko	Fred Johnson, Harry Moravec, Ron Walter	180	18	Mike Guzman	Millikin	Decatur, IL	11/11/06
1967	4-5-0	Ralph Starenko	Pat Keenan, Dick Haugen, Chuck Bashaar	180	18	David Chorney	North Central	Rock Island, IL	10/28/00
1968	6-3-0	Ralph Starenko	Vic Butch, Jeff Maurus, Paul Ander	177	33	Joe Thompson	Elmhurst	Elmhurst, IL	10/12/74
1969	7-2-0	Ben Newcomb	Joe Tomasiewicz, Mike Severns, Mark Fiore	176	22	Craig Allison	Wheaton	Wheaton, IL	09/24/83
1970	3-6-0	Ben Newcomb	Ken Anderson, Paul Terwilliger, Dave Markward, Norm Evans	175	12	Mike Guzman	Illinois Wesleyan	Rock Island, IL	10/15/05
1971	5-4-0	Ben Newcomb	Leroy Marsh, Dave Miller, Chuck Degand	175	23	Mark Zoran	Carthage	Kenosha, WI	09/17/77
1972	6-3-0	Ben Newcomb	Dennis Koster, Willie Van, Rich Eichhorn	174	18	Mike Guzman	Elmhurst	Elmhurst, IL	10/30/04
1973	7-2-0	Ben Newcomb	Bob Martin, Tom Enger, Mark Watts	172	25	Rick Spencer	Millikin	Rock Island, IL	11/10/73
1974	5-3-1	Ben Newcomb	John Each, Bill Schnure	171	18	George Velasquez	UW-LaCrosse	Rock Island, IL	11/26/83
1975	7-2-0	Ben Newcomb	Kent Swinson, Cecil Youngblood	170	30	Scott Tumilty	Millikin	Rock Island, IL	10/30/93
1976	7-3-0	Ben Newcomb	Joe Thompson, Dave Feiza	170	20	David Chorney	Wheaton	Wheaton, IL	11/10/01
1977	4-5-0	Ben Newcomb	John Boettcher, Gary Goforth, Butch Necastro	169	12	David Chorney	Wis-Lutheran	Milwaukee, WI	09/22/01
1978	4-5-0	Ben Newcomb	Mike Sturek, Randy Ems	169	23	Brad Price	Illinois Wesleyan	Rock Island, IL	10/05/85
1979	6-3-0	Bob Reade	Dave Bell, Wes Williams, Mel Blaser	169	32	Brad Price	Salisbury State	Phenix City, AL	12/13/86
1980	6-3-0	Bob Reade	Jim Barnes, Mark Schick	167	16	Dennis Fraikes	Millikin	Rock Island, IL	10/24/87
1981	9-1-0	Bob Reade	Greg Bednar, Tom Losby	167	17	Sal Barrantia	Wheaton	Rock Island, IL	10/21/72
1982	11-1-0	Bob Reade	Pete Vernon, Lance Hofer, Jon Kuperus, Don Eli	165	24	Erik Burgwald	Wheaton	Rock Island, IL	10/15/88
1983	12-0-0	Bob Reade	Jay Penney, Pete Kasap, Doug McCoy, Craig Allison	163	37	Ron Nelson	Millikin	Decatur, IL	10/20/84
1984	12-0-0	Bob Reade	Joe Wheeler, Greg King	160	31	Greg Yemm	Elmhurst	Rock Island, IL	10/15/77
1985	13-0-0	Bob Reade	Steve Sanders, Robert Woolridge, Tim Holmstrom, Mark Long	158	40	Joe Thompson	Illinois Wesleyan	Bloomington, IL	11/13/76
1986	12-0-1	Bob Reade	Brad Price, Lynn Thomsen, Troy Westerman	157	22	Craig Allison	Elmhurst	Elmhurst, IL	11/01/80
1987	10-1-0	Bob Reade	Greg Wallace, Mike Ricketts, Tom Kula, Dave Torri	155	15	Mark Kimball	North Park	Chicago, IL	10/05/91
1988	10-2-0	Bob Reade	John Bothe, Erik Burgwald, Frank Bojniewicz	155	32	Ron Nelson	Central of Iowa	Kings Island, OH	12/08/84
1989	8-2-0	Bob Reade	Game Captains	155	33	Joe Thompson	North Park	Rock Island, IL	10/23/76
1990	8-2-0	Bob Reade	Heath Meyer, Rick Papke	154	14	Matt Roe	Catholic	Washington D.C.	09/10/05
				154	30	Joe Thompson	Elmhurst	Elmhurst, IL	10/16/76
				154	17	Lee Stopoulos	Carthage	Carthage, IL	09/17/60
				153	23	Dennis Fraikes	Carroll	Rock Island, IL	09/26/87
				153	22	Brad Price	North Park	Chicago, IL	09/14/85
				153	22	Craig Allison	North Park	Chicago, IL	11/12/83
				152	23	Ben Nelson	Wheaton	Rock Island, IL	11/14/98
				152	12	Kyle Zick	North Central	Naperville, IL	10/05/02
				151	23	John Carlson	North Central	Naperville, IL	10/10/92
				151	14	David Chorney	Wheaton	Wheaton, IL	11/14/99
				150	14	Brad Price	Wheaton	Rock Island, IL	09/29/84
				150	22	Rick Spencer	Wheaton	Wheaton, IL	10/20/73
				150	30	Scott Tumilty	Millikin	Rock Island, IL	10/28/95

AUGUSTANA 150 YARD RUSHING GAMES

YEAR BY YEAR WITH THE AUGUSTANA VIKINGS

Unknown Coaches

1893-1904: 11-11-1 in six years

1893 - (2-1)	
18 St. Ambrose	0
12 Monmouth	14
6 Iowa	0

1894 - (1-1)	
9 Iowa	34
4 Monmouth	0

1901 - (0-2)	
0 Monmouth	10
0 Lombard	35

1902 - (2-2)	
0 Monmouth	35
27 Bradley	0
12 Monmouth	6
5 Armour Tech	11

1903 - (2-3)	
37 Fulton	0
6 Monmouth	11
0 Monmouth	16
28 Bradley	0
0 Coe	6

1904 - (4-2-1)	
2 Iowa	33
0 Knox	13
45 Hansen M.A.	0
29 Lombard	5
25 Cornell	6
22 Coe	0
6 Monmouth	6

1905-1916: No Football

Ted Davenport

1917: 3-2 in one year

1917 - (3-2)	
0 Cornell	74
16 Moline	0
3 Illinois Wesleyan	12
35 Iowa Wesleyan	6
58 Western Illinois	0

Leo Liitt

1918: 3-1 in one year

1918 - (3-1)	
39 Monmouth	0
19 Parsons	0
20 Cornell	16
12 Knox	15

Art Swedberg

1919-22: 12-14-4 in four years

1919 (1-2-3)	
6 Illinois Wesleyan	6
27 Monmouth	0
0 Am Coll of PE	0
0 Knox	27
0 Cornell	13
7 St. Viator	7

1920 - (6-1-1)	
20 Lombard	3
72 Hedding	0
28 Ill. Wesleyan	10
0 Millikin	7
26 Monmouth	3
0 Cornell	0
35 Bradley	0
6 St. Viator	0

1921 - (4-3)	
0 Wabash	7
28 Parsons	14
14 Ill. Wesleyan	0
0 Millikin	28
19 Monmouth	7
14 St. Ambrose	0
0 Bradley	13

1922 - (1-8)	
0 Palmer	6
0 Parsons	27
0 Ill. Wesleyan	3
14 Monmouth	26
6 Western Illinois	26
0 Millikin	18
0 Bradley	34
0 Eureka	36
7 Ill. College	6

Wally Swanson

1923-24: 5-11 in two years

1923 - (3-4)	
6 North Central	20
0 Illinois Wesleyan	24
0 Monmouth	19
18 Western Illinois	12
3 Millikin	2
0 Bradley	27
10 Eureka	3

1924 - (2-7)	
3 Wheaton	0
0 Knox	9
0 Illinois Wesleyan	6
14 Monmouth	7
7 Western Illinois	27
0 Millikin	20
0 Bradley	19
6 North Central	12
0 Mt. Morris	35

Carl Peterson

1925-27: 10-11-2 in three years

1925 - (3-4-1)	
0 Knox	12
21 Wheaton	0
0 Illinois Wesleyan	13
7 Monmouth	7
18 Western Illinois	0
6 Bradley	24
7 Millikin	20
19 Mt. Morris	0

1926 - (5-2-1)	
33 St. Bede	6
0 Knox	0
7 Illinois Wesleyan	6
14 Western Illinois	0
0 Monmouth	10
20 North Central	0
0 Millikin	34
13 Mt. Morris	0

1927 - (2-5)	
6 Knox	10
12 St. Ambrose	0
0 Illinois Wesleyan	19
0 Bradley	58
0 Monmouth	24
12 North Central	0
8 Western Illinois	12

H.V. Almquist

1928-40: 67-31-10 in 13 years

1928 - (7-1)	
6 Knox	0
20 Carthage	6
6 Illinois Wesleyan	0
0 Bradley	12
19 Western Illinois	0
14 Monmouth	0
0 North Central	0
13 St. Ambrose	2

1929 - (3-4-1)	
14 Carthage	7
0 Illinois Wesleyan	39
0 Knox	25
2 Western Illinois	0
0 Monmouth	43
2 North Central	0
7 St. Ambrose	13
6 Wheaton	6

1930 - (4-3)	
2 Central	13
9 Carthage	7
12 St. Ambrose	6
13 Knox	6
20 Western Illinois	15
6 Monmouth	19
0 North Central	32

1931 - (5-2-2)	
42 Wartburg	0
38 Dubuque	0
6 Carthage	6
0 St. Ambrose	7
6 Knox	0
40 Western Illinois	0
6 Monmouth	7
2 North Central	0
7 Lake Forest	7

1932 - (6-0-2)	
14 Cornell	9
13 Carthage	0
27 Knox	6
0 St. Ambrose	0
19 Western Illinois	14
0 Monmouth	0
7 North Central	6
26 Lake Forest	13

1933 - (7-1-1)	
13 Iowa Wesleyan	7
35 Carthage	0
25 Knox	0
6 North Central	6
6 St. Ambrose	0
14 Monmouth	13
7 Lake Forest	9
46 Western Illinois	0
19 William Penn	6

1934 - (9-0)	
6 Iowa Wesleyan	0
21 William Penn	0
21 Knox	0
8 St. Ambrose	0
14 North Central	13
13 Lake Forest	0
20 Western Illinois	7
21 Monmouth	20
41 Carthage	6

1935 - (5-3)	
34 Iowa Wesleyan	12
27 Carthage	3
0 Knox	6
12 St. Ambrose	14
12 North Central	0
21 Dubuque	0
17 Western Illinois	0
0 Monmouth	18

1936 - (4-5)	
2 Iowa Wesleyan	6
78 Freshman	0
7 Millikin	0
7 St. Ambrose	12
0 North Central	7
6 Western Illinois	7
0 Bradley	18
13 Monmouth	12
33 Carthage	0

1937 - (6-2-1)	
13 Bethany	0
7 Millikin	0
14 Freshman	12
0 St. Ambrose	13
12 North Central	6
0 Bradley	13
0 Monmouth	0
14 Carthage	6
20 Western Illinois	12

1938 - (3-4-1)	
13 Iowa Wesleyan	0
6 Lake Forest	36
6 Western Illinois	0
7 St. Ambrose	12
6 North Central	7
7 Carthage	7
6 Bradley	34
14 Monmouth	7

1939 - (4-4)	
6 Iowa Wesleyan	9
6 Lake Forest	0
3 St. Ambrose	7
24 North Central	7
0 Bradley	14
6 Monmouth	26
12 Detroit Tech	6
18 Carthage	0

1940 - (4-2-2)	
28 Iowa Wesleyan	0
0 Carthage	0
0 St. Ambrose	27
0 Lake Forest	13
20 North Central	12
13 Monmouth	13
6 Illinois College	0
23 Western Illinois	2

John Briley

1941-42 & 1946: 11-12-1 in 3 years

1941 - (1-6-1)	
0 Knox	7
12 Carthage	12
13 Illinois College	7
6 North Central	9
0 Monmouth	7
6 Lake Forest	20
13 Western Illinois	20
0 St. Ambrose	19

1942 - (7-1)	
0 Knox	2
14 Carthage	6
21 Monmouth	0
14 Illinois College	7
13 North Central	7
13 Valparaiso	0
20 Lake Forest	13
20 St. Ambrose	0

1943-44 (No football)

LeRoy Brissman

1945: 1-3 in one year

1945 - (1-3)	
19 Iowa Wesleyan	6
6 Knox	20
0 Knox	19
0 Coe	27

1946 - (3-5)	
6 Coe	7
13 Carthage	0
0 St. Ambrose	19
0 Knox	7
13 Illinois Wesleyan	25
20 Monmouth	13
0 North Central	18
13 Illinois College	0

A.J. "Butch" Stofa

1947-49: 14-7-3 in three years

1947 - (4-2-2)	
21 Elmhurst	6
19 Illinois College	0
6 St. Ambrose	26
13 Knox	7
13 Carthage	0
0 Monmouth	0
0 Lake Forest	0
0 Illinois Wesleyan	9

1948 - (4-3-1)	
44 Elmhurst	7
0 Millikin	7
12 Carroll	7
20 Knox	20
14 North Central	7
17 Monmouth	7
0 Carthage	6
0 Wheaton	13

1949 - (6-2)	
CCIW CHAMPIONS	
54 Elmhurst	0
15 Illinois Wesleyan	6
7 Luther	14
20 Knox	13
21 North Central	7
0 Monmouth	14
21 Carthage	13
14 Illinois College	7

Oliver Olson

1950: 2-6 in one year

1950 - (2-6)	
7 Monmouth	34
0 Illinois Wesleyan	20
0 Millikin	20
7 Valparaiso	48
6 Elmhurst	7
0 Lake Forest	26
33 Carthage	6
6 Luther	0

Vince Lundeen

1951-58: 23-41-1 in eight years

1951 - (3-4-1)	
0 Monmouth	0
12 Illinois Wesleyan	13
7 Millikin	12
13 Valparaiso	34
14 Elmhurst	0
32 Lake Forest	41
40 Carthage	14
26 Navy Pier	6

YEAR BY YEAR WITH THE AUGUSTANA VIKINGS

1952 - (3-5)
 7 Monmouth 40
 32 Illinois College 0
 6 Wheaton 47
 26 North Central 18
 13 Carthage 33
 14 Elmhurst 6
 13 Cornell 14
 7 Illinois Wesleyan 13

1953 - (5-4)
 0 Monmouth 14
 31 Carthage 7
 7 Lake Forest 20
 26 North Central 20
 32 Millikin 14
 20 Elmhurst 6
 21 Cornell 28
 20 Upper Iowa 7
 13 Illinois Wesleyan 19

1954 - (3-5)
 18 Carthage 15
 6 Wheaton 46
 6 Lake Forest 30
 6 Millikin 31
 26 Elmhurst 12
 13 Luther 48
 14 North Central 13
 6 Illinois Wesleyan 46

1955 - (2-6)
 6 Carthage 7
 14 North Central 7
 0 Wheaton 26
 12 Millikin 27
 37 Elmhurst 7
 14 Luther 20
 7 Lake Forest 31
 0 Illinois Wesleyan 14

1956 - (1-7)
 7 North Central 14
 12 Wheaton 33
 26 Millikin 30
 49 Elmhurst 0
 12 Carroll 19
 15 Lake Forest 26
 25 Illinois Wesleyan 34
 19 Carthage 34

1957 - (4-4)
 6 Wheaton 44
 6 Millikin 14
 20 Elmhurst 12
 34 Carroll 20
 12 Lake Forest 28
 27 Illinois Wesleyan 20
 13 Carthage 0
 0 North Central 26

1958 - (2-6)
 13 Carthage 6
 6 Millikin 20
 12 Wheaton 67
 19 North Central 26
 6 Illinois Wesleyan 8
 27 Lake Forest 47
 18 Carroll 34
 42 Elmhurst 0

Ray Loeschner
1959-63: 25-17-2 in five years

1959 - (5-3)
 10 Carthage 7
 23 North Central 7
 2 Illinois Wesleyan 8
 27 Lake Forest 26
 7 Carroll 13
 60 Elmhurst 0
 14 Millikin 12
 13 Wheaton 33

1960 - (3-4-2)
 32 Carthage 18
 21 Kalamazoo 7
 13 North Central 7
 7 Carthage 7
 14 Millikin 38
 7 Wartburg 27
 19 Wheaton 19
 7 Lake Forest 16
 7 Illinois Wesleyan 9

1961 - (5-4)
 13 Carthage 33
 14 Manchester 6
 16 North Central 33
 14 Carroll 21
 7 Millikin 39
 20 Wartburg 8
 14 William Penn 7
 21 Lake Forest 10
 21 Illinois Wesleyan 13

1962 - (5-4)
 14 Manchester 7
 14 Millikin 13
 22 North Park 6
 7 North Central 14
 7 Illinois Wesleyan 10
 41 Lake Forest 12
 20 Carroll 0
 27 Carthage 35
 7 Kalamazoo 21

1963 - (7-2)
 51 Olivet 21
 16 North Central 13
 10 Illinois Wesleyan 21
 33 Lake Forest 0
 7 Carroll 13
 34 Carthage 7
 19 Millikin 14
 26 North Park 0
 41 Concordia 6

Ralph Starenko
1964-68: 27-13-3 in five years

1964 - (7-1)
 7 Concordia 0
 9 Wartburg 7
 6 North Central 0
 16 Illinois Wesleyan 20
 17 Carroll 13
 13 Carthage 6
 17 Millikin 14
 45 North Park 0

1965 - (4-2-2)
 17 Concordia 7
 27 Wartburg 6
 14 Carthage 21
 7 Millikin 7
 20 North Park 14
 33 North Central 20
 7 Illinois Wesleyan 20
 13 Carroll 13

1966 - (6-2-1)
CCIW CHAMPIONS
 6 Hope 0
 0 Augustana (S.D.) 26
 20 Carthage 7
 13 Millikin 7
 19 North Park 0
 10 North Central 7
 7 Illinois Wesleyan 14
 0 Wabash 0
 31 Carroll 6

1967 - (4-5)
 10 Hope 0
 23 Augustana (S.D.) 24
 3 Illinois Wesleyan 17
 14 Ohio Wesleyan 35
 7 Carroll 24
 35 Carthage 47
 20 Millikin 14
 13 North Park 10
 35 North Central 20

1968 - (6-3)
CCIW CHAMPIONS
 6 Luther 13
 41 Elmhurst 14
 28 Illinois Wesleyan 20
 13 Wheaton 14
 38 Carroll 20
 41 Carthage 36
 26 Millikin 6
 42 North Park 48
 47 North Central 14

Ben Newcomb
1969-78: 55-35-1 in 10 years

1969 - (7-2)
 13 Luther 17
 17 Elmhurst 0
 28 Wheaton 0
 6 Carthage 32
 17 Millikin 0
 20 North Park 2
 15 Carroll 0
 35 Illinois Wesleyan 34
 37 North Central 0

1971 - (5-4)
 13 Valparaiso 14
 22 Elmhurst 6
 12 North Park 23
 0 Carroll 12
 42 Wheaton 23
 14 Illinois Wesleyan 7
 14 Carthage 40
 20 Millikin 0
 35 North Central 12

1972 - (6-3)
 37 North Central 7
 14 Luther 10
 32 Elmhurst 22
 21 North Park 12
 21 Carroll 28
 23 Wheaton 6
 20 Illinois Wesleyan 48
 28 Carthage 26
 7 Millikin 24

1973 - (7-2)
 6 Luther 0
 56 Millikin 41
 22 North Central 30
 30 Elmhurst 6
 21 North Park 14
 27 Carroll 18
 23 Wheaton 14
 13 Illinois Wesleyan 6
 8 Carthage 32

1974 - (5-3-1)
 24 Luther 13
 28 Millikin 35
 42 North Central 0
 45 Elmhurst 19
 38 North Park 12
 12 Carroll 41
 34 Wheaton 19
 6 Illinois Wesleyan 35
 7 Carthage 7

1975 - (7-2)
CCIW CHAMPIONS
 31 Luther 8
 21 Millikin 20
 8 North Central 16
 69 Elmhurst 14
 20 North Park 12
 38 Carroll 20
 35 Wheaton 37
 14 Illinois Wesleyan 13
 42 Carthage 15

1976 - (7-3)
NCAA DIVISION III PLAYOFFS
 35 Luther 7
 43 Carthage 35
 7 Millikin 19
 39 North Central 35
 49 Elmhurst 6
 27 North Park 7
 14 Carroll 27
 26 Wheaton 7
 16 Illinois Wesleyan 13
 7 St. John's 46

1977 - (4-5)
 10 Luther 12
 24 Carthage 21
 14 Millikin 17
 3 North Central 13
 41 Elmhurst 19
 24 North Park 0
 20 Carroll 13
 29 Wheaton 34
 3 Illinois Wesleyan 12

1978 - (4-5)
 21 Luther 0
 0 Illinois Wesleyan 10
 30 Carthage 21
 7 Millikin 38
 7 North Central 30
 16 Elmhurst 13
 31 North Park 14
 17 Carroll 33
 3 Wheaton 27

Bob Reade
1979-94: 146-23-1 in 16 years

1979 - (6-3)
 28 Luther 14
 12 Illinois Wesleyan 20
 19 Carthage 18
 7 Millikin 16
 10 North Central 7
 6 Elmhurst 28
 19 North Park 12
 14 Carroll 9
 14 Wheaton 10

1980 - (6-3)
 20 Wheaton 15
 0 Illinois Wesleyan 15
 17 Carthage 14
 8 Millikin 12
 16 North Central 24
 25 St. Ambrose 0
 22 Elmhurst 14
 23 North Park 10
 12 Carroll 7

1981 - (9-1)
CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA DIVISION III PLAYOFFS

17 Wheaton 7
 25 Illinois Wesleyan 3
 35 Carthage 7
 31 Millikin 0
 27 North Central 7
 49 Ill. Benedictine 21
 35 Elmhurst 8
 38 North Park 6
 35 Carroll 2
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 7 Dayton 19

1982 - (11-1)
CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA DIVISION III RUNNER-UP

34 Carroll 8
 37 Wheaton 0
 34 Illinois Wesleyan 6
 20 Carthage 0
 49 Millikin 0
 33 Olivet Nazarene 13
 27 Elmhurst 24
 35 North Park 6
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 28 Baldwin-Wallace 22
 14 St. Lawrence 0
 0 West Georgia 14

1983 - (12-0)
CCIW CHAMPION & NCAA DIVISION III NATIONAL CHAMPION

42 Carroll 14
 47 Wheaton 12
 21 Illinois Wesleyan 16
 28 Carthage 7
 35 Millikin 14
 26 North Central 6
 56 Olivet Nazarene 7
 23 Elmhurst 16
 35 North Park 16
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 22 Adrian 21
 21 UW-LaCrosse 15
 21 Union 17

1984 - (12-0)
CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA DIVISION III NATIONAL CHAMPION

47 North Park 6
 45 Wheaton 14
 35 Illinois Wesleyan 21
 56 Carthage 7
 19 Millikin 16
 28 North Central 0
 28 Ill. Benedictine 7
 21 Elmhurst 0
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 14 Dayton 13
 23 Union 6
 21 Central 12

YEAR BY YEAR WITH THE AUGUSTANA VIKINGS

1985 - (13-0)
CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA DIVISION
III NATIONAL CHAMPIONS
 21 North Park 7
 50 Carroll 0
 26 Wheaton 14
 30 Illinois Wesleyan 7
 38 Carthage 8
 9 Millikin 3
 28 North Central 0
 41 Ill. Benedictine 3
 35 Elmhurst 0
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 26 Albion 10
 21 Mt. Union 14
 14 Central 7
 20 Ithaca 7

1986 - (12-0-1)
CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA DIVISION
III NATIONAL CHAMPIONS
 0 Elmhurst 0
 55 North Park 7
 42 Carroll 7
 18 Wheaton 17
 44 Illinois Wesleyan 7
 49 Carthage 0
 12 Millikin 2
 56 North Central 0
 42 MacMurray 6
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 34 Hope 10
 16 Mt. Union 7
 41 Concordia 7
 31 Salisbury State 3

1987 - (10-1)
CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA PLAYOFFS
 38 Elmhurst 3
 69 North Park 0
 27 Carroll 13
 28 Wheaton 6
 52 Illinois Wesleyan 3
 40 Carthage 6
 48 Millikin 14
 28 North Central 7
 48 MacMurray 21
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 53 Hiram 0
 36 Dayton 38

1988 - (10-2)
CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA DIVISION
III SEMIFINALS
 45 Lake Forest 6
 21 Elmhurst 7
 27 North Park 0
 21 Carroll 24
 30 Wheaton 13
 28 Illinois Wesleyan 6
 35 Carthage 0
 14 Millikin 12
 41 North Central 6
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 25 Adrian 7
 28 Wittenberg 14
 17 Central (2 OT) 23

1989 - (8-2)
NCAA DIVISION III PLAYOFFS
 34 Lake Forest 0
 37 Elmhurst 0
 48 North Park 7
 24 Carroll 7
 24 Wheaton 20
 10 Illinois Wesleyan 7
 48 Carthage 6
 8 Millikin 33
 17 North Central 6
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 12 Millikin 21

1990 - (8-2)
CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA DIVISION
III PLAYOFFS
 37 North Central 12
 21 Minnesota-Morris 16
 41 Elmhurst 0
 43 North Park 0
 10 Carroll 14
 24 Wheaton 7
 21 Illinois Wesleyan 0
 48 Carthage 0
 17 Millikin 12
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 14 Dayton 24

1991 - (8-1)
CCIW CHAMPIONS
 41 North Central 0
 41 Minnesota-Morris 8
 62 Elmhurst 0
 41 North Park 0
 17 Carroll 0
 19 Wheaton 42
 38 Illinois Wesleyan 35
 31 Carthage 12
 26 Millikin 0

1992 - (6-3)
 7 Loras 10
 19 Drake 39
 35 North Park 10
 21 North Central 0
 0 Illinois Wesleyan 21
 46 Elmhurst 14
 13 Millikin 3
 67 Carthage 6
 20 Wheaton 15

1993 - (7-2)
CCIW CHAMPIONS
 14 Loras 24
 48 Drake 54
 21 North Park 17
 59 North Central 14
 10 Illinois Wesleyan 7
 46 Elmhurst 13
 54 Millikin 30
 48 Carthage 0
 14 Wheaton 6

1994 - (8-2)
CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA DIVISION
III PLAYOFFS
 34 UW-Platteville 24
 19 Adrian 7
 9 Illinois Wesleyan 7
 48 North Central 0
 48 North Park 6
 34 Elmhurst 6
 12 Millikin 21
 26 Wheaton 21
 41 Carthage 6
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 21 Albion 28

Tom Schmulbach
1995-99: 34-13 in five years

1995 - (6-3)
 21 UW-Platteville 24
 35 Adrian 14
 12 Illinois Wesleyan 28
 47 North Central 7
 53 North Park 14
 35 Elmhurst 7
 36 Millikin 0
 27 Wheaton 35
 24 Carthage 0

1996 - (5-4)
 14 Wartburg 17
 49 Benedictine 0
 12 Wheaton 16
 18 Carthage 28
 52 North Park 0
 39 North Central 13
 7 Illinois Wesleyan 24
 40 Elmhurst 7
 27 Millikin 0

1997 - (7-2)
CCIW CHAMPIONS
 30 Wartburg (OT) 33
 51 Benedictine 0
 21 Wheaton 16
 28 Carthage 21
 28 North Park 3
 42 North Central 14
 2 Illinois Wesleyan 28
 50 Elmhurst 14
 18 Millikin 0

1998 - (7-2)
 20 Hope 6
 16 UW-Platteville 14
 21 Millikin (OT) 27
 6 Illinois Wesleyan 42
 22 Elmhurst 0
 34 North Central 14
 41 North Park 0
 45 Carthage 6
 34 Wheaton 21

1999 - (9-2)
CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA DIVISION
III PLAYOFFS
 34 Hope 33
 31 UW-Platteville 6
 7 Millikin 20
 41 Illinois Wesleyan 0
 40 Elmhurst 6
 40 North Central 14
 30 North Park 13
 31 Carthage 9
 31 Wheaton 19
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 39 St. Norbert 32
 33 Mount Union 42

Jim Barnes
2000-present: 67-26 in nine years

2000 - (7-3)
 40 Eureka 6
 32 UW-Platteville 3
 64 Wisconsin-Lutheran 3
 49 Elmhurst 31
 16 Illinois Wesleyan 20
 36 North Park 14
 21 Millikin 42
 31 North Central 8
 23 Carthage 14
 30 Wheaton 37

2001 - (10-2)
CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA PLAYOFFS
 50 Eureka 7
 23 UW-Platteville 0
 69 Wisconsin-Lutheran 19
 62 Elmhurst 0
 14 Illinois Wesleyan 7
 23 North Park 0
 21 Millikin 17
 23 North Central 7
 41 Carthage 18
 32 Wheaton 34
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 54 Defiance 14
 7 Mount Union 32

2002 - (7-2)
 17 UW-Stevens Point 20
 34 Central of Iowa 14
 65 North Central 0
 27 Illinois Wesleyan 10
 58 North Park 8
 41 Millikin 14
 58 Elmhurst 0
 34 Carthage 28
 14 Wheaton 38

2003 - (7-3)
 15 UW-Stevens Point 19
 0 Central of Iowa 3
 27 UW-Platteville 26
 27 North Central 7
 20 Illinois Wesleyan 17
 48 North Park 17
 24 Millikin 22
 28 Elmhurst 21
 56 Carthage 20
 27 Wheaton 28

2004 - (7-3)
 38 Central of Iowa 7
 29 Upper Iowa 28
 23 UW-Platteville 25
 42 North Park 10
 35 Carthage 0
 30 Illinois Wesleyan 28
 24 Millikin 17
 49 Elmhurst 27
 10 North Central 31
 38 Wheaton 39

2005 - (10-2)
CCIW CHAMPIONS & NCAA DIVISION
III PLAYOFFS
 24 Central of Iowa 25
 52 Catholic University 26
 45 UW-Platteville 14
 50 North Park 6
 7 Carthage 0
 41 Illinois Wesleyan 15
 23 Millikin 0
 64 Elmhurst 42
 20 North Central 17
 28 Wheaton 7
NCAA PLAYOFFS
 49 Lakeland 22
 7 Mount Union 44

2006 - (7-3)
CCIW CHAMPIONS
 53 MacMurray 7
 7 Baldwin-Wallace 17
 7 UW-Platteville 24
 24 Illinois Wesleyan 7
 28 Elmhurst 14
 17 Wheaton 14
 28 Carthage 14
 0 North Central 27
 31 North Park 0
 34 Millikin 23

2007 - (5-5)
 65 MacMurray 0
 8 Baldwin-Wallace 24
 34 UW-Platteville 24
 19 Illinois Wesleyan 22
 28 Elmhurst 7
 24 Wheaton 28
 28 Carthage 33
 15 North Central 31
 35 North Park 0
 44 Millikin 7

2008 - (7-3)
 21 Coe 6
 30 Greenville 0
 9 Wisconsin-Platteville 13
 42 Elmhurst 6
 14 Wheaton 26
 21 Illinois Wesleyan 13
 40 Carthage 16
 52 North Park 0
 28 North Central 41
 34 Millikin 13

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE AND BOB READE

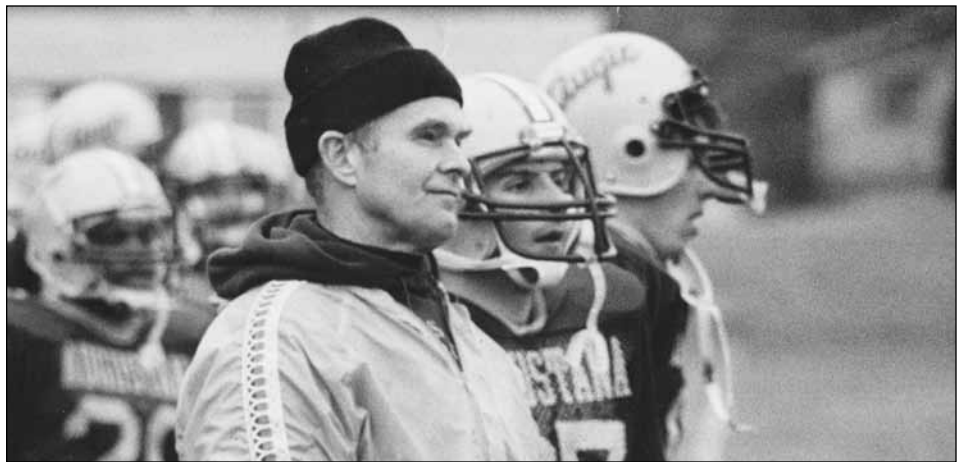
When Bob Reade assumed the reins of the Augustana College football program in the spring of 1979 few people in the administration of the Lutheran school near the banks of the Mississippi River in Rock Island, Illinois could have predicted the success which was going to become synonymous with the Vikings on the gridiron. A look at his past history, however, would have given a pretty good indication that the father of 11 children - he had nine when he took the job - knew how to build a powerful program.

He left behind a powerhouse at J.D. Darnall High School in Geneseo, Illinois where he compiled a record of 146-21-4 in 17 years with the Maple Leafs. His teams had just won three straight Illinois Class 3A championships from 1976-78 and from 1965-71 the Leafs rolled up what was then a state record 52 game unbeaten streak.

In 16 years at Augustana, the success never stopped as Reade compiled a record of 146-21-1 overall and 112-12-1 in the College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin. His teams were in the NCAA Division III playoffs 11 times, including a national record 10 straight appearances from 1981-90. The Vikings won four straight NCAA Division III national titles from 1983-86. His legendary senior class of 1987 that was anchored by College Football Hall of Famer Lynn Thomsen on defense and spearheaded by Brad Price on offense, went through its entire career without a loss. That bunch compiled a record of 49-0-1 and had a hand in all four national championships. Augustana won 12 CCIW titles during Reade's time on the sidelines, including eight straight from 1981-88.

In January of 1998 he was awarded the prestigious Amos Alonzo Stagg Award by the American Football Coaches Association and in August of that same year was enshrined in the College Football Hall of Fame in South Bend, Indiana.

He won four straight national "Kodak Coach of the Year" awards as picked by the AFCA and was chosen CCIW "Coach of the Year" nine times. Starting with the first game of the 1983 season and ending with the second round of the 1987 playoffs, Augustana put together a streak of 60 games in a row without a loss (there was a 0-0 tie with Elmhurst to open the 1986 season) which still is an NCAA Division III record.



Bob Reade's coaching career at Augustana College spanned 16 years from 1979-94 and he won 146 games while losing just 23 and tying one...His winning percentage of .867 is the second highest in college football history, trailing only Knute Rockne's mark of .881 (105-12-5 from 1918-30 at Notre Dame)...He won four straight "National Coach of the Year" awards.

It is also the second longest in NCAA history, regardless of division. His teams won 37 games in a row from the start of 1983 until that tie with Elmhurst and that winning streak was an NCAA Division III record until Mount Union broke it in 1999. It still is the sixth longest in NCAA history, again regardless of division.

His success with the Vikings football program put the Augustana name in front of the national media in an unheard of fashion for a Division III institution. The Vikings appeared on network television seven straight years from 1981-87 and nearly every major newspaper in the country from the Dallas Morning News to the New York Times ran features on the team's exploits. At the 1986 homecoming game the small and cramped press box at Ericson Field had reporters from USA Today, the Dallas Morning News and New York Newsday covering the Vikings and their remarkable run of success. The Wall Street Journal and Rolling Stone Magazine both ran features on the Vikings and Reade also managed to find time to write a book "Coaching Football Successfully" that was completed in the fall of 1983.

His formula for success was simple, but effective. Run the football and play good, hard-nosed

defense. A reporter for the Detroit News once wrote this about the Vikings following a 34-10 blowout of Hope in the 1986 playoffs. "Run down to the railroad tracks and wait for the 7:15 train heading into the city and then step in front of it. You would have about as good a chance as the Dutchmen did yesterday as the steamrolling express that is known as the Augustana Vikings football team ran roughshod over Hope here in Holland."

During his career the Blue & Gold - wearing the trademark jerseys with the long vertical stripes down the sleeves - would routinely average 300 yards per game rushing and give up less than 10 points per contest. His Vikings compiled a 76-7 record at home during his career, with three of those losses coming in the first season back in 1979. 11 times during his tenure Reade's team went undefeated at home. He retired in 1995 with a CCIW home field-winning streak of 18 straight dating back to a 33-8 loss to Millikin on November 4, 1989.

A total of 37 Vikings earned NCAA Division III All-American honors since Reade took over prior to the 1979 season, compared to just 11 in the school's previous years of football that began in 1893. He coached 10 Academic All-Americans and 106 players earned CCIW first team honors in his 16 years. 13 times a Viking was named the league's MVP.

He became the first coach in college football history to win 100 games in his first 10 years as a head coach when the Vikings beat Adrian 25-7 in the first round of the 1988 NCAA playoffs. During the decade of the 1980's, Augustana put together a remarkable record of 103-10-1 for a winning percentage of .908 which is the best single decade mark ever recorded in college football. His teams were always known for playing better as the season progressed, as evidenced by his record of 44-6 during the month of November.

BOB READE'S RECORD AT AUGUSTANA

YEAR	OVERALL				CCIW				CCIW	NCAA PLAYOFFS
	W	L	T	.PCT	W	L	T	.PCT		
1979	6	3	0	.667	5	3	0	.625	Fourth	
1980	6	3	0	.667	5	3	0	.625	Third	
1981	9	1	0	.900	8	0	0	1.000	FIRST	Quarterfinals
1982	11	1	0	.917	8	0	0	1.000	FIRST	Stagg Bowl
1983	12	0	0	1.000	8	0	0	1.000	FIRST	National Champs
1984	12	0	0	1.000	8	0	0	1.000	FIRST	National Champs
1985	13	0	0	1.000	8	0	0	1.000	FIRST	National Champs
1986	12	0	1	.958	7	0	1	.938	FIRST	National Champs
1987	10	1	0	.909	8	0	0	1.000	FIRST	Quarterfinals
1988	10	2	0	.833	7	1	0	.875	FIRST	Semifinals
1989	8	2	0	.800	7	1	0	.875	Second	First Round
1990	8	2	0	.800	7	1	0	.875	FIRST	First Round
1991	8	1	0	.889	7	1	0	.875	FIRST	
1992	6	3	0	.667	6	1	0	.857	Second	
1993	7	2	0	.778	7	0	0	1.000	FIRST	
1994	8	2	0	.800	6	1	0	.857	FIRST	First Round
CAREER	146	23	1	.867	112	12	1	.900		

YEAR BY YEAR SERIES RECORD WITH 2009 OPPONENTS

AUGUSTANA vs. COE

SERIES RECORD: Coe 3, Augustana 2 (through 2008 season)

YEAR	SCORE (Running Record)	SITE
1903	COE 6, AUG 1 (0-1)	NA
1904	AUG 22, COE 0 (1-1)	NA
1945	COE 27, AUG 0 (1-2)	NA
1946	COE 7, AUG 6 (1-3)	NA
2008	AUG 21, COE 6 (2-3)	Home

SERIES NOTES: In 2008 this series resumed after a 62 year hiatus and Augustana picked up a 21-6 victory in the opening game of the season.

AUGUSTANA vs. GREENVILLE

SERIES RECORD: 1-0

YEAR	SCORE (Running Record)	SITE
2008	AUG 30, GREENVILLE 0 (1-0)	Home

SERIES NOTES: Augustana won the first meeting with Greenville with a 30-0 win over the Panthers.

AUGUSTANA vs. WISCONSIN-PLATTEVILLE

SERIES RECORD: Augustana 8, UW-Platteville 4 (through 2008 season)

YEAR	SCORE (Running Record)	SITE
1994	AUG 34, UWP 24 (1-0)	Home
1995	UWP 24, AUG 21 (1-1)	Away
1998	AUG 16, UWP 14 (2-1)	Away
1999	AUG 31, UWP 6 (3-1)	Home
2000	AUG 32, UWP 3 (4-1)	Away
2001	AUG 23, UWP 0 (5-1)	Home
2002	Cancelled	Away
2003	AUG 27, UWP 26 (6-1)	Home
2004	UWP 25, AUG 23 (6-2)	Away
2005	AUG 45, UWP 14 (7-2)	Home
2006	UWP 24, AUG 7 (7-3)	Away
2007	AUG 34, UWP 24 (8-3)	Home
2008	UWP 13, AUG 9 (8-4)	Away

SERIES NOTES: After losing the 2004 game on a field goal on the game's final play, Augustana rolled to an easy 45-14 win in 2005...In 2004 the Pioneers snapped a five game losing streak to the Vikings with a field goal on the final play of the game giving them a 25-23 victory...In 2003 Mike Clark set an NCAA Division III record with a 53 yard field goal as time expired as Augustana beat Wisconsin-Platteville 27-26 in 2003...Clark's kick is the longest game-winning field goal in NCAA Division III history...The 2002 matchup between these two teams with very contradictory styles was cancelled due to lightning...The game was delayed after three periods of play by a relentless storm...An hour and a half later, with no let up in sight, the game was finally called and officially ruled a no contest...The Vikings were leading 21-14 when play was interrupted.

AUGUSTANA vs. ELMHURST

SERIES RECORD: Augustana 50, Elmhurst 3 with one tie (through the 2008 season)

YEAR	SCORE (Running Record)	SITE
1947	AUG 21, ELM 6 (1-0)	Home
1948	AUG 44, ELM 7 (2-0)	Home
1949	AUG 54, ELM 0 (3-0)	Away
1950	ELM 7, AUG 6 (3-1)	Rockford, IL
1951	AUG 14, ELM 0 (4-1)	Away
1952	AUG 14, ELM 6 (5-1)	Home
1953	AUG 20, ELM 6 (6-1)	Away
1954	AUG 26, ELM 12 (7-1)	Home
1955	AUG 37, ELM 7 (8-1)	Away
1956	AUG 49, ELM 0 (9-1)	Home
1957	AUG 20, ELM 12 (10-1)	Away
1958	AUG 42, ELM 0 (11-1)	Home
1959	AUG 60, ELM 0 (12-1)	Away
1968	AUG 41, ELM 14 (13-1)	Away
1969	AUG 17, ELM 0 (14-1)	Home
1970	ELM 37, AUG 13 (14-2)	Away
1971	AUG 22, ELM 6 (15-2)	Home
1972	AUG 32, ELM 22 (16-2)	Away
1973	AUG 30, ELM 6 (17-2)	Home
1974	AUG 45, ELM 19 (18-2)	Away
1975	AUG 69, ELM 14 (19-2)	Home
1976	AUG 49, ELM 6 (20-2)	Away
1977	AUG 41, ELM 19 (21-2)	Home
1978	AUG 16, ELM 13 (22-2)	Away
1979	ELM 28, AUG 6 (22-3)	Home
1980	AUG 22, ELM 14 (23-3)	Away
1981	AUG 35, ELM 8 (24-3)	Home
1982	AUG 27, ELM 24 (25-3)	Away
1983	AUG 23, ELM 16 (26-3)	Home
1984	AUG 21, ELM 0 (27-3)	Away
1985	AUG 35, ELM 0 (28-3)	Home
1986	AUG 0, ELM 0 - tie (28-3-1)	Away
1987	AUG 38, ELM 3 (29-3-1)	Home
1988	AUG 21, ELM 7 (30-3-1)	Away
1989	AUG 37, ELM 0 (31-3-1)	Home
1990	AUG 41, ELM 0 (32-3-1)	Away
1991	AUG 62, ELM 0 (33-3-1)	Home
1992	AUG 46, ELM 14 (34-3-1)	Home
1993	AUG 46, ELM 13 (35-3-1)	Away
1994	AUG 34, ELM 6 (36-3-1)	Home
1995	AUG 35, ELM 7 (37-3-1)	Away
1996	AUG 40, ELM 7 (38-3-1)	Home
1997	AUG 50, ELM 14 (39-3-1)	Away
1998	AUG 22, ELM 0 (40-3-1)	Home
1999	AUG 40, ELM 6 (41-3-1)	Away
2000	AUG 49, ELM 31 (42-3-1)	Away
2001	AUG 62, ELM 0 (43-3-1)	Home
2002	AUG 58, ELM 0 (44-3-1)	Home
2003	AUG 28, ELM 31 (45-3-1)	Away
2004	AUG 49, ELM 27 (46-3-1)	Away
2005	AUG 64, ELM 42 (47-3-1)	Home
2006	AUG 28, ELM 14 (48-3-1)	Away
2007	AUG 28, ELM 7 (49-3-1)	Home
2008	AUG 42, ELM 6 (50-3-1)	Away

SERIES NOTES: Elmhurst has not beaten Augustana since a 28-6 win in Rock Island in 1979...Since that time the two teams have met 29 times with Augustana winning 28 and the 1986 game ending in a 0-0 tie...Overall, the Vikings hold a huge 50-3-1 lead in this series...Augustana scored six shutouts against the Bluejays in eight meetings between 1984 and 1991.

AUGUSTANA vs. WHEATON

SERIES RECORD: Augustana 29, Wheaton 22 with two ties (through 2008 season)

YEAR	SCORE (Running Record)	SITE
1924	AUG 3, WHE 0 (1-0)	NA
1925	AUG 21, WHE 0 (2-0)	NA
1929	AUG 6, WHE 6 - tie (2-0-1)	NA
1948	WHE 13, AUG 0 (2-1-1)	Home
1952	WHE 47, AUG 6 (2-2-1)	Away
1954	WHE 46, AUG 6 (2-3-1)	Home
1955	WHE 26, AUG 0 (2-4-1)	Away
1956	WHE 33, AUG 12 (2-5-1)	Home
1957	WHE 44, AUG 6 (2-6-1)	Away
1958	WHE 67, AUG 12 (2-7-1)	Home
1959	WHE 33, AUG 13 (2-8-1)	Away
1960	AUG 19, WHE 19 (2-8-2)	Home
1968	WHE 14, AUG 6 (2-9-2)	Away
1969	AUG 28, WHE 0 (3-9-2)	Home
1970	AUG 10, WHE 7 (4-9-2)	Home
1971	AUG 42, WHE 23 (5-9-2)	Away
1972	AUG 23, WHE 6 (6-9-2)	Home
1973	AUG 23, WHE 14 (7-9-2)	Away
1974	AUG 34, WHE 19 (8-9-2)	Home
1975	WHE 37, AUG 35 (8-10-2)	Away
1976	AUG 26, WHE 7 (9-10-2)	Home
1977	WHE 34, AUG 29 (9-11-2)	Away
1978	WHE 27, AUG 3 (9-12-2)	Home
1979	AUG 14, WHE 10 (10-12-2)	Away
1980	AUG 20, WHE 15 (11-12-2)	Home
1981	AUG 17, WHE 7 (12-12-2)	Away
1982	AUG 37, WHE 0 (13-12-2)	Home
1983	AUG 47, WHE 12 (12-12-2)	Away
1984	AUG 45, WHE 14 (15-12-2)	Home
1985	AUG 26, WHE 14 (16-12-2)	Away
1986	AUG 18, WHE 17 (17-12-2)	Home
1987	AUG 28, WHE 6 (18-12-2)	Away
1988	AUG 30, WHE 13 (19-12-2)	Home
1989	AUG 24, WHE 20 (20-12-2)	Away
1990	AUG 24, WHE 7 (21-12-2)	Home
1991	WHE 42, AUG 19 (21-13-2)	Away
1992	AUG 20, WHE 15 (22-13-2)	Home
1993	AUG 14, WHE 6 (23-13-2)	Away
1994	AUG 26, WHE 21 (24-13-2)	Home
1995	WHE 35, AUG 27 (24-14-2)	Away
1996	WHE 16, AUG 12 (24-15-2)	Home
1997	AUG 21, WHE 16 (25-15-2)	Away
1998	AUG 34, WHE 21 (26-15-2)	Home
1999	AUG 31, WHE 19 (27-15-2)	Away
2000	WHE 37, AUG 30 (27-16-2)	Home
2001	WHE 34, AUG 32 (27-17-2)	Away
2002	WHE 38, AUG 14 (27-18-2)	Away
2003	WHE 28, AUG 27 (27-19-2)	Home
2004	WHE 39, AUG 38 (27-20-2)	Home
2005	AUG 28, WHE 7 (28-20-2)	Away
2006	AUG 17, WHE 14 (29-20-2)	Home
2007	WHE 28, AUG 24 (29-21-2)	Away
2008	WHE 26, AUG 14 (29-22-2)	Home

SERIES NOTES: Augustana leads this series 29-22-2...Wheaton won last year's meeting 26-14 in Rock Island...Wheaton led this series 9-2-2 after a 14-13 win in 1968 but since that time Augustana has victories in 27 of the last 40 games played...The 2000 game was a double overtime affair that allowed the Thunder to clinch a tie for the CCIW title on the final game of the season...In 2001 the Thunder scored on the final play of the game to hand the CCIW champion Vikings their only regular season loss...Both the 2003 and 2004 games were decided in the closing seconds.

YEAR BY YEAR SERIES RECORD WITH 2009 OPPONENTS

AUGUSTANA vs. ILLINOIS WESLEYAN

SERIES RECORD: Illinois Wesleyan 39, Augustana 34 with one tie (through 2008 season)

YEAR	SCORE (Running Record)	SITE
1917	IWU 12, AUG 3 (0-1)	Away
1919	AUG 6, IWU 6 - tie (0-1-1)	Away
1920	AUG 28, IWU 10 (1-1-1)	Home
1921	AUG 14, IWU 0 (2-1-1)	Away
1922	IWU 3, AUG 0 (2-2-1)	Home
1923	IWU 24, AUG 0 (2-3-1)	Away
1924	IWU 6, AUG 0 (2-4-1)	Home
1925	IWU 13, AUG 0 (2-5-1)	Away
1926	AUG 7, IWU 6 (3-5-1)	Away
1927	IWU 19, AUG 0 (3-6-1)	Away
1928	AUG 6, IWU 0 (4-6-1)	NA
1929	IWU 39, AUG 0 (4-7-1)	NA
1946	IWU 25, AUG 13 (4-8-1)	Away
1947	IWU 9, AUG 0 (4-9-1)	Away
1949	AUG 15, IWU 6 (5-9-1)	Home
1950	IWU 20, AUG 0 (5-10-1)	Away
1951	IWU 13, AUG 12 (5-11-1)	Home
1952	IWU 13, AUG 7 (5-12-1)	Away
1953	IWU 19, AUG 13 (5-13-1)	Home
1954	IWU 46, AUG 6 (5-14-1)	Away
1955	IWU 14, AUG 0 (5-15-1)	Away
1956	IWU 34, AUG 25 (5-16-1)	Home
1957	AUG 27, IWU 20 (6-16-1)	Home
1958	IWU 8, AUG 6 (6-17-1)	Home
1959	IWU 6, AUG 2 (6-18-1)	Away
1960	IWU 9, AUG 7 (6-19-1)	Home
1961	AUG 21, IWU 13 (7-19-1)	Away
1962	IWU 10, AUG 7 (7-20-1)	Home
1963	IWU 21, AUG 10 (7-21-1)	Away
1964	IWU 20, AUG 16 (7-22-1)	Home
1965	IWU 20, AUG 7 (7-23-1)	Away
1966	IWU 14, AUG 7 (7-24-1)	Home
1967	IWU 17, AUG 3 (7-25-1)	Away
1968	AUG 28, IWU 20 (8-25-1)	Home
1969	AUG 35, IWU 34 (9-25-1)	Away
1970	IWU 30, AUG 0 (9-26-1)	Away
1971	AUG 14, IWU 7 (10-26-1)	Home
1972	IWU 48, AUG 20 (10-27-1)	Away
1973	AUG 13, IWU 6 (11-27-1)	Home
1974	IWU 35, AUG 6 (11-28-1)	Away
1975	AUG 14, IWU 13 (12-28-1)	Home
1976	AUG 16, IWU 13 (13-28-1)	Away
1977	IWU 12, AUG 3 (13-29-1)	Home
1978	IWU 10, AUG 0 (13-30-1)	Away
1979	IWU 20, AUG 12 (13-31-1)	Home
1980	IWU 15, AUG 0 (13-32-1)	Away
1981	AUG 25, IWU 3 (14-32-1)	Home
1982	AUG 34, IWU 6 (15-32-1)	Away
1983	AUG 21, IWU 16 (16-32-1)	Home
1984	AUG 35, IWU 21 (17-32-1)	Away
1985	AUG 30, IWU 7 (18-32-1)	Home
1986	AUG 44, IWU 7 (19-32-1)	Away
1987	AUG 53, IWU 0 (20-32-1)	Home
1988	AUG 28, IWU 6 (21-32-1)	Away
1989	AUG 10, IWU 7 (22-32-1)	Home
1990	AUG 21, IWU 0 (23-32-1)	Away
1991	AUG 38, IWU 35 (24-32-1)	Home
1992	IWU 21, AUG 0 (24-33-1)	Away
1993	AUG 10, IWU 7 (25-33-1)	Home
1994	AUG 9, IWU 7 (26-33-1)	Away
1995	IWU 28, AUG 12 (26-34-1)	Home
1996	IWU 24, AUG 7 (26-35-1)	Away
1997	IWU 28, AUG 2 (26-36-1)	Home
1998	IWU 42, AUG 6 (26-37-1)	Away
1999	AUG 41, IWU 0 (27-37-1)	Home
2000	IWU 20, AUG 16 (27-38-1)	Home
2001	AUG 14, IWU 7 (28-38-1)	Away
2002	AUG 27, IWU 10 (29-38-1)	Home
2003	AUG 20, IWU 17 (30-38-1)	Away
2004	AUG 30, IWU 28 (31-38-1)	Away

2005	AUG 41, IWU 15 (32-38-1)	Home
2006	AUG 24, IWU 7 (33-38-1)	Home
2007	IWU 22, AUG 19 (33-39-1)	Away
2008	AUG 21, IWU 13 (34-39-1)	Away

SERIES NOTES: Illinois Wesleyan leads this series by a margin of 39-34-1...At one time Illinois Wesleyan led this series by a whopping 32-13-1 margin but 11 straight victories by Augustana trimmed the lead to 32-24-1 heading into the 1992 season...Since 1981 the Vikings have won 21 of the last 29 contests.

AUGUSTANA vs. CARTHAGE

SERIES RECORD: Augustana 59, Carthage 14 with five ties (through 2008 season)

YEAR	SCORE (Running Record)	SITE
1928	AUG 20, CART 6 (1-0)	NA
1929	AUG 14, CART 7 (2-0)	NA
1930	AUG 9, CART 7 (3-0)	NA
1931	AUG 6, CART 6 tie (3-0-1)	NA
1932	AUG 13, CART 0 (4-0-1)	NA
1933	AUG 35, CART 0 (5-0-1)	NA
1934	AUG 41, CART 6 (6-0-1)	NA
1935	AUG 27, CART 3 (7-0-1)	NA
1936	AUG 33, CART 0 (8-0-1)	NA
1937	AUG 14, CART 6 (9-0-1)	NA
1938	AUG 7, CART 7 tie (9-0-2)	NA
1939	AUG 18, CART 0 (10-0-2)	NA
1940	AUG 0, CART 0 tie (10-0-3)	NA
1941	AUG 12, CART 12 tie (10-0-4)	NA
1942	AUG 14, CART 6 (11-0-4)	NA
1946	AUG 13, CART 0 (12-0-4)	Home
1947	AUG 13, CART 0 (13-0-4)	Away
1948	CART 6, AUG 0 (13-1-4)	Away
1949	AUG 21, CART 13 (14-1-4)	Home
1950	AUG 33, CART 6 (15-1-4)	Away
1951	AUG 40, CART 14 (16-1-4)	Home
1952	CART 33, AUG 13 (16-2-4)	Away
1953	AUG 31, CART 7 (17-2-4)	Home
1954	AUG 18, CART 15 (18-2-4)	Home
1955	CART 7, AUG 6 (18-3-4)	Home
1956	CART 34, AUG 19 (18-4-4)	Away
1957	AUG 13, CART 0 (19-4-4)	Home
1958	AUG 13, CART 6 (20-4-4)	Away
1959	AUG 20, CART 7 (21-4-4)	Home
1960	AUG 32, CART 18 (22-4-4)	Away
1961	CART 33, AUG 13 (22-5-4)	Home
1962	CART 35, AUG 27 (22-6-4)	Home
1963	AUG 34, CART 7 (23-6-4)	Away
1964	AUG 13, CART 6 (24-6-4)	Home
1965	CART 21, AUG 14 (24-7-4)	Away
1966	AUG 20, CART 0 (25-7-4)	Home
1967	CART 47, AUG 35 (25-8-4)	Away
1968	AUG 41, CART 36 (26-8-4)	Home
1969	CART 32, AUG 6 (26-9-4)	Away
1970	CART 35, AUG 0 (26-10-4)	Home
1971	CART 40, AUG 14 (26-11-4)	Away
1972	AUG 28, CART 26 (27-11-4)	Home
1973	CART 32, AUG 8 (27-12-4)	Away
1974	AUG 7, CART 7 tie (27-12-5)	Home
1975	AUG 42, CART 15 (28-12-5)	Away
1976	AUG 43, CART 35 (29-12-5)	Home
1977	AUG 24, CART 21 (30-12-5)	Away
1978	AUG 30, CART 21 (31-12-5)	Home
1979	AUG 19, CART 18 (32-12-5)	Away
1980	AUG 17, CART 14 (33-12-5)	Home
1981	AUG 35, CART 7 (34-12-5)	Away
1982	AUG 20, CART 0 (35-12-5)	Home
1983	AUG 28, CART 7 (36-12-5)	Away
1984	AUG 56, CART 7 (37-12-5)	Home
1985	AUG 38, CART 8 (38-12-5)	Away
1986	AUG 49, CART 0 (39-12-5)	Home
1987	AUG 40, CART 6 (40-12-5)	Away

1988	AUG 35, CART 0 (41-12-5)	Home
1989	AUG 48, CART 6 (42-12-5)	Away
1990	AUG 48, CART 0 (43-12-5)	Home
1991	AUG 31, CART 12 (44-12-5)	Away
1992	AUG 67, CART 6 (45-12-5)	Away
1993	AUG 48, CART 0 (46-12-5)	Home
1994	AUG 41, CART 6 (47-12-5)	Away
1995	AUG 24, CART 0 (48-12-5)	Home
1996	CART 28, AUG 18 (48-13-5)	Away
1997	AUG 28, CART 21 (49-13-5)	Home
1998	AUG 45, CART 6 (50-13-5)	Away
1999	AUG 31, CART 9 (51-13-5)	Home
2000	AUG 23, CART 14 (52-13-5)	Away
2001	AUG 41, CART 18 (53-13-5)	Home
2002	AUG 34, CART 28 (54-13-5)	Away
2003	AUG 56, CART 20 (55-13-5)	Home
2004	AUG 35, CART 0 (56-13-5)	Home
2005	AUG 7, CART 0 (57-13-5)	Away
2006	AUG 28, CART 14 (58-13-5)	Home
2007	CART 33, AUG 28 (58-14-5)	Away
2008	AUG 40, CART 16 (59-14-5)	Away

SERIES NOTES: Augustana holds a commanding lead in this series with 59 wins, 14 losses and five ties...Augustana has won 32 of the last 34 meetings between the two schools in the CCIW with ties to the Evangelical Lutheran Church of America...The two teams played to a 7-7 tie in 1974 and from 1974 through 1995 Augustana won 21 straight games...Carthage has not won a game in Rock Island since 1970 as the Vikings have stretched that streak to 18 straight...The series started in 1928 and in the first 17 games the Vikings won 13 times with four contests ending in ties...Carthage picked up its first win in 1948 by a count of 6-0.

AUGUSTANA vs. NORTH CENTRAL

SERIES RECORD: Augustana 57, North Central 21 with one tie (through the 2008 season)

YEAR	SCORE (Running Record)	SITE
1923	NC 20, AUG 6 (0-1)	NA
1924	NC 12, AUG 6 (0-2)	NA
1926	AUG 20, NC 0 (1-2)	NA
1927	AUG 12, NC 0 (2-2)	NA
1928	AUG 20, NC 0 (3-2)	NA
1929	AUG wins by forfeit (4-2)	NA
1930	NC 32, AUG 0 (4-3)	NA
1931	AUG 2, NC 0 (5-3)	NA
1932	AUG 7, NC 6 (6-3)	NA
1933	AUG 6, NC 6 - tie (6-3-1)	NA
1934	AUG 14, NC 13 (7-3-1)	NA
1935	AUG 12, NC 0 (8-3-1)	NA
1936	NC 7, AUG 0 (8-4-1)	NA
1937	AUG 12, NC 6 (9-4-1)	NA
1938	NC 7, AUG 6 (9-5-1)	NA
1939	AUG 24, NC 7 (10-5-1)	NA
1940	AUG 20, NC 12 (11-5-1)	NA
1941	NC 9, AUG 6 (11-6-1)	NA
1942	AUG 13, NC 7 (12-6-1)	NA
1946	NC 18, AUG 0 (12-7-1)	Away
1948	AUG 14, NC 7 (13-7-1)	Away
1949	AUG 21, NC 7 (14-7-1)	Home
1952	AUG 26, NC 18 (15-7-1)	Away
1953	AUG 26, NC 20 (16-7-1)	Home
1954	AUG 14, NC 13 (17-7-1)	Home
1955	AUG 14, NC 7 (18-7-1)	Home
1956	NC 14, AUG 7 (18-8-1)	Away
1957	NC 26, AUG 0 (18-9-1)	Home
1958	NC 26, AUG 19 (18-10-1)	Away
1959	AUG 23, NC 7 (19-10-1)	Home
1960	AUG 13, NC 7 (20-10-1)	Away
1961	NC 23, AUG 16 (20-11-1)	Home

YEAR BY YEAR SERIES RECORD WITH 2009 OPPONENTS

1962	NC 14, AUG 7 (20-12-1)	Away	1955	MIL 27, AUG 12 (4-11)	Home
1963	AUG 16, NC 13 (21-12-1)	Home	1956	MIL 30, AUG 26 (4-12)	Away
1964	AUG 6, NC 0 (22-12-1)	Away	1957	MIL 14, AUG 6 (4-13)	Home
1965	AUG 33, NC 20 (23-12-1)	Home	1958	MIL 20, AUG 6 (4-14)	Away
1966	AUG 10, NC 7 (24-12-1)	Away	1959	AUG 14, MIL 12 (5-14)	Home
1967	AUG 35, NC 20 (25-12-1)	Home	1960	MIL 38, AUG 14 (5-15)	Away
1968	AUG 47, NC 14 (26-12-1)	Away	1961	MIL 39, AUG 7 (5-16)	Home
1969	AUG 37, NC 13 (27-12-1)	Home	1962	AUG 14, MIL 13 (6-16)	Away
1970	AUG 35, NC 0 (28-12-1)	Home	1963	AUG 19, MIL 14 (7-16)	Home
1971	AUG 35, NC 12 (29-12-1)	Away	1964	AUG 17, MIL 14 (8-16)	Away
1972	AUG 37, NC 7 (30-12-1)	Home	1965	AUG 7, MIL 7 - tie (8-16-1)	Home
1973	NC 30, AUG 22 (30-13-1)	Away	1966	AUG 13, MIL 7 (9-16-1)	Away
1974	AUG 42, NC 0 (31-13-1)	Home	1967	AUG 20, MIL 14 (10-16-1)	Home
1975	NC 16, AUG 8 (31-14-1)	Away	1968	AUG 26, MIL 6 (11-16-1)	Away
1976	AUG 39, NC 35 (32-14-1)	Home	1969	AUG 17, MIL 0 (12-16-1)	Home
1977	NC 13, AUG 3 (32-15-1)	Away	1970	MIL 20, AUG 10 (12-17-1)	Away
1978	NC 30, AUG 7 (32-16-1)	Home	1971	AUG 20, MIL 0 (13-17-1)	Home
1979	AUG 10, NC 7 (33-16-1)	Away	1972	MIL 24, AUG 7 (13-18-1)	Away
1980	NC 24, AUG 16 (33-17-1)	Home	1973	AUG 56, MIL 41 (14-18-1)	Home
1981	AUG 27, NC 7 (34-17-1)	Away	1974	MIL 35, AUG 28 (14-19-1)	Away
1982	AUG 33, NC 6 (35-17-1)	Home	1975	AUG 21, MIL 20 (15-19-1)	Home
1983	AUG 26, NC 6 (36-17-1)	Away	1976	MIL 19, AUG 7 (15-20-1)	Away
1984	AUG 28, NC 0 (37-17-1)	Home	1977	MIL 17, AUG 14 (15-21-1)	Home
1985	AUG 28, NC 0 (38-17-1)	Away	1978	MIL 38, AUG 7 (15-22-1)	Away
1986	AUG 56, NC 0 (39-17-1)	Home	1979	MIL 16, AUG 7 (15-23-1)	Home
1987	AUG 28, NC 7 (40-17-1)	Away	1980	MIL 12, AUG 8 (15-24-1)	Away
1988	AUG 41, NC 6 (41-17-1)	Home	1981	AUG 31, MIL 0 (16-24-1)	Home
1989	AUG 17, NC 6 (42-17-1)	Away	1982	AUG 49, MIL 0 (17-24-1)	Away
1990	AUG 37, NC 12 (43-17-1)	Home	1983	AUG 35, MIL 14 (18-24-1)	Home
1991	AUG 41, NC 0 (44-17-1)	Away	1984	AUG 19, MIL 16 (19-24-1)	Away
1992	AUG 21, NC 0 (45-17-1)	Away	1985	AUG 9, MIL 3 (20-24-1)	Home
1993	AUG 59, NC 14 (46-17-1)	Home	1986	AUG 12, MIL 2 (21-24-1)	Away
1994	AUG 48, NC 0 (47-17-1)	Away	1987	AUG 48, MIL 14 (22-24-1)	Home
1995	AUG 47, NC 7 (48-17-1)	Home	1988	AUG 14, MIL 12 (23-24-1)	Away
1996	AUG 39, NC 13 (49-17-1)	Away	1989	MIL 33, AUG 8 (23-25-1)	Home
1997	AUG 42, NC 14 (50-17-1)	Home	1989	*MIL 21, AUG 12 (23-26-1)	Away
1998	AUG 34, NC 14 (51-17-1)	Away		* - NCAA Division III Playoffs	
1999	AUG 40, NC 14 (52-17-1)	Home	1990	AUG 17, MIL 12 (24-26-1)	Away
2000	AUG 31, NC 8 (53-17-1)	Home	1991	AUG 26, MIL 0 (25-26-1)	Home
2001	AUG 23, NC 7 (54-17-1)	Away	1992	AUG 13, MIL 3 (26-26-1)	Away
2002	AUG 65, NC 0 (55-17-1)	Away	1993	AUG 54, MIL 30 (27-26-1)	Home
2003	AUG 27, NC 7 (56-17-1)	Home	1994	MIL 21, AUG 12 (27-27-1)	Away
2004	NC 31, AUG 10 (56-18-1)	Away	1995	AUG 36, MIL 0 (28-27-1)	Home
2005	AUG 20, NC 17 (57-18-1)	Home	1996	AUG 27, MIL 0 (29-27-1)	Away
2006	NC 27, AUG 0 (57-19-1)	Away	1997	AUG 18, MIL 0 (30-27-1)	Home
2007	NC 31, AUG 15 (57-20-1)	Home	1998	MIL 27, AUG 21 (30-28-1)	Away
2008	NC 41, AUG 28 (57-21-1)	Away	1999	MIL 20, AUG 7 (30-29-1)	Home
			2000	MIL 42, AUG 21 (30-30-1)	Away
			2001	AUG 21, MIL 17 (31-30-1)	Home
			2002	AUG 41, MIL 14 (32-30-1)	Home
			2003	AUG 24, MIL 22 (33-30-1)	Away
			2004	AUG 24, MIL 17 (34-30-1)	Home
			2005	AUG 23, MIL 0 (35-30-1)	Away
			2006	AUG 34, MIL 23 (36-30-1)	Away
			2007	AUG 44, MIL 7 (37-30-1)	Home
			2008	AUG 34, MIL 13 (38-30-1)	Home

SERIES NOTES: Augustana has dominated this series throughout its history, leading 57-21-1... North Central's last win before a 31-10 victory in 2004 came in 1980 by a score of 24-16... The Cardinals have won the last three games however.

AUGUSTANA vs. MILLIKIN

SERIES RECORD: Augustana 38, Millikin 30 with one tie (through 2008 season)

YEAR	SCORE (Running Record)	SITE
1920	MIL 7, AUG 0 (0-1)	Away
1921	MIL 28, AUG 0 (0-2)	Home
1922	MIL 18, AUG 0 (0-3)	Away
1923	AUG 3, MIL 2 (1-3)	Home
1924	MIL 20, AUG 0 (1-4)	Away
1925	MIL 20, AUG 7 (1-5)	Home
1926	MIL 34, AUG 0 (1-6)	Away
1936	AUG 7, MIL 0 (2-6)	NA
1937	AUG 7, MIL 0 (3-6)	NA
1948	MIL 7, AUG 0 (3-7)	Away
1950	MIL 20, AUG 0 (3-8)	Home
1951	MIL 12, AUG 7 (3-9)	Away
1953	AUG 32, MIL 14 (4-9)	Home
1954	MIL 31, AUG 6 (4-10)	Away

SERIES NOTES: Augustana now leads the series 38-30-1 thanks to eight straight wins over the Big Blue...At one time the Big Blue led 24-15-1 following a 12-8 Millikin victory in 1980... Since then the two teams have met 29 times and Augustana has won 23 of those games... These two conference powerhouses have won or shared 30 league titles between them...This series began in 1920 with a 7-0 win by the Big Blue...Millikin won the first three meetings and six of the first seven...The Big Blue did turn the impressive trick of beating the Vikings twice in one season in 1989 - winning 33-8 in the regular season and 21-12 in the first round of the NCAA Division III playoffs.

AUGUSTANA vs. NORTH PARK

SERIES RECORD: Augustana 46, North Park 2 (through 2008 season)

YEAR	SCORE (Running Record)	SITE
1962	AUG 22, NP 6 (1-0)	Home
1963	AUG 26, NP 0 (2-0)	Away
1964	AUG 45, NP 0 (3-0)	Home
1965	AUG 20, NP 14 (4-0)	Home
1966	AUG 19, NP 0 (5-0)	Away
1967	AUG 13, NP 10 (6-0)	Home
1968	NP 48, AUG 42 (6-1)	Away
1969	AUG 20, NP 2 (7-1)	Away
1970	AUG 38, NP 6 (8-1)	Home
1971	NP 23, AUG 12 (8-2)	Away
1972	AUG 21, NP 12 (9-2)	Home
1973	AUG 21, NP 14 (10-2)	Away
1974	AUG 38, NP 12 (11-2)	Home
1975	AUG 20, NP 12 (12-2)	Away
1976	AUG 27, NP 7 (13-2)	Home
1977	AUG 24, NP 0 (14-2)	Away
1978	AUG 34, NP 14 (15-2)	Home
1979	AUG 19, NP 12 (16-2)	Away
1980	AUG 23, NP 10 (17-2)	Home
1981	AUG 38, NP 6 (18-2)	Away
1982	AUG 35, NP 6 (19-2)	Home
1983	AUG 35, NP 16 (20-2)	Away
1984	AUG 47, NP 6 (21-2)	Home
1985	AUG 21, NP 7 (22-2)	Away
1986	AUG 55, NP 7 (23-2)	Home
1987	AUG 69, NP 0 (24-2)	Away
1988	AUG 27, NP 0 (25-2)	Home
1989	AUG 48, NP 7 (26-2)	Away
1990	AUG 43, NP 0 (27-2)	Home
1991	AUG 41, NP 0 (28-2)	Away
1992	AUG 35, NP 10 (29-2)	Home
1993	AUG 21, NP 17 (30-2)	Away
1994	AUG 48, NP 6 (31-2)	Home
1995	AUG 53, NP 14 (32-2)	Away
1996	AUG 52, NP 0 (33-2)	Home
1997	AUG 28, NP 3 (34-2)	Away
1998	AUG 41, NP 0 (35-2)	Home
1999	AUG 30, NP 13 (36-2)	Away
2000	AUG 36, NP 14 (37-2)	Home
2001	AUG 23, NP 0 (38-2)	Home
2002	AUG 58, NP 8 (39-2)	Away
2003	AUG 48, NP 17 (40-2)	Home
2004	AUG 35, NP 0 (41-2)	Away
2005	AUG 50, NP 6 (42-2)	Home
2006	AUG 31, NP 0 (43-2)	Home
2007	AUG 35, NP 0 (44-2)	Away
2008	AUG 52, NP 0 (45-2)	Home

SERIES NOTES: Augustana has dominated this series between the two teams in the CCIW who share the Vikings nickname...Augustana leads 45-2 and has never lost a game to North Park in Rock Island with that streak now at 25... Augustana has won 37 straight overall in this series since a 23-12 North Park victory in 1971... In the last 25 games North Park has managed a total of just 135 points.

THE VIKINGS RECORD IN THE FRIENDLY CONFINES OF ERICSON FIELD

Located in the far northeast corner of the Augustana College campus, Ericson Field is the football and track home of the Vikings. The stadium is named after Senator Charles J.A. Ericson who died in Boone, Iowa in 1910.

Charles Ericson was born in the Province of Calmer, Sweden, and moved to America (and Moline) when he was 12. Although he went to school in Moline, Charles hunted and fished in the area where the stadium that bears his name now stands. After moving from the Quad Cities when he was 19, he moved to Mineral Ridge, Iowa where he opened a general store and eventually helped organize the First National Bank of Boone in 1872.

He became interested in politics and in 1895 was elected as a state senator in Iowa. When he died in 1910, Ericson left Augustana College with 260 acres of farmland in Iowa that was also rich in coal. Then he added \$13,000.00 to help the school buy land for an athletic field.

He placed three conditions on his gift. The land was priced at \$26,000.00 and Mr. Ericson stipulated that Augustana College should raise the other \$13,000.00; that the tract of land at Fifth Avenue and 38th Street be purchased since he played there as a boy and that the field be named Ericson Athletic Field.

The school still uses the site as the home of its athletic teams. The stadium has seating for 3,500 spectators and there are locker room facilities under the south grandstand. During the summer of 1992, a new bright blue nine-lane track was installed from money raised mostly by donations from the Augustana College track alumni.

In the summer of 2002 a new synthetic turf was installed on the playing field and lights were added. The Ericson Stadium lockerrooms underwent an extensive renovation in the summer of 2003.

Obviously, the football Vikings enjoy playing at home as a 253-85-6 overall record down through the years indicates. That mark does include nine NCAA playoff games that were played at Rock Island Public Schools Stadium during the 1980's.

YEAR	W	L	T	.PCT
1893-1916	No home records available			
1917	2	0	0	1.000
1918	1	1	0	.500
1919	1	0	1	.750
1920	2	0	0	1.000
1921	2	1	0	.667
1922	1	4	0	.200
1923	3	1	0	.750
1924	2	2	0	.500
1925	2	2	0	.500
1926	2	1	0	.667
1927	1	3	0	.250
1928-33	No home records available			
1934	5	0	0	1.000
1935-42	No home records available			
1943-44	No football			
1945	No home records available			
1946	2	2	0	.500
1947	3	0	1	.875
1948	3	1	0	.750
1949	4	0	0	1.000
1950	1	3	0	.250
1951	2	2	0	.500
1952	2	2	0	.500
1953	4	0	0	1.000
1954	2	2	0	.500
1955	1	3	0	.250
1956	1	3	0	.250
1957	3	3	0	.500
1958	1	3	0	.250
1959	4	0	0	1.000
1960	1	2	2	.400
1961	1	3	0	.250
1962	3	2	0	.600
1963	4	0	0	1.000
1964	4	1	0	.800
1965	3	0	1	.875
1966	2	2	0	.500
1967	4	1	0	.800
1968	3	1	0	.750
1969	5	0	0	1.000
1970	3	1	0	.750
1971	3	2	0	.600
1972	5	0	0	1.000
1973	4	0	0	1.000
1974	4	0	1	.900
1975	4	0	0	1.000
1976*	5	1	0	.833
1977	2	2	0	.500
1978	3	2	0	.600
1979	1	3	0	.250
1980	4	1	0	.800
1981	5	0	0	1.000
1982*	5	0	0	1.000
1983**	7	0	0	1.000
1984*	5	0	0	1.000
1985***	8	0	0	1.000
1986*	6	0	0	1.000
1987*	5	0	0	1.000
1988*	6	0	0	1.000
1989	3	1	0	.750
1990	5	0	0	1.000
1991	4	0	0	1.000
1992	3	1	0	.750
1993	4	1	0	.800
1994	5	0	0	1.000
1995	3	1	0	.750
1996	2	1	0	.667
1997	4	2	0	.667
1998	4	0	0	1.000
1999*	5	1	0	.833
2000	3	2	0	.600
2001*	6	0	0	1.000
2002	4	0	0	1.000
2003	4	2	0	.667
2004	3	1	0	.750
2005*	6	1	0	.857
2006	4	1	0	.800
2007	4	1	0	.800
2008	4	1	0	.800
TOTALS	253	80	6	.755

* - Denotes NCAA playoff game



ALL TIME SERIES RECORDS

OPPONENT	W	L	T	FIRST	LAST
Adrian	4	0	0	1983 - Aug 22-21	1995 - Aug 35-14
First two meetings came in NCAA Division III Playoffs					
Albion	1	1	0	1985 - Aug 26-10	1994 - Alb 28-21
Both meetings have been in first round of NCAA Division III Playoffs with winner going on to win national championship					
A.C. of PE	0	0	1	1919 - 0-0 tie	
Armour Tech	0	1	0	1902 - Arm 11-5	
Augustana (S.D.)	0	2	0	1966 - Aug (S.D.) 26-0	1967 - Aug (S.D.) 24-23
Baldwin Wallace	1	2	0	1982 - Aug 28-22	2007 - BW 24-8
Victory was first ever NCAA playoff win for the Vikings and it came over team ranked number one in the nation at the time					
Benedictine	5	0	0	1981 - AUG 49-21	1997 - Aug 51-0
Bethany	1	0	0	1937 - Aug 13-0	
Bradley	3	11	0	1902 - Aug 27-0	1939 - Bra 14-0
In three victories, Augie outscored Bradley 80-0; in 11 losses the Vikings were outscored 266-6					
Carroll (WI)	21	14	2	1948 - Aug 12-7	1991 - Aug 17-0
Former CCIW member who ended Augustana's 70 game regular season unbeaten streak in 1988 by score of 24-21					
Carthage	59	14	5	1928 - Aug 20-6	2008 - Aug 40-16
A 28-18 Redmen victory in 1996 was first for Carthage in this series since 1973, breaking a 22 game Augustana win streak...1934 game was a 41-6 Viking victory that put finishing touches on undefeated 9-0 season for legendary coach H.V. "Shorty" Almqvist					
Catholic	1	0	0	2005 - Aug 52-26	
Central (IA)	4	4	0	1930 - Cen 13-2	2005 - Cen 25-24
Three of the eight games in this series were played in the NCAA Division III Playoffs including 1984 Viking victory that was for second straight national title					
Coe	2	3	0	1903 - Coe 6-0	2008 - Aug 21-6
Concordia (IL)	3	0	0	1963 - Aug 41-6	1965 - Aug 17-7
Concordia (MN)	1	0	0	1986 - Aug 41-7	
All-American defensive back Troy Westerman ran back opening kickoff for touchdown in semi-final romp en route to fourth straight NCAA title					
Cornell	3	4	1	1904 - Aug 25-6	1953 - Cor 28-21
Dayton	1	3	0	1981 - Day 19-7	1990 - Day 24-14
Dayton's 38-36 victory in 1987 snapped an NCAA record 60 game unbeaten streak...All four games between these two small college heavyweights were in the NCAA playoffs and all were in Flyers Welcome Stadium...14-13 Augustana victory in 1984 helped pave way for Vikings second straight national title					
Defiance	1	0	0	2001 - Aug 54-14	
Vikings beat Defiance 54-14 in 2001 NCAA Playoffs for Jim Barnes first post season victory					
Detroit Tech	1	0	0	1939 - Aug 12-6	
Drake	0	2	0	1992 - Dra 39-19	1993 - Dra 54-48
Wild, high scoring 1993 game established school record for most total points in single game between two teams					
Dubuque	2	0	0	1931 - Aug 38-0	1935 - Aug 21-0
Elmhurst	50	3	1	1947 - Aug 21-6	2008 - Aug 42-6
Last Augustana loss was in 1979, 27 games ago...1986 game was historic 0-0 tie that ended 37 game winning streak					
Eureka	3	1	0	1922 - Eur 36-0	2001 - Aug 50-7
First ever victory for Jim Barnes as Augustana head coach came in 2000 game by score of 40-6					
Fulton	1	0	0	1903 - Aug 37-0	
Greenville	1	0	0	2008 - Aug 30-0	
Hansen M.A.	1	0	0	1904 - Aug 45-0	
Hedding	1	0	0	1920 - Aug 72-0	
Vikings set school record for points in a single game with 72-0 shutout					
Hiram	1	0	0	1987 - Aug 53-0	
Lone meeting was first round NCAA Division III playoff blowout					
Hope	5	0	0	1966 - Aug 6-0	1999 - Aug 34-33 (OT)
1986 meeting was first round of playoffs in run for fourth straight NCAA title					
Illinois College	8	0	0	1922 - Aug 7-6	1952 - Aug 32
Former member of the College Conference of Illinois (CCI) scored just 27 points in eight games					
Illinois Wesleyan	34	39	1	1917 - IWU 12-3	2008 - Aug 21-13
Titans are only team in the CCIW with winning series record over Augustana					
Ithaca	1	0	0	1985 - Aug 20-7	
Only meeting was in 1985 Stagg Bowl when Vikings won third straight NCAA Division III national championship					
Iowa	1	2	0	1893 - Aug 6-0	1904 - Iowa 33-2
Hawkeyes are only Big 10 opponent ever for Vikings					
Iowa Wesleyan	7	2	0	1917 - Aug 35-6	1945 - Aug 19-6
A 6-0 victory in 1934 was first game of Augustana's first ever undefeated season under the direction of Shorty Almqvist					
Kalamazoo	1	1	0	1960 - Aug 21-7	1962 - Kal 21-7
Knox	7	14	2	1904 - Knox 13-0	1949 - Aug 20-13
Former longtime rivals have not met since 1949					

Lake Forest	10	13	2	1931 - 7-7 tie	1989 - Aug 34-0
OPPONENT	W	L	T	FIRST	LAST
Lakeland	1	0	0	2005 - Aug 49-22	
Only meeting between these two teams was in 2005 NCAA Division III playoffs.					
Lombard	2	1	0	1901 - Lom 35-0	1920 - Aug 20-3
Loras	0	2	0	1992 - Lor 10-7	1993 - Lor 24-14
Luther	8	6	0	1949 - Lut 14-7	1979 - Aug 28-14
In 1979, Vikings rallied from 14-0 deficit for 28-14 victory in Bob Reade's first game as Augustana head coach					
MacMurray	4	0	0	1986 - Aug 42-6	2007 - Aug 65-0
Manchester	2	0	0	1961 - Aug 14-6	1962 - Aug 14-7
Millikin	38	30	1	1920 - Mil 7-0	2008 - Aug 34-13
In 1981 ABC Sports televised Augustana's 31-0 victory over Big Blue as part of its NCAA "Game of the Week" package					
Minnesota-Morris	2	0	0	1990 - Aug 21-6	1991 - Aug 41-8
Monmouth	16	19	6	1893 - Mon 14-12	1953 - Mon 14-0
1904 game ended in a 6-6 tie and was last football game for Augustana until sport was reinstated in 1917					
Mount Morris	2	1	0	1924 - MM 35-0	1926 - Aug 13-0
Mount Union	2	3	0	1985 - Aug 21-14	2005 - MU 44-7
Both victories over the Purple Raiders came in the quarterfinals of the NCAA Division III playoffs...1985 game was played after eight inches of snow was cleared from Rock Island Public Schools Stadium...Vikings lost in 1999 despite having 48:00 to 12:00 edge in time of possession					
Navy Pier	1	0	0	1951 - Aug 26-0	
North Central	57	21	1	1923 - Aug 20-6	2008 - NCC 41-28
Field goal on final play of the game gave Vikings 2005 CCIW title					
North Park	45	2	0	1962 - Aug 22-6	2008 - Aug 52-0
Augustana's winning streak is 34 straight since 1971 & North Park has never won in Rock Island					
Ohio Wesleyan	0	1	0	1967 - OWU 35-14	
Olivet Nazarene	3	0	0	1963 - Aug 51-21	1983 - Aug 56-7
Palmer Chiropractic	0	1	0	1922 - Pal 6-0	
Parsons	2	1	0	1918 - Aug 19-0	1922 - Par 27-0
Salisbury State	1	0	0	1986 - Aug 31-3	
Lone meeting was in 1986 Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl that gave Augustana NCAA record fourth straight national championship					
St. Ambrose	9	11	0	1893 - AUG 18-0	1980 - Aug 25-0
Augustana victory in 1980 was only meeting between two Quad City schools since 1947					
St. Bede	1	0	0	1926 - Aug 33-6	
St. John's	0	1	0	1976 - SJU 46-7	
This game in 1976 was Augustana's first ever NCAA playoff appearance					
St. Lawrence	1	0	0	1982 - Aug 14-0	
Doug McCoy's NCAA playoff record 92 yard interception return for touchdown in game's final minute sealed victory that sent Vikings into 1982 Stagg Bowl					
St. Norbert	1	0	0	1999 - Aug 39-32	
Vikings scored in final minute to pick up victory in first round of 1999 NCAA Division III playoffs					
St. Viator	1	0	1	1919 - tie 7-7	1920 - Aug 6-0
Union (NY)	2	0	0	1983 - Aug 21-17	1984 - Aug 23-16
1983 meeting was come-from-behind effort that resulted in first national championship when Norm Singbush grabbed a pass from Jay Penney in game's final minute...Second meeting was in 1984 semifinals					
Upper Iowa	2	0	0	1953 - Aug 20-7	2004 - Aug 29-28
Valparaiso	1	4	0	1942 - Aug 13-0	1971 - VU 14-13
Wabash	0	1	1	1921 - Wab 7-0	1966 - Tie 0-0
Wartburg	4	3	0	1931 - Aug 42-0	1997 - War 33-30 (OT)
Knights won 33-30 in 1997 in first ever regular season overtime game for Augustana					
West Georgia	0	1	0	1982 - WG 14-0	
Shutout loss was in 1982 Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl					
Western Illinois	15	5	0	1917 - Aug 58-0	1941 - WIU 20-13
Wheaton	29	22	2	1924 - Aug 3-0	2008 - Whe 26-14
Vikings beat Thunder 28-7 in 2005 to snap five game losing streak in this series.					
William Penn	3	0	0	1933 - Aug 19-6	1961 - Aug 14-7
Wisconsin-LaCrosse	1	0	0	1983 - Aug 21-15	
Vikings beat Indians for right to advance to 1983 Stagg Bowl					
Wisc-Lutheran	2	0	0	2000 - Aug 64-3	2001 - Aug 69-19
Wis-Platteville	8	4	0	1994 - Aug 34-24	2008 - Wis 13-9
Wis-Stevens Point	0	2	0	2002 - SP 20-17	2003 - SP 19-15
Wittenberg	1	0	0	1988 - Aug 28-14	

COLLEGE FOOTBALL'S CONSECUTIVE WINNING SEASONS LIST

ALL-TIME LIST

SCHOOL	YEARS	SPAN
Linfield	53	1956-2008
Harvard	42	1881-1923
Notre Dame	42	1889-1932
Central, Iowa	42	1961-2002
Princeton	41	1876-1916
Nebraska	40	1962-2001
Yale	39	1876-1914
Alabama	39	1911-1950
Baldwin-Wallace	38	1967-2004
California-Davis	37	1970-2006
Pacific Lutheran	36	1969-2004
Ithaca, NY	37	1972-2008
Wittenberg	34	1955-1988
Pennsylvania	31	1888-1918
West Chester State, PA	31	1940-1972
Florida State	32	1977-2008
Pittsburg State, KS	31	1978-2008
Eastern Kentucky	31	1978-2008
Mount Union, OH	31	1979-2008
Dickinson State, SD	29	1978-2006
Dayton, OH	29	1977-2005
Lycoming, PA	29	1975-2003
Virginia	28	1888-1915
Oklahoma	28	1966-1993
Wisconsin-La Crosse	28	1970-1997
Augustana, IL	28	1979-2006

CCIW FOOTBALL SINCE 1980

RECORD IN CCIW GAMES ONLY

TEAM	RECORD (PCT)
AUGUSTANA	184-34-1 (.842)
Wheaton	143-76-1 (.652)
Millikin	132-84-1 (.611)
Illinois Wesleyan	129-88-1 (.594)
North Central	104-111-3 (.484)
*Carroll	40-56-0 (.417)
Carthage	87-133-1 (.392)
Elmhurst	82-134-2 (.381)
North Park	21-195-2 (.101)

* Carroll left the CCIW after the 1991-92 school year

PLACE FINISHES SINCE 1980

YEAR	AUG	CT	ELM	IWU	MIL	NC	NP	WHE	CL
1980	3	3	1	1	3	3	7	8	8
1981	1	3	2	4	4	4	8	9	4
1982	1	5	4	5	3	2	8	7	9
1983	1	6	2	3	5	6	8	3	9
1984	1	6	3	3	2	6	9	3	6
1985	1	9	2	5	2	6	6	2	6
1986	1	7	5	5	2	3	9	7	3
1987	1	7	5	5	2	3	9	7	3
1988	1	5	8	7	3	5	8	3	1
1989	2	7	7	5	1	6	7	4	3
1990	1	5	9	3	1	7	8	5	4
1991	1	7	7	2	4	6	9	2	5
1992	2	8	5	1	4	7	6	3	-
1993	1	8	7	4	3	6	5	2	-
1994	1	8	5	1	3	5	7	3	-
1995	3	5	6	2	4	7	8	1	-
1996	3	6	7	1	5	3	8	2	-
1997	1	3	7	2	3	3	8	3	-
1998	2	5	6	2	1	6	8	2	-
1999	1	4	7	4	2	6	7	2	-
2000	4	6	6	1	1	5	6	1	-
2001	1	5	7	1	3	6	8	3	-
2002	2	5	7	5	3	3	8	1	-
2003	2	7	5	5	3	3	8	1	-
2004	3	1	7	6	5	4	8	1	-
2005	1	3	5	6	6	2	8	3	-
2006	1	4	4	6	6	1	8	1	-
2007	5	4	5	1	7	1	8	3	-
2008	2	5	4	6	7	1	8	2	-

RECORDS OF AUGUSTANA COACHES

(Overall won-loss record while coaching at Augustana)

COACH	YEARS	W	L	T	.PCT
Bob Reade	1979-94	146	23	1	.867
Jim Barnes	2000-	67	26	0	.720
H.V. "Shorty" Almquist	1928-40	67	31	10	.667
Ben Newcomb	1969-78	55	35	1	.610
Tom Schmulbach	1995-99	34	13	0	.723
Ralph Starenko	1964-68	27	13	3	.663
Dr. Ray Loeschner	1959-63	25	17	2	.591
Vince Lundeen	1951-58	23	41	1	.362
A.J. "Butch" Stolfa	1947-49	14	7	3	.646
Arthur Swedberg	1919-22	12	14	4	.467
John Briley	1941-42; 46	11	12	1	.479
Carl J. Peterson	1925-27	10	11	2	.479
Wally Swanson	1923-24	5	11	0	.313
Leo Liitt	1918	3	1	0	.750
Ted Davenport	1917	3	2	0	.600
Oliver Olson	1950	2	6	0	.250
L.C. Brissman	1945	1	3	0	.250
Unknown Coaches	1893-94; 1901-04	11	11	1	.500

CCIW CHAMPIONSHIPS SINCE 1980

TEAM	TITLES
AUGUSTANA	17 (1981-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-90-91-93-94-97-99-01-05-06)
Illinois Wesleyan	7 (1980-92-94-96-00-01-07)
Wheaton	6 (1995-00-02-03-04-06)
Millikin	4 (1989-90-98-00)
Elmhurst	1 (1980)
Carroll	1 (1988)
Carthage	1 (2004)
North Central	3 (2006-07-08)

NCAA DIVISION III PLAYOFF APPEARANCES SINCE 1980

TEAM	APP	YEARS
AUGUSTANA	14	1981-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-94-99-01-05
Wheaton	6	1995-02-03-04-08
Millikin	3	1989-98-00
North Central	4	2005-06-07-08
Illinois Wesleyan	2	1992-96
Carthage	1	2004

THE AUGUSTANA ADVANTAGE: Nationally Rated Academics with Nationally Ranked Football

The Augustana Advantage distinguishes the experience a football-playing student-athlete enjoys at Augie while also enhancing his opportunity at career success. Primarily, the student benefits from an educational opportunity with an outstanding and nationally recognized faculty in updated and state-of-the-art facilities. In addition, the athlete benefits from the development of the Habits of a Champion instilled in a football program that has been one of the top programs in NCAA football over the past two decades.

However, a key element is the bridging of the academic and athletic experience through personal development and academic support programs offered by a highly dedicated coaching staff. Ultimately, graduates of Augustana and Augie football are exceptionally well prepared for life after college and enjoy an advantage in the competitive marketplace of job placement as well as graduate and professional school admission.

Academically, in the competitive arena of nationally rated and selective liberal arts colleges, Augustana has earned an outstanding reputation. Ranked a Liberal Arts I Institution by the Carnegie Foundation, Augustana is among the top 70 undergraduate colleges and universities in the entire United States, and among the top 50 liberal arts colleges in the sciences. In addition to its fine reputation and high standards, the cost of Augustana remains a good value and is listed as one of Barron's Best Buys in Education (1998).

Athletically, Augie football ranks as one of the winningest football programs in all of college football over the last two decades. The Vikings have made 15 trips to the NCAA Division III national playoffs, including five straight appearances in the Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl from 1982-86. Augustana owns four NCAA Division III national championships. The Blue & Gold have captured 21 College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin titles, including six during the 1990's and one in each 2001 and 2005. The Vikings have been the winningest team in the league for each of the last two decades. In addition, Augustana has had 28 consecutive winning seasons, which is the ninth highest active streak in college football - all divisions.

Through the years a total of 80 Vikings have earned All-American status and 22 times the CCIW's MVP wore an Augustana uniform. Also, 24 players have been named to the prestigious Academic All-American team. In terms of producing overall Academic All-Americans, the Augustana athletic department ranks sixth heading into the 2008-09 school year with 130 in all sports. Ahead of the Vikings on the list are such institutions as Notre Dame and Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

In addition, the unique educational support programs for Augie football players are comprehensive and specifically designed to meet the academic rigors of the challenging academic environment that is Augustana College. Football participants benefit from the seminar and monitoring system that is Augustana Football's Academic Game Plan (AGP). The seminar series teaches young men time-management, organizational and college-level study skills that will help them to achieve success in college and will aid them throughout their professional careers.

Combine all of these facets with some outstanding facilities, a caring and supportive administration, one of the most unique and beautiful campuses in the Midwest, a highly motivated and committed football staff, one of the finest traditions in all of college football, and excellent performance in job and graduate school placement and it all adds up to a distinguishing difference - the Augustana Advantage!

(Through 2008-09)

ALL TIME NUMBER OF ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

(as selected by College Sports Information Directors of America - CoSIDA)

1. Nebraska - 268
2. Notre Dame - 210
3. Penn State - 157
4. Massachusetts Institute of Technology - 155
5. Stanford - 136
6. **AUGUSTANA - 130**
7. Bucknell - 117
8. Texas - 115
9. Emory - 114
10. (tie) UCLA - 111
10. Illinois Wesleyan - 111
12. Ohio State - 106
13. (tie) Florida - 105
13. (tie) Nebraska Wesleyan - 105
15. Georgia - 102
16. Oklahoma - 100
17. Michigan - 99
18. Michigan State - 98
19. Tennessee - 96
20. Wisconsin - 94

The College Conference of Illinois and Wisconsin

Now in its 64th year, the College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin (CCIW) enjoys a reputation as the "Best Small-College Conference in the Nation." The league was formed with nine charter members (Augustana, Carthage, Elmhurst, Illinois College, Illinois Wesleyan, Lake Forest, Millikin, North Central and Wheaton) on April 26, 1946 in Jacksonville, Illinois. Competition opened in the 1946-47 academic year as the College Conference of Illinois.

Carthage left the conference in 1952 but returned in 1961. In 1967 the name was changed to the College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin to recognize Carthage, which had moved to Kenosha, Wisconsin from Carthage, Illinois in 1962, and Carroll, which entered the league in 1955.

As is often the case with athletic conferences, CCIW membership has experienced some changes since the league's inception. After Carthage left in 1952, Illinois College withdrew the following year. Elmhurst and Wheaton left following the 1959-60 academic year. Wheaton rejoined for all sports but football in 1967 and then for football in 1970. Elmhurst rejoined in the fall of 1967 for all sports but football and for football in the 1968 season. Carroll joined officially with the 1955 spring sports seasons. Carthage returned in 1961 and North Park entered the following fall. Lake Forest dropped out at the end of the 1962-63 year. The last change in CCIW membership came following the 1991-92 season when Carroll withdrew.

Now eight members strong, the CCIW continues its tradition of athletic and academic excellence. The league sanctioned women's sports for the first time in the 1986-87 school year and Augustana participated in the first ever women's competition. That was on September 14, 1986 when the Vikings met North Central in a volleyball match that was held at Elmhurst College.

The College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin sanctions 21 sports: baseball, men's and women's basketball, men's and women's cross country, football, men's and women's golf, men's and women's soccer, softball, men's and women's swimming, men's and women's tennis, men's and women's indoor track & field, men's and women's outdoor track & field, volleyball and wrestling.

Augustana owns more CCIW team championships than any other school in the league with 172 total. Of those 172, the men have won 135 and 37 belong to the women.

Football was the first sport contested in the CCIW when the league was formed in 1946. Augustana has won more games

(297) and championships (21) than any team in the CCIW during the first 62 years of existence. Not only have the Vikings won 21 league titles, but they have also finished second 11 times. Since 1981 the Blue & Gold own at least a share of 17 of the last 27 championships.

AUGUSTANA'S ALL-TIME TEAM CCIW CHAMPIONS

MEN (135)

BASEBALL: 1952-65-68-74 (Division Champs in 1989-96)

BASKETBALL: 1963-71-72-73-74-81-82-93-03-06-07-08

CROSS COUNTRY: 1969-70

FOOTBALL: 1949-66-68-75-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-90-91-93-94-97-99-01-05-06

GOLF: 1955-64-65-66-69-72-73-75-76-78-79-80-81-82-97-99

SOCCER: 2002

SWIMMING & DIVING: 1947-48-49-67-69-70-71-82

TENNIS: 1947-48-55-56-60-65-66-67-68-70-72-74-75-77-78-81-82-83-84-85

TRACK & FIELD: 1964-65-67-68-69-70-72-73-74-80-81-82-83-84-08

WRESTLING: 1963-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-74-75-79-80-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-98-99-00-01-02-03-04

WOMEN (37)

BASKETBALL: 1987-89-90-91-93

CROSS COUNTRY: 1990-91-94-96-97-98

SOFTBALL: 2004-06-07

SWIMMING & DIVING: 1988-89-90-93-95-97

TENNIS: 1993-94-96-97

TRACK & FIELD: 1988-91-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-00-01-08

VOLLEYBALL: 1996-01





Augustana Vikings 2009 Football Schedule

DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	TIME
September 5	Coe	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	1 p.m.
September 12	Greenville	HOME	6 p.m.
September 19	Wisconsin-Platteville	HOME	6 p.m.
October 3	*Elmhurst	HOME	1 p.m.
		<i>Family Weekend</i>	
October 10	*Wheaton	Wheaton, Illinois	1 p.m.
October 17	*Illinois Wesleyan	HOME	1 p.m.
		<i>Homecoming</i>	
October 24	*Carthage	HOME	6 p.m.
October 31	*North Park	Chicago, Illinois	1 p.m.
November 7	*North Central	HOME	1 p.m.
November 14	*Millikin	Decatur, Illinois	1 p.m.

* Denotes College Conference of Illinois & Wisconsin game

NCAA DIVISION III NATIONAL CHAMPIONS: 1983 - 1984 - 1985 - 1986

NCAA DIVISION III NATIONAL PLAYOFFS: 1976 - 1981 - 1982 - 1983 - 1984 - 1985 - 1986 - 1987 - 1988 - 1989 - 1990 - 1994 - 1999 - 2001 - 2005

COLLEGE CONFERENCE OF ILLINOIS & WISCONSIN CHAMPIONS: 1949 - 1966 - 1968 - 1975 - 1981 - 1982 - 1983 - 1984 - 1985 - 1986 - 1987 - 1988 - 1990 - 1991 - 1993 - 1994 - 1997 - 1999 - 2001 - 2005 - 2006